

Catalogue 2024



Roca



Vitreous china



Faucets



Furniture



Accessories



Baths



Shower trays



Shower screens

Where to find us

Roca in South-East Europe

Bulgaria and Republic of North Macedonia

Roca Bulgaria AD
Sales and Marketing
5, Pirotska Str.
1301 Sofia – Bulgaria
Phone: +359 2 9305910
E-mail: office.sofia@bg.roca.net
www.roca.bg

Greece

Roca Hellas S.A.
ioanna.giannelli@roca.net
tel. 0030 6943 770877
marianna.moutsatsou@roca.net
tel. 0030 6932 453490
themistocles.mougios@roca.net
tel. 0030 6984 111140
nikolaos.takis@roca.net
tel. 0030 6977 591367
www.gr.roca.com

Serbia

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +381 63 107 5527
E-mail: sasa.jankovic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Croatia

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385 1 33 50 825
E-mail: prodaja@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Hungary

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +36 30 338 2371
E-mail: andras.szabo@bg.roca.net
www.roca.hu

Albania

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Mobile: +355 69 708 3388
E-mail: armand.resnja@iniker.hr
www.roca.com

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385 98 938 7154
E-mail: vedran.brkic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Romania and Moldova

Roca Obiecte Sanitare SRL
Blvd. Preciziei nr. 1, Sector 6
062202 - Bucharest – Romania
Telephone +4031 822 2310
E-mail: office.ro@ro.roca.com
www.roca.ro

Montenegro

Roca Croatia d.d. Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Phone: +385 98 932 3537
E-mail: sasa.manojlovic@hr.roca.com
www.hr.roca.com

Slovenia and Kosovo

Roca Croatia d.d.
Industrijska 1
10290 Zaprešić, Croatia
Mobile: +386 31 342 567
E-mail: igor.gombac@hr.roca.com
www.roca.com





About Roca

Focused on improving the bathroom experience since 1917

The aim to enhance people's quality of life is the driving force of a company that, over one hundred years after its establishment, continues improving its processes and researching new materials and technologies to offer bathroom experiences that meet the demands of 21st century users.

This experience and passion for our craft have forged a special relationship with professionals, who find at Roca the trust of a company renowned for its quality and customer service all around the world.

From Barcelona, connected to European design and without forgetting its roots, Roca works intensely to give back to society all that it has given to it. Proof of this are the development of more sustainable products, the industrial leadership in the reduction of emissions and the launch of initiatives such as the We Are Water Foundation, which leads projects that provide water and improve sanitation in some of the most disadvantaged areas of the planet.

With a present past, Roca continues its path towards the future. Tradition, expertise and passion for people to continue being at their side in their daily routines, throughout their lives.

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiances shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.



Index

Smart Toilets



Bathroom collections



Washbasins



Furniture, mirrors
and lighting



Accessories



Public spaces
and accessibility



Installation systems



Faucets



Baths








Shower trays










Shower enclosures



Content

	Smart toilets	Smart toilets 2	In-Wash® In-Tank® Insignia (N) 8 In-Wash® In-Tank® Inspira 9 In-Wash® Inspira 10 In-Wash® Ona (N) 12 Multiclean® (N) 14
	Washbasins, WCs and bidets	Bathroom collections 22	W+W 30 Beyond 32 Carmen 38 Inspira 42 Ona (N) 52 Meridian 66 The Gap 74 Nexo 94 Debba 100 Victoria 106 Adele 112
	Basins	Basins 118	Wall-hung basins 121 Countertop basins 138 Semi-recessed basins 150 Drop-in basins 151 Built-in basins 157
	Furniture, mirrors and lighting	Furniture Mirrors and lighting 161 234	Beyond 164 Carmen 170 Inspira 174 Prisma 178 Ona (N) 184 The Gap 190 Alpine (N) 198 Victoria-N 202 Victoria Pro (N) 206 Victoria Basic (N) 210 Claudia (N) 214 Eliana (N) 218 Mini 222 Cube 226
	Accessories	Accessories 242	Carmen 244 Tempo 246 Hotels Round (N) 250 Hotels Square 256 Victoria 260 Sonata (N) 266 Cubica 270 Classica 272 Superinox 274 Onda (N) 276 Ona (N) 280

	Public spaces	Public spaces	282	Accessibility Urinals Touchless products Electronic faucets Self-closing faucets	284 296 300 308 316
	Installation systems	Installation systems	326	Installation systems	326
	Faucets	Faucets	342	Shower columns Digital Smart Shower Single-lever faucets Twin-lever faucets Thermostatic faucets Hand showers Shower kits and sets Shower heads Shower jets Shower accessories Kitchen mixers Plumbing	352 366 369 449 460 468 472 478 480 481 484 500
	Baths	Baths	508	Baths Surfex® Stonex® Acrylic Cast iron Steel	508 510 514 524 536 542
	Shower trays	Shower trays	550	Shower trays Senceramic® Stonex® Acrylic Vitreous china In-Drain waste systems	550 552 554 560 562 566
	Shower enclosures		568	Shower enclosures Brisa Ura Victoria District 	568 572 576 580 586

General Catalogue and Price list 2024

As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiances shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.



| Smart toilet In-Wash® Insignia with In-tank®, paper holder Tempo

Smart Toilets

In-Wash® In-Tank® Insignia 	8
In-Wash® In-Tank® Inspira	9
In-Wash® Inspira	10
In-Wash® Ona 	12
Multiclean® 	14

ROCA
RIMLESS®
VORTEX

RIMLESS®

Rimless

SUPRA
GLAZE®

Supraglaze®
Coating


4/2L

Dual
Flush



Mains
powered



Novelty

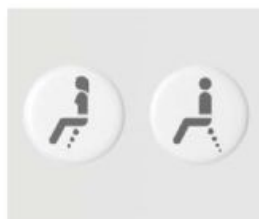


Smart Toilets



Roca launches new solutions that extend smart toilets to every home. Innovative proposals bring intimate hygiene with water to any bathroom space while connected devices and APPs provide you with a tailored comfort experience.

In-Wash® Technology



Complete washing

Integrated retractable nozzle that delivers water to the most intimate parts guaranteeing complete washing.



Customizable

Possibility to adjust the position of the nozzle, pressure and temperature of water and air.



Remote control

Mobile APP, remote control and side panel to control the functions.



Intuitive use

Simple user interface that allows you to understand its operation from the first contact.



Cleaning

Automatic cleaning system of the nozzle before and after each use, and water filter that removes residues and impurities. The removable cannula allows easy maintenance.



Easy assembly and maintenance

Simple installation in any refurbishment by means of a conventional socket. Easily removable seat and cover to make cleaning easier.

Roca Rimless® Vortex

Maximum hygiene

Technology that eliminates any rim around the bowl and generates a full-surface cleaning with a 360° flow that ensures more effective hygiene, above EU standards. A design for easy cleaning and minimal water consumption.



Technology **In-Tank**

Without cistern

New WC concept that integrates the water tank into the bowl.

Easy installation

All-in-one solution that simplifies the installation process minimising maintenance work.

Space-saving

One piece design that takes up less space and allows greater freedom in the design of bathroom spaces.

Functions In-Wash®



	IW Insignia with In-Tank®	IW Inspira with In-Tank®	IW Inspira	IW Ona
WASHING AND DRYING	Anal cleaning		●	●
	Anal cleaning with function Multi-Stream (3 modes)	●		
	Perineal cleaning		●	●
	Perineal cleaning soft	●		
	Oscillating	●	●	●
	Water heating	●	●	●
	Adjustable water temperature	●	●	●
	Adjustable water pressure	●	●	●
	Adjustable nozzle position	●	●	●
	Adjustable air temperature	●	●	●
	Adjustable air pressure	●		
	Drying Coanda Effect	●		
COMFORT	Soft-Close System	●	●	●
	Heated seat	●		- / ●
	Automatic opening/closing	●		
	Automatic flush	●		
	Pre-flush system	●		
	Tank integrated in vitreous china	●	●	
	Remote control	●	●	●
	Side auxiliary panel	●	●	●
	APP & Connectivity IoT	●		
	Personalized programmes	●		
	User detection	●	●	●
	Courtesy light	●	●	●
	Stand-by mode	●	●	●
	Hidden fixations	●	●	●
HYGIENE	Nozzle cleaning before and after washing	●	●	●
	Self-cleaning nozzle	●	●	●
	Nozzle disinfection with UV light	●		
	Detachable nozzle	●	●	●
	Quick release seat	●	●	●
	Quick release lid	●	●	●
	Roca Rimless® technology	●	●	●
	Vortex technology	●	●	
	Hygienic flush	●		
	Supraglaze® coating	●	●	
	Antibacterial material	●	●	●
	Deodorizing function	●		
	Descaling system	●		

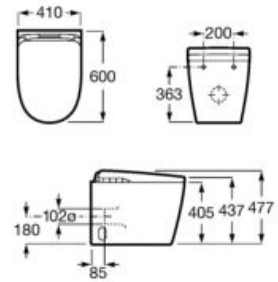
All products comply with EN 1717

Insignia In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall*



SUPRA
GLAZE®

ROCA
RIMLESS®
VORTEX



600 mm length

In-Wash® - Back to wall smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4,5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

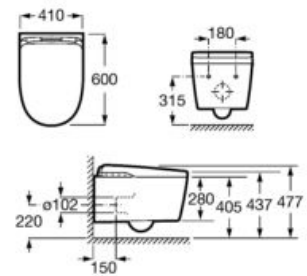
Ref. A803105001

Insignia In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung*



SUPRA
GLAZE®

ROCA
RIMLESS®
VORTEX



600 mm length

In-Wash® -Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803104001

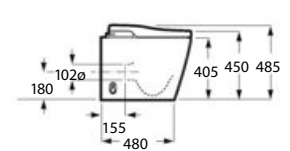
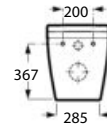
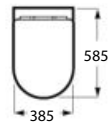
Recommended installation with Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet (A822091001)

Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall*



SUPRA
GLAZE®

ROCA
RIMLESS®
VORTEX



585 mm length

In-Wash® - Rimless back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.

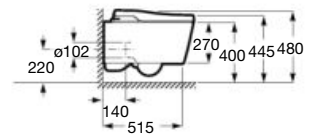
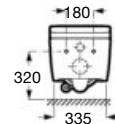
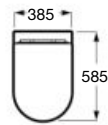
Ref. A803095001

Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung*



SUPRA
GLAZE®

ROCA
RIMLESS®
VORTEX



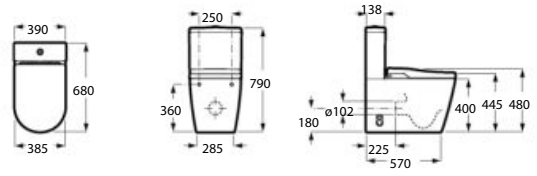
585 mm length

In-Wash® - Rimless back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803094001

Recommended installation with Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet (A822091001)

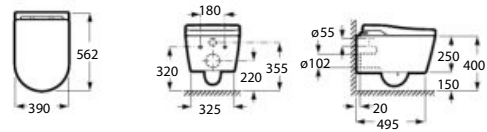
In-Wash® Inspira, Rimless



680 mm length

Back to wall WC Rimless
with dual-flush mechanism 4/2 L.

Ref. A80306L001



562 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Ref. A803060001





| In-Wash® Inspira WC, Rimless

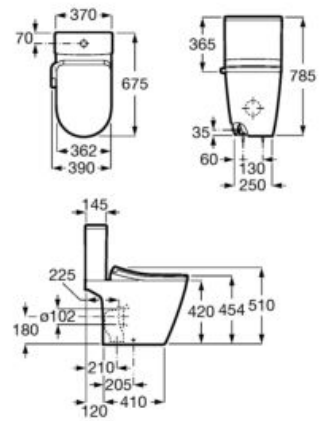


In-Wash® Ona close-coupled*

(N)



RIMLESS®



675 mm length

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4,5/3 litre and dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover and washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803151S01

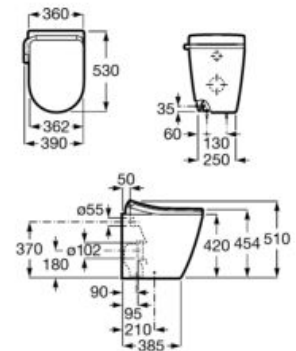
In-Wash® Ona back to wall single floorstanding*

(N)



BTW

RIMLESS®



530 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803153S01

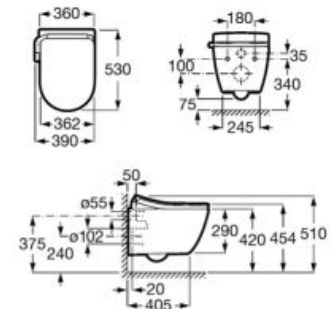
Recommended installation with
Concealed cistern Basic Tank One Compact
Ref. A890070200

In-Wash® Ona, wall-hung WC*

(N)



RIMLESS®



530 mm length

Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A803150S01

In-Wash® Ona, close-coupled with heated seat and cover* ⁽¹⁾

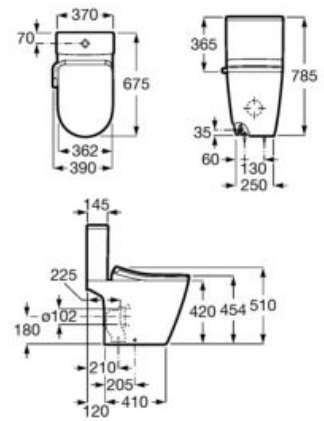
(N)



675 mm length

Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4,5/3 litre and dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A80315HS01



In-Wash® Ona, back to wall single floorstanding with heated seat and cover * ⁽¹⁾

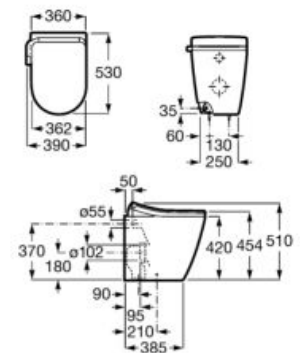
(N)



530 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended.

Ref. A80315GS01



Recommended installation with
Concealed cistern Basic Tank One Compact
Ref. A890070200

In-Wash® Ona, Rimless, wall-hung WC with heated seat and cover ⁽¹⁾

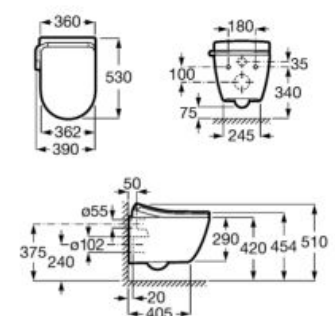
(N)



530 mm length

Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply.

Ref. A80315FS01



Multiclean®

Smart Toilets



Round



Soft

Premium

Functions and main features

- Washing and drying
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Antibacterial
- Presence sensor
- Night light
- Energy savings
- User settings
- Deodorizing function
- Remote control



Advance

Functions and main features

- Washing and cleaning
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Presence sensor
- Energy savings
- Side control panel



Round



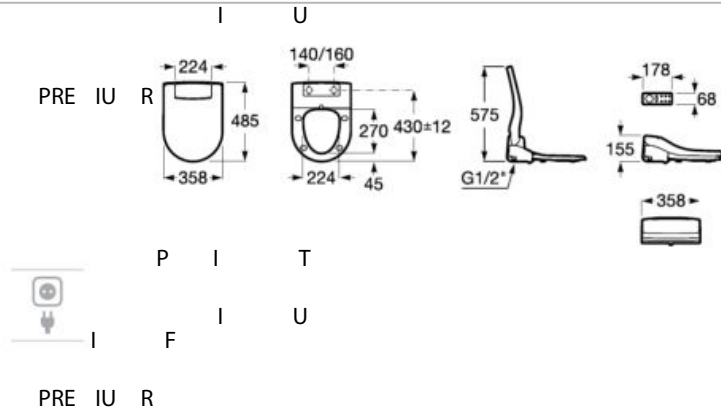
Soft



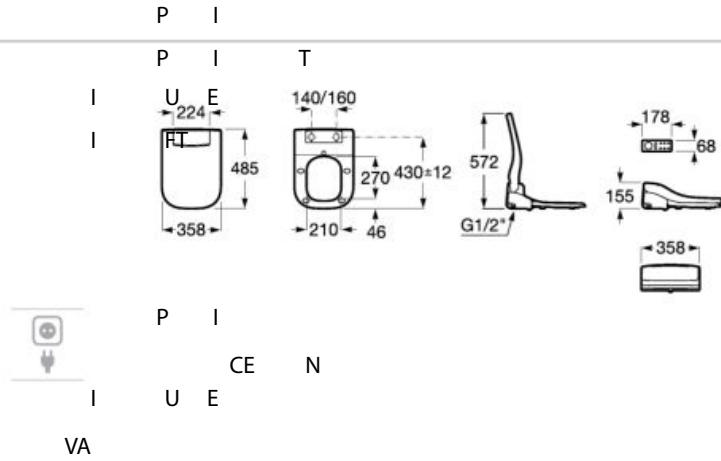
| Multiclean® Premium WC and close-coupled WC The Gap



Multiclean® Premium



Multiclean® Premium Round
Ref. A804006001



Multiclean® Premium Soft
Ref. A804008001

CE

VA F CE N

VA

CE RE

CE

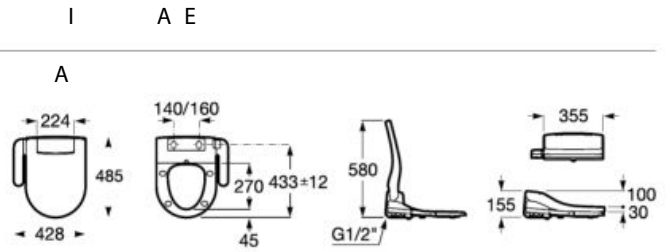
VA

VA F

CE RE

VA

Multiclean® Advance



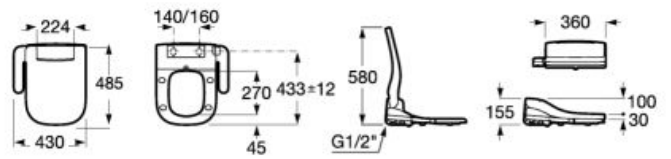
A FT

A



Multiclean® Advance Round
Ref. A804001001

A U
A FT







A U



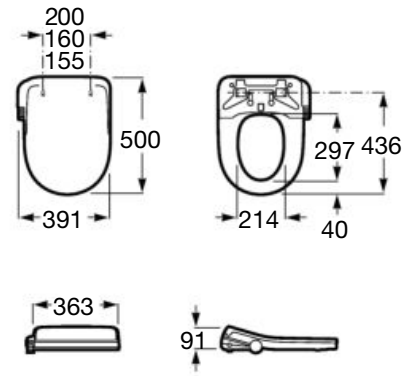
Multiclean® Advance Soft
Ref. A804004001

Multiclean® Functions

	Premium	Advance	M4	M3	
					
WASHING AND DRYING	Anal cleaning	•	•	•	
	Perineal cleaning	•	•	•	
	Oscillating	•	•	•	
	Hot water	•	•	•	•
	Adjustable water temperature	•	•	•	
	Adjustable water pressure	•	•	•	
	Adjustable nozzle position	•	•	•	
	Adjustable air temperature	•	•	•	
	Adjustable air pressure			•	
	Drying Coanda Effect			•	
COMFORT	Soft-Close System	•	•	•	•
	Heated seat	•		- / •	
	Remote control	•			
	Side auxiliary panel		•	•	•
	APP & Connectivity IoT			•	
	Personalized programmes	•		•	
	User detection	•	•	•	
	Courtesy light	•		•	
	Stand-by mode	•	•	•	
HYGIENE	Nozzle cleaning before and after washing	•	•	•	•
	Self-cleaning nozzle	•	•	•	
	Nozzle disinfection with UV light			•	
	Detachable nozzle			•	
	Quick release seat				•
	Quick release lid			•	•
	Antibacterial material	•	•	•	•
	Deodorizing function	•			
	Descaling system			•	

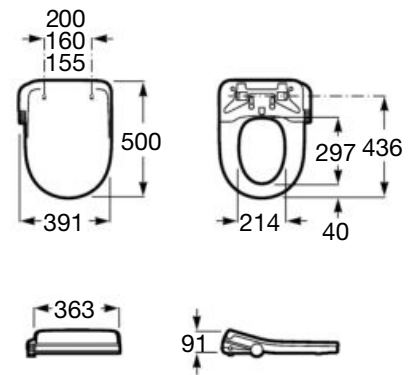
All products comply with EN 1717

Multiclean® M4 with heated seat* ⁽¹⁾



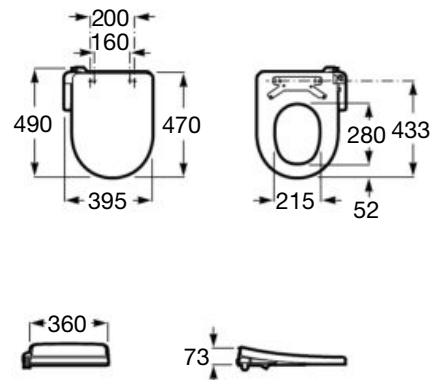
Seat with washing and drying function and temperature adjustment. Round shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804054S01

Multiclean® M4




























Seat with washing and drying function. Round shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804054001

Multiclean® M3



















Seat with washing function at water inlet temperature or 37°C. Round shape. Needs power supply.
Ref. A804052001

Compatibility with WCs/ Multiclean®

			Multiclean® Premium / Advance		Multiclean® M4	Multiclean® M3	
			Round	Soft	Round	Round	
							
TOILETS	ACCESS CLOSE-COUPLED	Ref. A342236..0 Ref. A342237..0		●		●	●
	ACCESS - 700 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346237..0 Ref. A346236..0		●		●	●
	CARMEN Close-coupled	Ref. A3420A7..0		●		●	●
	CARMEN High-level cistern	Ref. A3440A9..0		●		●	●
	ONA Close-coupled	Ref. A342687000				●	●
	ONA High-level cistern	Ref. A347687000				●	●
	ONA Wall-hung	Ref. A346687000				●	●
	MERIDIAN High-level cistern	Ref. A347247..0 Ref. A347246..0		●		●	●
	MERIDIAN Reduced mobility	Ref. A34224H..0		●		●	●
	MERIDIAN - 560 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346247..0 Ref. A34624L..0		●		●	●
	MERIDIAN Close-coupled	Ref. A342247..0		●		●	●
	DAMA Close-coupled	Ref. A342787..0 Ref. A342788..0			●		
	DAMA High-level cistern	Ref. A347787..0			●		
	DAMA Wall-hung	Ref. A34678L..0			●		
	NEXO Close-coupled	Ref. A342640..0		●			
	NEXO High-level cistern	Ref. A347615..0		●			
	NEXO Wall-hung	Ref. A346640..0 Ref. A34664L..0		●			
	THE GAP SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342477..0 Ref. A342478..0 Ref. A34247C..U Ref. A342479..0 Ref. A3421AC..0			●		
	THE GAP SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347477..0 Ref. A347737..0			●		
	THE GAP SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346477..0 Ref. A34647L..0			●		
THE GAP ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A3420N8..0		●		●	●	



		Multiclean® Premium / Advance		Multiclean® M4	Multiclean® M3	
		Round	Soft	Round	Round	
						
TOILETS	THE GAP ROUND High-level cistern	Ref. A3470N7.0		●	●	●
	THE GAP ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A3460NL..0		●	●	●
	DEBBA SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342998..0 Ref. A342997..0 Ref. A34299B..U			●	
	DEBBA SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347996..0			●	
	DEBBA SQUARE Wall-hung	Ref. A346997..0 Ref. A34699L..0			●	
	DEBBA ROUND Close-coupled	Ref. A34299P.0		●	●	●
	DEBBA ROUND Wall-hung	Ref. A346998..0		●	●	●
	ADELE Close-coupled	Ref. A342195..0 Ref. A342196..0		●		
	ADELE High-level cistern	Ref. A344195..0 Ref. A344196..0		●		
	VICTORIA Close-coupled	Ref. A342394..0 Ref. A342395..0		●		●
	VICTORIA High-level cistern	Ref. A344397..0 Ref. A344398..0		●	●	●
	VICTORIA Wall-hung	Ref. A346303..S		●	●	●



Roca Vitreous china

Firmness

Outstanding static strength verified with load tests of up to 400 kilos.



Durability

Pieces with an incredible consistence and durability thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.

High resistance

The properties of the enamel guarantee the stability of the pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.

Easy to clean

Innovative Rimless designs with even inner walls, with no angles or gaps where dirt can build up.



Maximum hygiene

Non-porous surface that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Ever shining

Exclusive glaze that maintains the shine and performance throughout time.



Material

Fineceramic®

Lightness

Walls with a thickness of only 5 mm that shape 40% finer basins.

Firmness

Innovative formulation that results in 30% more resistant basins than conventional ceramic products.



Wcs

Water savings

Dual flush cisterns that use one half of their capacity to avoid the waste of water.



Technology

Roca Rimless



Easy cleaning

Inner walls without angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making the cleaning of the WC easier.



Hygiene

New water distributor that propels a stronger flush, homogeneously distributing water throughout the entire bowl.



Splash-free

Slight edge on the upper part of the bowl that prevents water from exceeding the limits of the piece, avoiding any splashing.





Material

Supralit®



Antibacterial

Material with zero porosity, exclusive at Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the build-up of dampness and bacteria.



Easy cleaning

Innovative design with no angles or nooks where dirt might build up, making cleaning easier.



Resistance

Exclusive formulation, highly resistant to chemical agents and UV light.

Seats & Covers



Slim

Slim design

Thickness of only 2.5 cm in a modern design that increases the feeling of comfort and is fully hygienic.

Quick removal

Easily extractable seat and cover for enhanced cleaning, making it possible to reach every corner.

Soft close

Optional closing of the seat that allows it to fall softly, slowly and with no need to push it.

Compatibility

Its universal dimension allows an easy and practical installation in all kinds of WCs.





| Beyond basin, Insignia faucets, Luna mirror, Tempo accessories

Washbasins, WCs and bidets

Collections

W+W	30
Beyond	32
Carmen	38
Inspira	42
Ona 	52
Meridian	66
The Gap	74
Nexo	94
Debba	100
Victoria	106
Adele	112

BTW

Back to
wall

COMPACT

Compact
bidet or basin

RIMLESS

Rimless



4,5/3L
Dual
Flush

COMPATIBLE

Compatible
Multiclean


Novelty

W+W

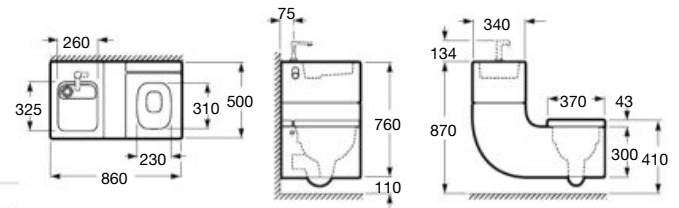
Innovation and technology are brought together in this functional model, where the toilet and washbasin are combined into one single piece.

**Product range****Basin and WC 2 in 1****Colours | Vitreous china**

White

W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1



COMPACT

6/3L



Basin WC and Singles faucet
Includes cover
Ref. A893020001

Beyond

One of Roca's most exclusive porcelain collections for those who want to go one step further in the pursuit for innovation and design.



| Beyond collection, Insignia faucets, Iridia mirror, Tempo accessories. Operating plate PL7.



Products

Totem basin



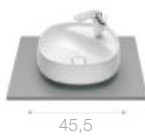
Wall-hung basin



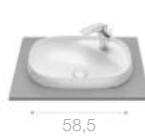
Over countertop basin



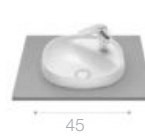
Over countertop basin



Over countertop basin



Over countertop basin



BTW close-coupled WC



Wall-hung WC



Single floorstanding WC



Bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Bath



Colours | Surfex®



Unik. Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Base unit for over countertop basin.



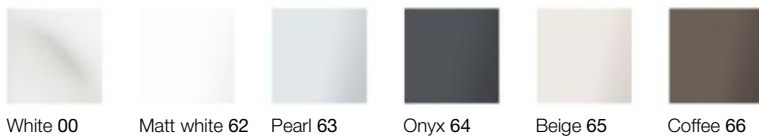
Base unit for drop in basins Beyond



Column



Colours | Vitreous china



Beyond*

Totem basin

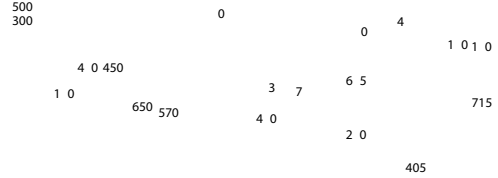
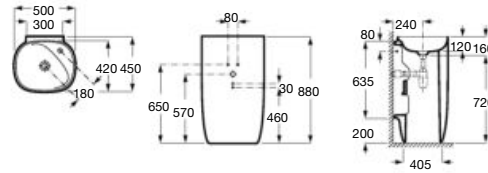


FINE CERAMIC

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

500 x 450 x 880 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B0..0



Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal

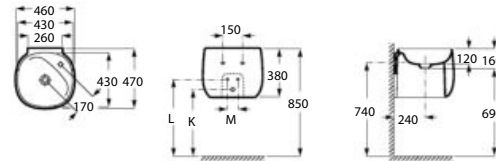


FINE CERAMIC

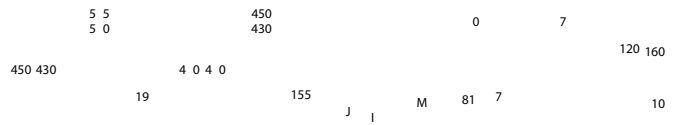
- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

460 x 470 x 380 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B1..0



Trap	K	L	K L M			
Minimal	3	1	Totem	530	610	80
Minimal	1	5	Minimal	610	550	
Minimal			Bottle	610	550	



Over countertop basin

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



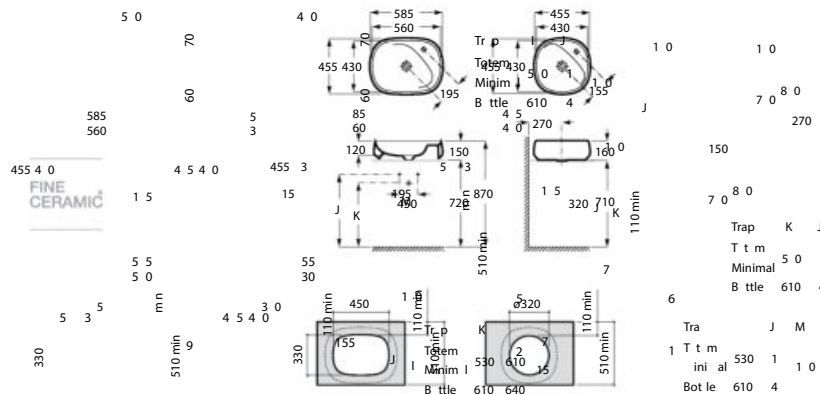
585 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B8..0



455 x 455 x 150 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B9..0



	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	150
Minimal	610	550	
Bottle	610	550	

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Drop-in basin

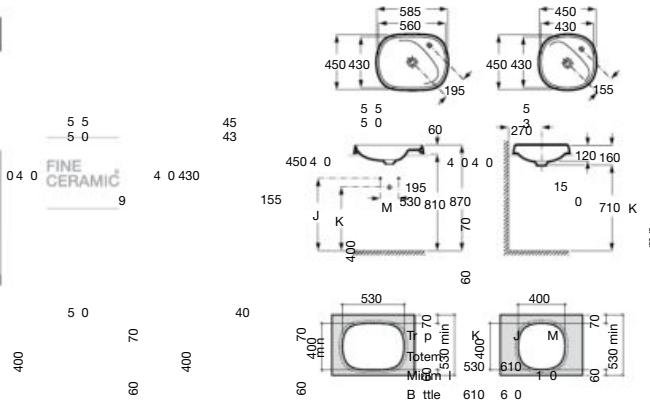
00 62 63 64 65 66



585 x 450 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B6..0



450 x 450 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B7..0



	K	L	M
Totem	530	610	150
Minimal	610	640	
Bottle			

Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless

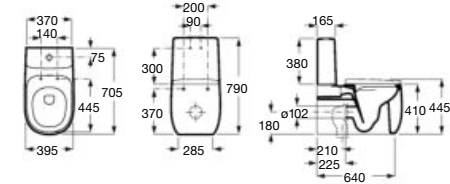


705 mm length
BTW close-coupled WC
dual outlet,
with fixing kit.
Ref. A3420B9..0

BTW
RIMLESS
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

Cistern without lid⁽¹⁾
With dual flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres and bottom inlet.
Ref. A3410B1..0



SUPRALIT®
Seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.
Ref. A801B82..B

Wall-hung WC Rimless



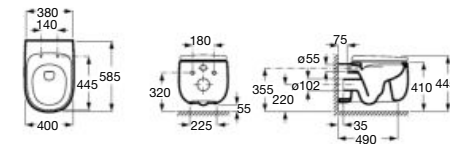
585 mm length
Wall-hung Rimless WC
with hidden fixations.
Ref. A3460B7..0

RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges, Easy Remove.
Ref. A801B82..B



Dimensions in mm.

⁽¹⁾Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾Colour White 00 on stock.

Single floorstanding WC Rimless



RIMLESS

BTW

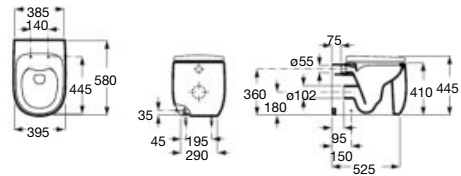
00 62 63 64 65 66



580 mm length

Back to wall WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit
Ref. A3470B7..0

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801B82..B



Bidet



BTW

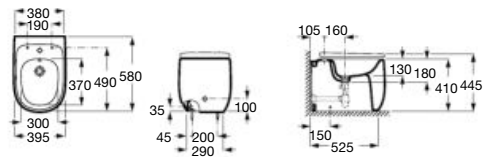
00 62 63 64 65 66



580 mm length

Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A3570B8..0

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806B82..B



c t a
e.a3 7 8 x0

Wall-hung bidet



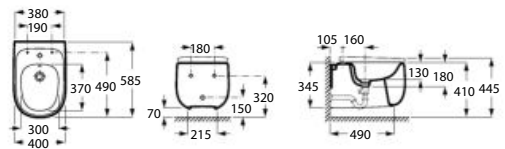
00 62 63 64 65 66



585 mm length

Wall-hung bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A3570B6..0

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806B82..B



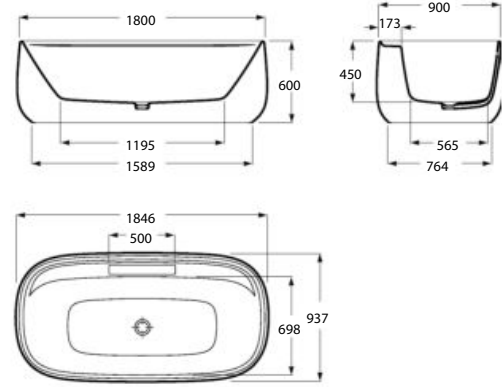
Bath *



1800 x 900 mm

One-piece from Surfex® with panel.
Including click clack waste and siphon.
Without taphole
Ref. A248452..0

One-piece from Surfex® with panel.
Including click clack waste and siphon.
With taphole
Ref. A248453..0



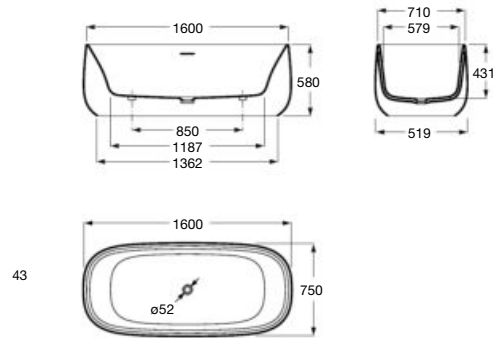
1600 x 750 mm

One-piece from Surfex® with panel.
Including click clack waste and siphon.
Without taphole
Ref. A248465..0

160
8 0
118
136

71
57

51



16 0

52

Colours (vitreous china)



White
00



Matt white
62



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Colours (baths)



White
00



Pearl
0P



Onyx
0X



Beige
0B



Coffee
0C



Black
0K

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Carmen

Carmen is a tribute to one of Roca's most iconic basins of the 1940s, which comes back with a clear vintage character to become a vitreous china and furniture collection with the latest innovations in the design of bathroom spaces



Carmen collection, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.



Products

Wall-hung basin for pedestal



A | 80 | 65

Drop-in basin



60

Close-coupled WC



Single floorstanding WC



Bidet



Complete your bathroom

Unik. Includes base unit and basin.



Structure with basin



Bath



Soap dish Carmen



Ring hook Carmen



Colours | Vitreous china

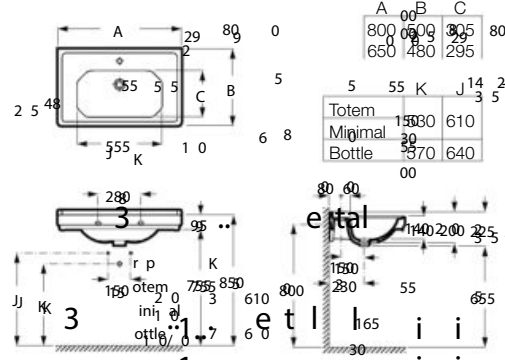


White



Carmen

wall-hung basin or for pedestal



800 x 500 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A0000
White

650 x 480 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A1000
White

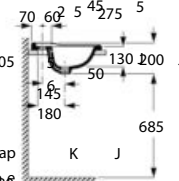
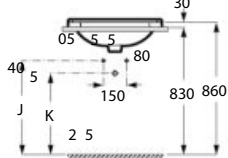
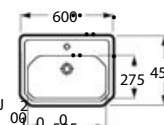
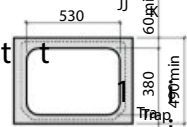
Pedestal
Ref. A3370A0000
White

Drop-in basin



600 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit.
With taphole
Ref. A3270A5000
White



Close-coupled WC Rimless



670 mm length

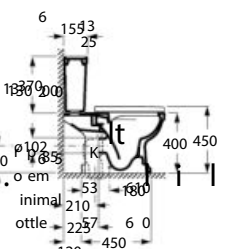
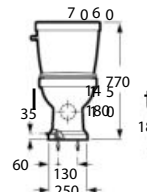
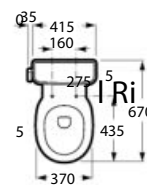
Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet, with elbow and fixing kit
Ref. A3420A7000
White

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres
Ref. A3410A1000
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B5200B
White



COMPATIBLE
2,5/4,5
4,5/3L



Dimensions in mm.

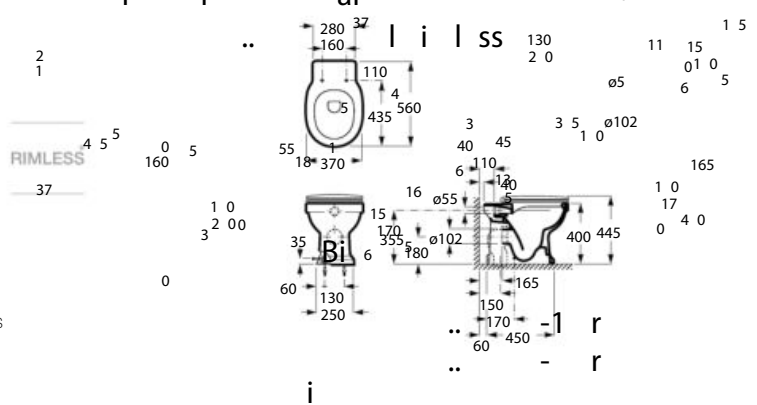
Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless



560 mm length
Rimless WC with dual outlet with fixing kit
Ref. A3440A9000
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A801B5200B
White



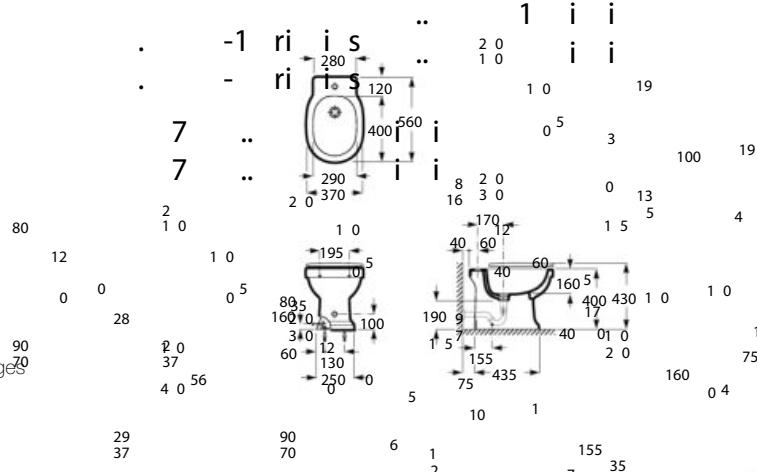
Bidet*



560 mm length
Bidet
Ref. A3570A4000
White



Cover **SUPRALIT®** with metal hinges
Ref. A806B5000B
White



Bath*



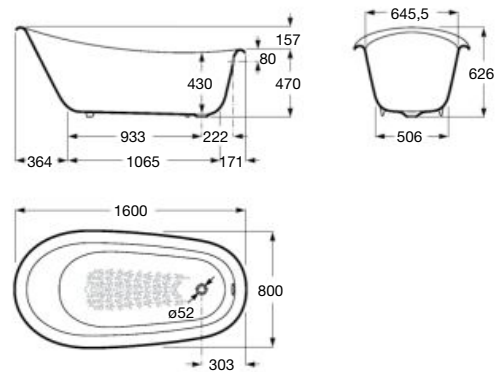
1600 x 800 mm
Cast Iron bath
Ref. A234250007
Bath⁽¹⁾ with white exterior

Support options⁽¹⁾
Set of 4 feet **CLASSIC** 171 cast-iron/beechn, chromed
Ref. A291041001

Set 4 legs **SAVANHA** (lion paw type), chromed
Ref. A291069001

Set of 4 feet **EAGLE** (eagle-claw type), chromed
Ref. A291094000

Waste for bath **Newcast** with overflow and chromed trap
Ref. A506403400



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00

Dimensions in mm.

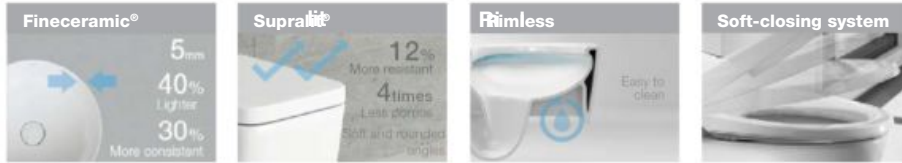
*Product on request

⁽¹⁾Support options not included

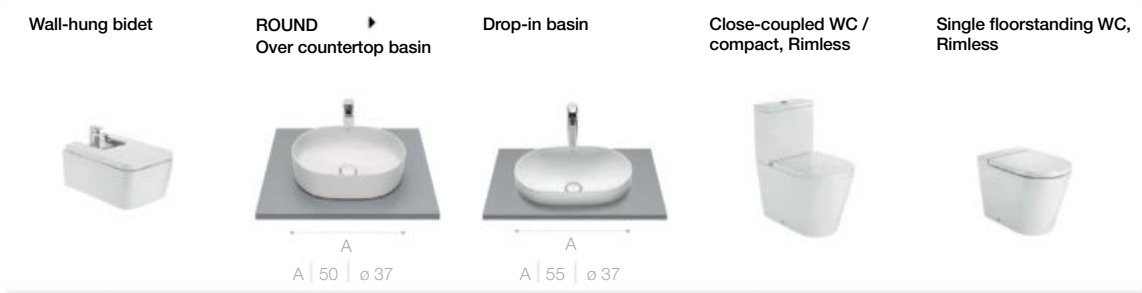
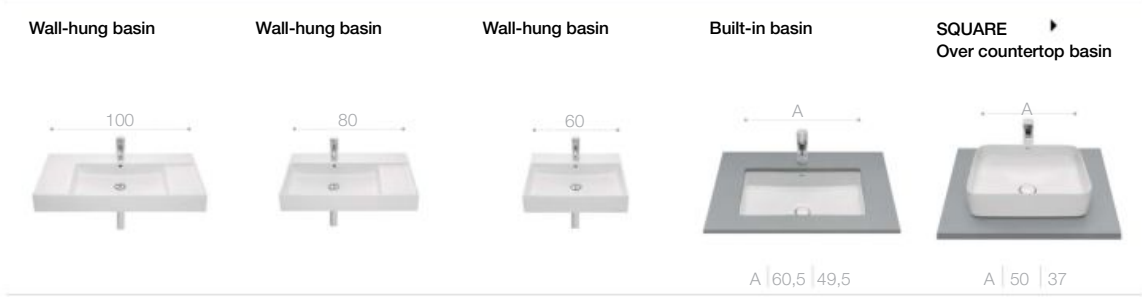
Inspira

Three shapes, multiple combinations, many possibilities. This vitreous china and furniture collection, with 3 design lines - Round (round), Soft (with soft angles) and Square (square), which can be perfectly combined, will bring life to bathroom spaces in any style.





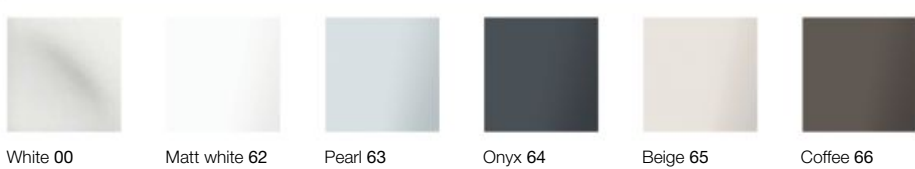
Products



Complete your bathroom



Colours | Vitreous china



Wall-hung or vanity basins

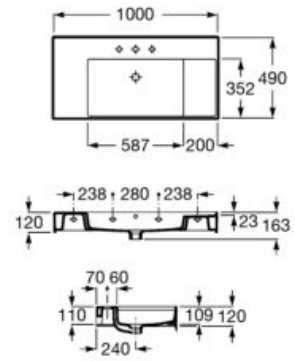


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

1000 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752A..0

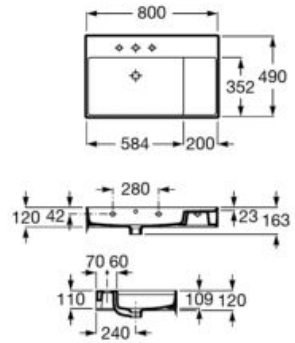


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

800 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752B..0

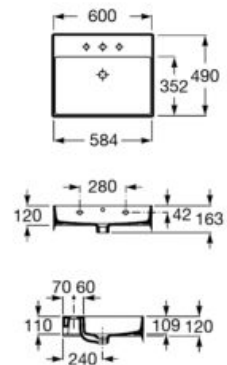


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

600 x 490 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752C..0



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

(1) Colour Onyx 64 and
Coffee 66 on stock, rest of
colours on request.

Over countertop basins Inspira Square

00 62 63 64 65 66

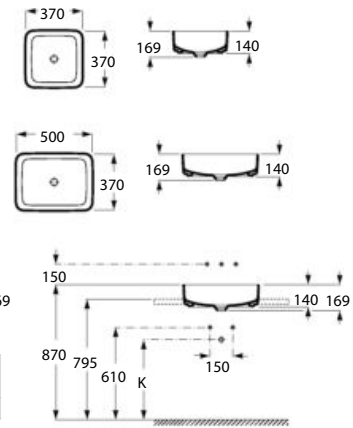


500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327530..0



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327532..0

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

Tr	K	ø10
Tot	53	230 min
Mini al		
B ttle	57	

Over countertop basins Inspira Soft

00 62 63 64 65 66

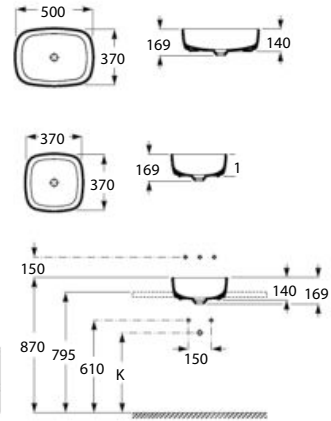


500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327500..0



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327502..0

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

Tra	K	18 in ø120
T t	30	
Mini al	70	
B t l		

Over countertop basins Inspira Round

00 62 63 64 65 66

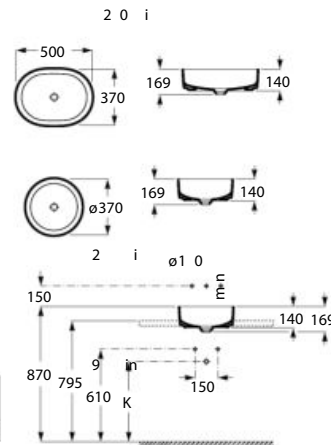


500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327520..0



ø 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327523..0

FINE CERAMIC



Trap	K
Totem	530
Minimal	
Bottle	570

15 i ø1

Dimensions in mm.

(1) Colours Matt white 62 and Pearl 63 on stock, rest of colours on request.

(2) Colours Matt white 62 and Onyx 64 on stock, rest of colours on request.

(3) Colour Pearl 63 on request, rest of colours on stock.

Drop-in basins Inspira Square



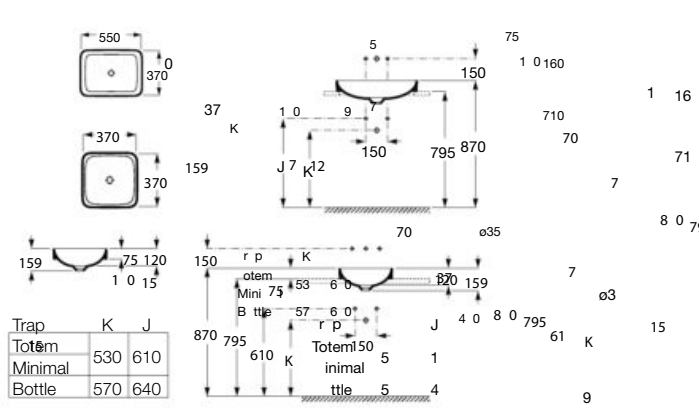
550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327534..0



370 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32753R..0

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

FINE CERAMIC



Drop-in basins Inspira Soft



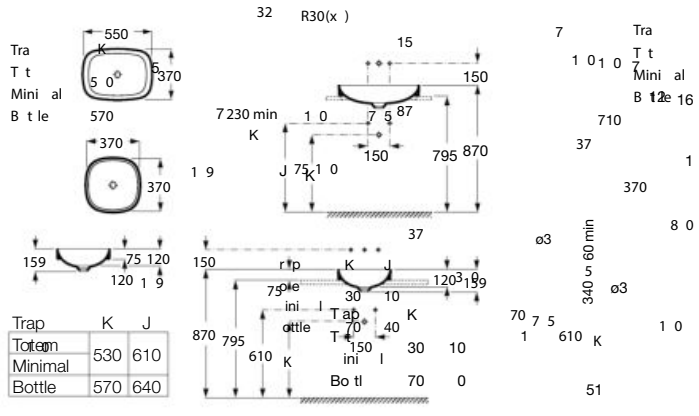
550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327504..0



370 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32750R..0

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

FINE CERAMIC



Drop-in basins Inspira Round



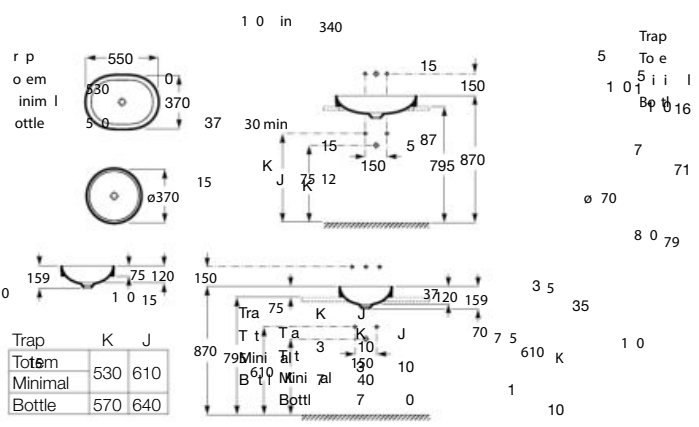
550 x 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327527..0



ø 370 x 75 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32752R..0

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

FINE CERAMIC



Built-in basins Inspira*



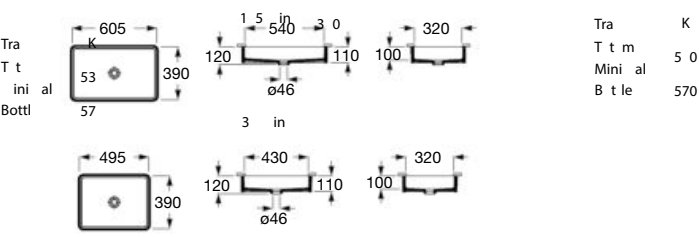
605 x 390 mm*
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327535..0



495 x 390 mm*
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327536..0

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

FINE CERAMIC



Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) (1) Colour Beige 65 on stock, rest of colours on request
(2) Colour White Matt 62 on stock, rest of colours on request

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless

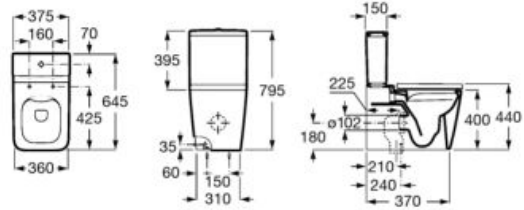


BTW
RIMLESS
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

645 mm length
Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342536..0

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless

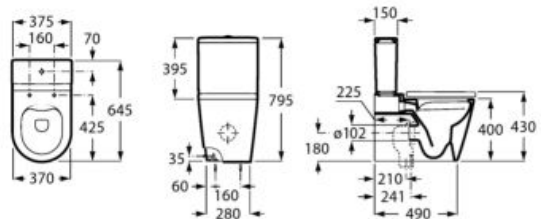


BTW
RIMLESS
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

645 mm length
Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342526..0

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

Close-coupled WC Compact, Round, Rimless

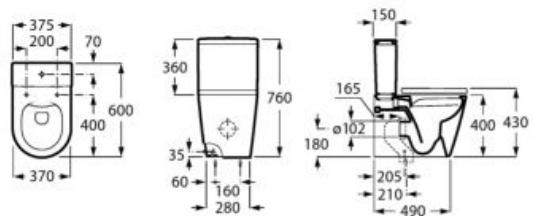


COMPACT
BTW
RIMLESS
4,5/3L

00 62 63 64 65 66

600 mm length
Back to wall close-coupled
Rimless WC with dual outlet
Ref. A342529..0

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism
4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet
Ref. A341520..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A80152C..B

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

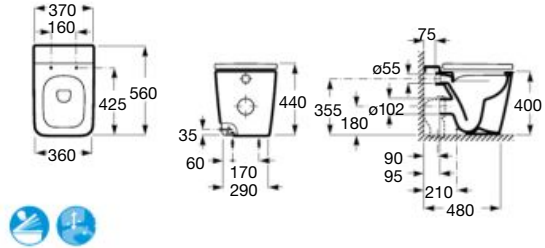


BTW
RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless
Ref. A347537..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

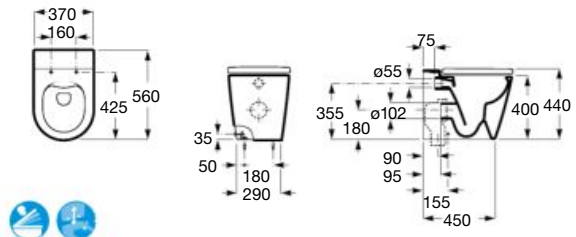


BTW
RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless
Ref. A347526..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless

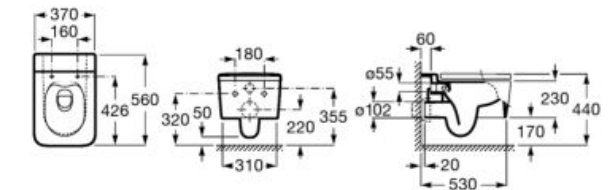


RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346537..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801532..B

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless

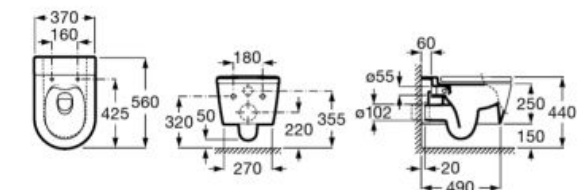


RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346527..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801522..B

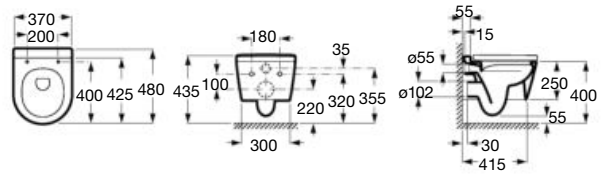
Wall-hung WC Round Compact, Rimless



COMPACT
RIMLESS

00 62 63 64 65 66

480 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Rimless
Ref. A346528..0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A80152C..B

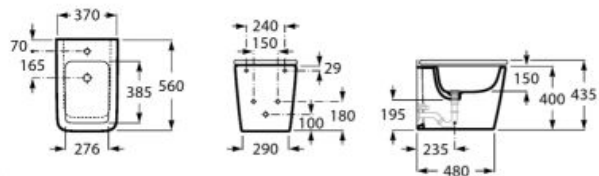
Bidet Square



BTW

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357537..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806532..B

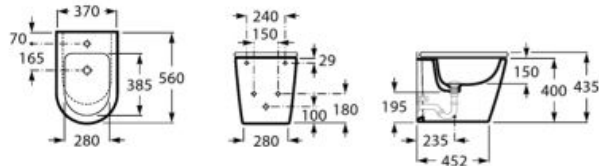
Bidet Round



BTW

00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Back to wall bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357527..0



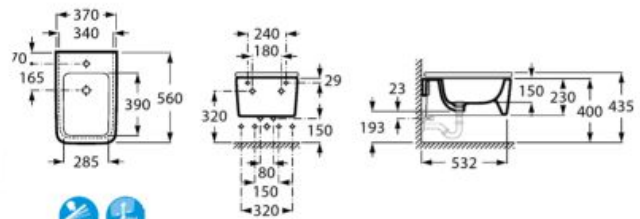
SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806522..B

Wall-hung Bidet Square



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length
Bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A357535..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806532..B

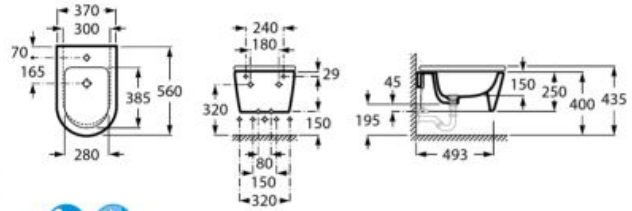
Wall-hung Bidet Round



00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length

Bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357525..0



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A806522..B

Furniture collection Inspira

see p. 174

Complete your bathroom with the furniture of the **Inspira** collection, which has **Unik solutions**, furniture for basins and a column module for extra storage.



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00



Matt white
62



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



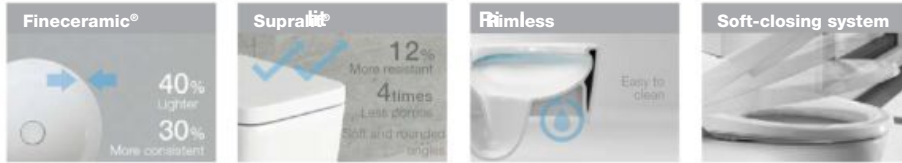
| Inspira collection



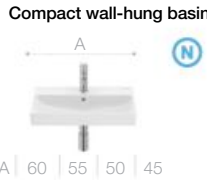
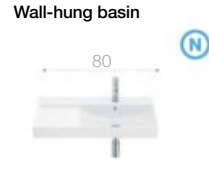
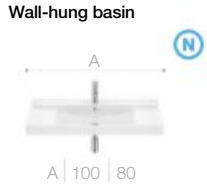
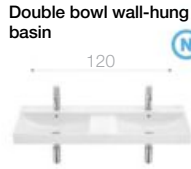
Ona ^N

Simple as nature. Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean. It is functional without ever appearing cold, with crisp aesthetics that follow the inherent warmth of the natural environment, made for those who enjoy the power of silent landscapes.

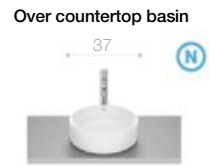
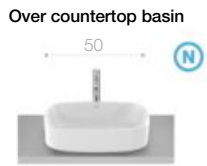
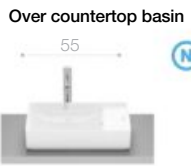




Products



A | 60 | 55 | 50 | 45



Complete your bathroom



Complete your bathroom



Colours | Vitreous china

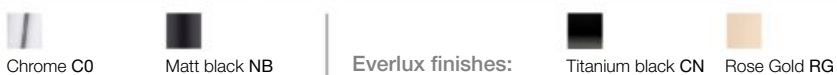


White 00

Matt white 62

Supraglaze® S0

Finishes | Faucets



Chrome C0

Matt black NB

Everlux finishes:

Titanium black CN

Rose Gold RG

Double bowl wall-hung basin

(N)

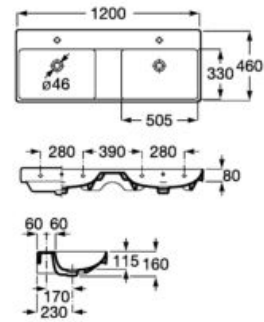


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0

1200 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768B..0



Wall-hung basin

(N)



FINE
CERAMIC

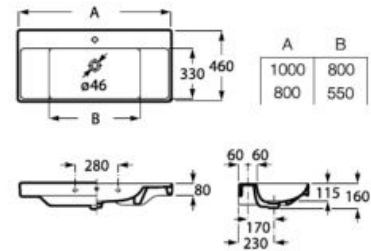
00 62 S0

1000 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768A..0

800 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768H..0



Pedestal

(N)



FINE
CERAMIC

00 62

190 x 150 x 720 mm

Pedestal for washbasins 1000 and 800 mm with central bowl
Ref. A337470..0

Semipedestal



FINE
CERAMIC

00 62

195 x 300 x 295 mm

Semipedestal for washbasins 1000 and 800 mm with central bowl
Ref. A337471..0

Wall-hung basin

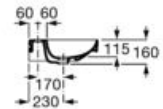
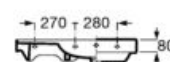
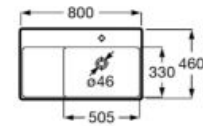


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0

800 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on right hand
Ref. A327688..0



Wall-hung basin

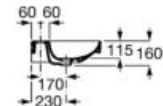
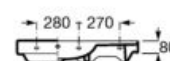
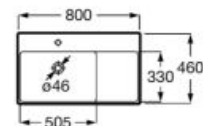


FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0

800 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on left hand
Ref. A327689..0



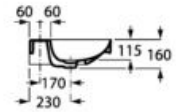
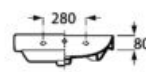
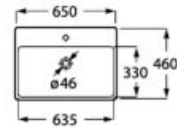
Wall-hung basin

(N)



FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



650 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®

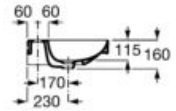
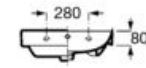
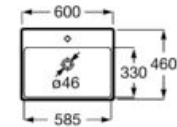
Ref. A327687..0

Wall-hung basin



FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



600 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®

Ref. A327686..0

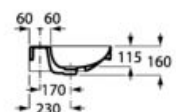
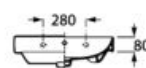
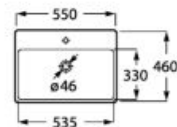
Wall-hung basin

(N)



FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



550 x 460 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®

Ref. A327685..0

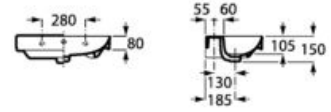
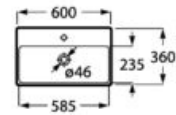
Compact wall-hung basin



COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0



600 x 360 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327684..0

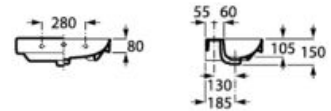
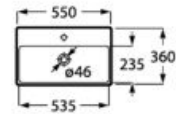
Compact wall-hung basin



COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0



550 x 360 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327683..0

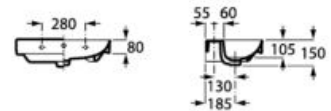
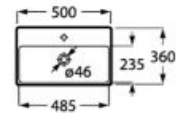
Compact wall-hung basin



COMPACT

FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0



500 x 360 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768E..0

Compact wall-hung basin

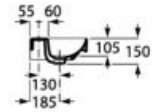
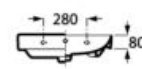
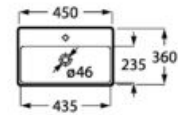
N



COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



450 x 360 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327682..0

Compact wall-hung basin

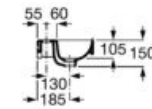
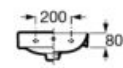
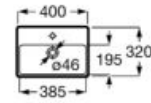
N



COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



400 x 320 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768D..0

Compact wall-hung basin

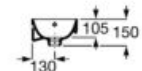
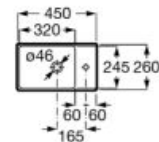
N



COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0



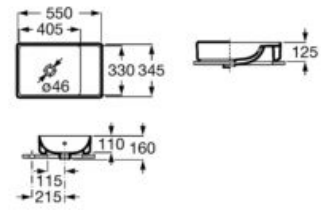
450 x 260 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327681..0

Over countertop basin



FINE CERAMIC[®]
00 62 S0

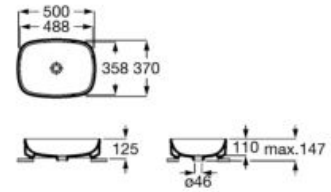


550 x 345 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC[®]
Ref. A32768C..0

Over countertop basin



FINE CERAMIC[®]
00 S0

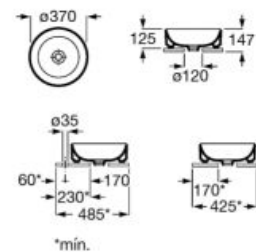


500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC[®]
Ref. A3275L0..0

Over countertop basin



FINE CERAMIC[®]
00 S0



370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC[®]
Ref. A32768J..0

Close-coupled WC, Rimless



675 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Height 420 mm
(without seat and cover)
Ref. A342687..0

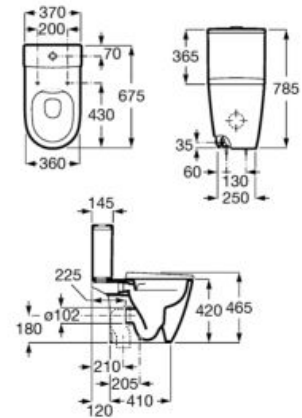
EXTRA
HEIGHT



4,5/3L

RIMLESS

00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E12..1

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341681..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341680..0

SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal
hinges
Ref. A801E10..1

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless



600 mm length

Back to wall WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Height 420 mm
(without seat and cover)
Ref. A342688..0

EXTRA
HEIGHT

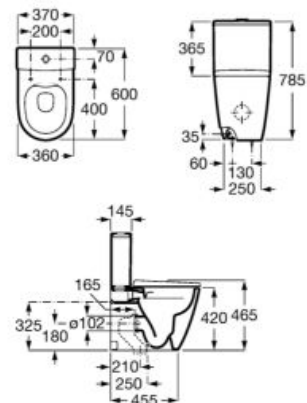


4,5/3L

COMPACT

RIMLESS

00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E22..1

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341681..0

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341680..0

SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal
hinges
Ref. A801E20..1

Floorstanding WC, Rimless



530 mm length

Floorstanding WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Height 420 mm (without seat and cover)
Ref. A347687..0

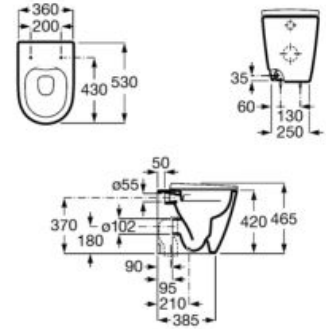
EXTRA
HEIGHT

RIMLESS

00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E12..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E10..1

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



530 mm length

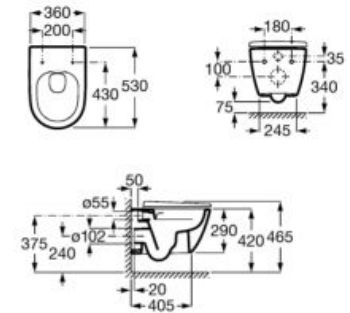
Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A346687..0

RIMLESS

00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E12..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E10..1

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A346688..0

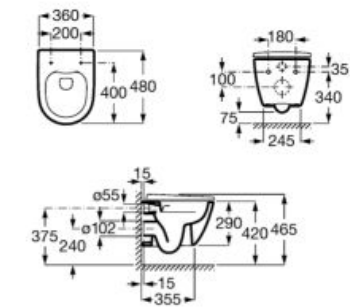
COMPACT

RIMLESS

00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801E22..1



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E20..1

Floorstanding bidet

(N)



530 mm length
Back to wall bidet
with fixing kit
Ref. A357687..0

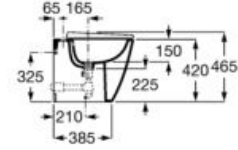
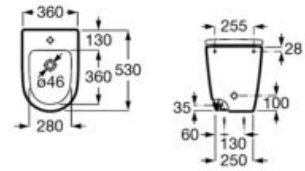
EXTRA
HEIGHT

BTW

00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806E12..1



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet
Ref. A806E10..1

Wall-hung bidet

(N)

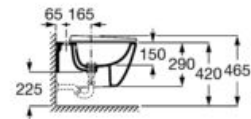
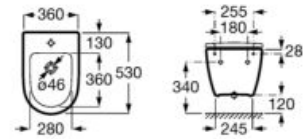


400 x 320 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A357685..0

00 62 S0



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806E12..1



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet
Ref. A806E10..1



| Ona wall-hung WC





**The Ona accessories:
form of elegance**

The Ona Collection accessories are your perfect companion for an optimal organization in the bathroom space. The tray fits inside the standard drawers and onto the basin shelf to complement the sink, allowing for a functional addition to your bathroom space. Minimal design and free colour combinations look good everywhere.

Finishes accessories:

 Matt White
C6

 Matt Green
C7

 Matt Grey
C8

Ona accessories



Tray
350 x 158 x 28 mm
Ref. A817670..0

Compatible with 460 mm width basins Tray



Container
151,5 x 75 x 30 mm
Ref. A817671..0

C6 C7 C8

C6 C7 C8



Countertop tumbler
105 x 77,5 x 84 mm
Ref. A817672..0

C6 C7 C8



Countertop soap dispenser
53 x 73 x 182 mm
Ref. A817673..0

C6 C7 C8

Colour



Dimensions
in mm.

Meridian

Total simplicity and versatility in a practical, modern and adaptable collection.



Meridian collection



Products

Compact wall-hung basin / semi-pedestal

Compact wall-hung basin



A | 60 | 55 |

Close-coupled WC, Rimless / compact

Floorstanding WC, Rimless



In-Tank

In-Tank wall-hung

Wall-hung WC, Rimless

Wall-hung WC, Rimless / compact



Wall-hung WC / compact

Bidet / compact

Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation

Wall-hung bidet / compact



Complete your bathroom

Mirror Luna



Colours | Vitreous china



White



Compact Wall-hung or semi-pedestal basin



600 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724T..0
White

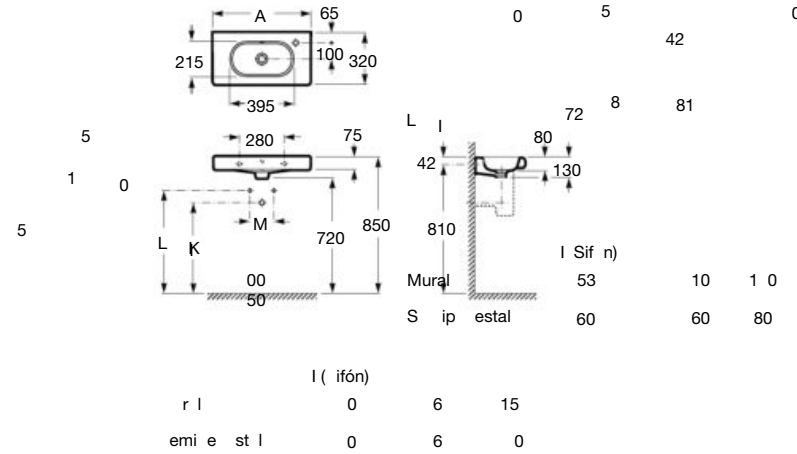
600 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Left.
Ref. A32724X..0
White

550 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724Y..0
White

Semi-pedestal
with fixing kit
Ref. A337242..0*
White

Towel
(possible on both sides)
Ref. A816291001*
Chrome

A	Application	K (siphon)	L	M
600	Wall-hung	530	610	150
550	Semipedestal	600	660	80

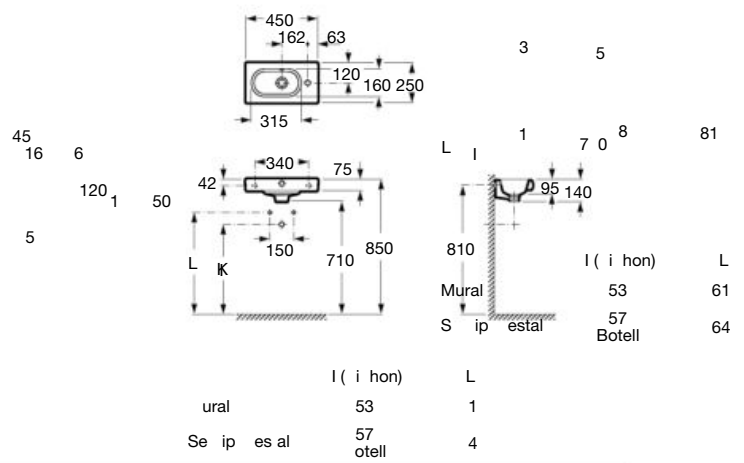


Compact Wall-hung basin



450 x 250 mm
Wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A327248..0
White

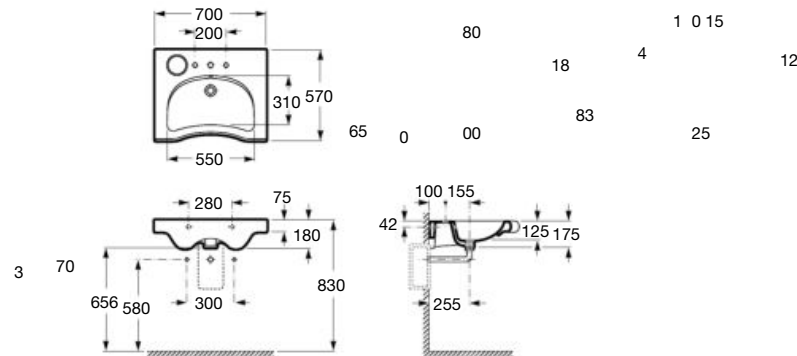
Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570 Bottle	640



Reduced mobility basin*



700 x 570 mm
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H..0
White

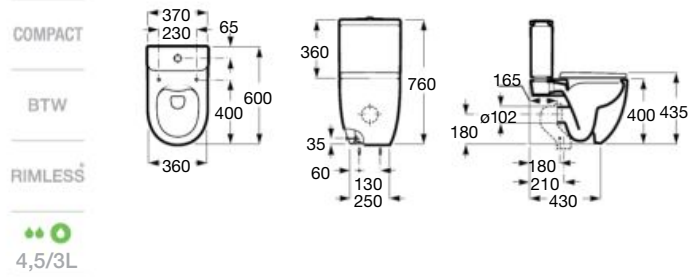


Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless



600 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet with elbow, fixing kit
Ref. A34224L000
 White

Cistern with dual flush mechanism 4,5/3L, bottom inlet
Ref. A341241000
 White



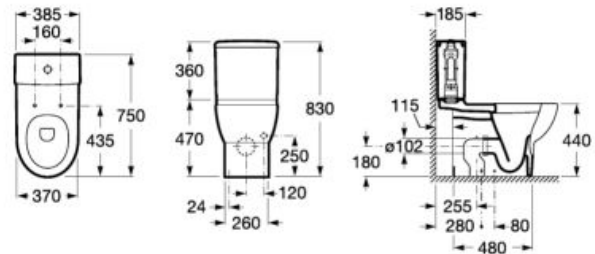
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
 White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
 White

Reduced mobility close-coupled WC*



750 mm length

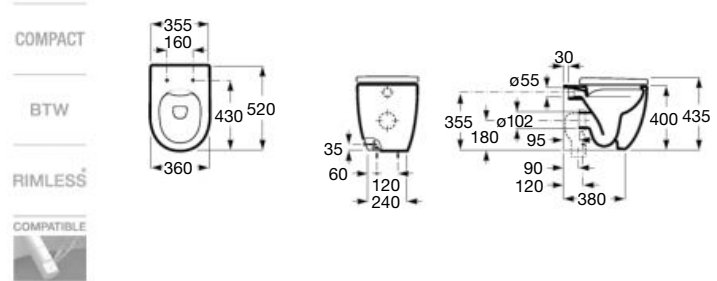
Close-coupled WC with dual outlet, with fixing kit
Ref. A34224H000
 White

Cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3L
Ref. A34124H000
 White

Seat and cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004
 White

Ring seat with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004
 White

Compact floorstanding WC, Rimless



520 mm length

Back to wall WC dual outlet with fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste
Ref. A347246000
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
 White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
 White



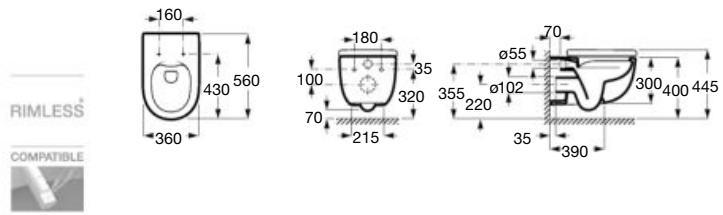
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
 White

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



560 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless
Ref. A34624L..0
 White



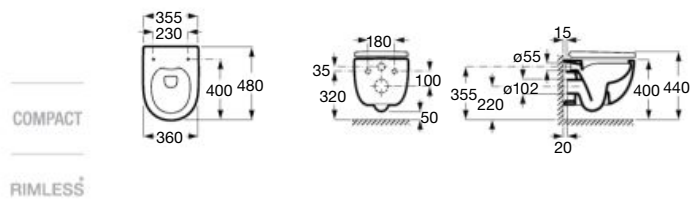
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012A2..B
 White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012A0..B
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
 White

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC Rimless
Ref. A346244..0
 White



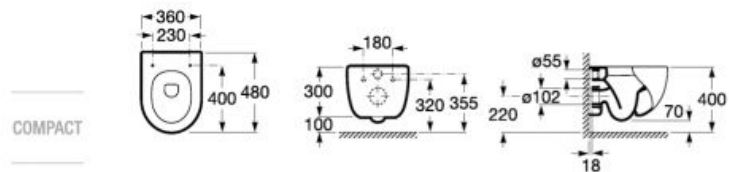
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
 White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
 White

Compact wall-hung WC



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346248..0
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8012AC..B
 White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8012AB..B
 White



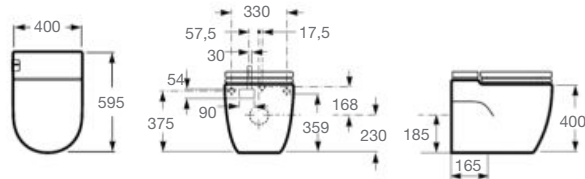
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8012B2..2
 White

In-Tank*

WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover



590 mm length
 Back to wall WC.
 Needs power supply.
Ref. A893303000
 White



COMPACT

BTW

4,5/3L



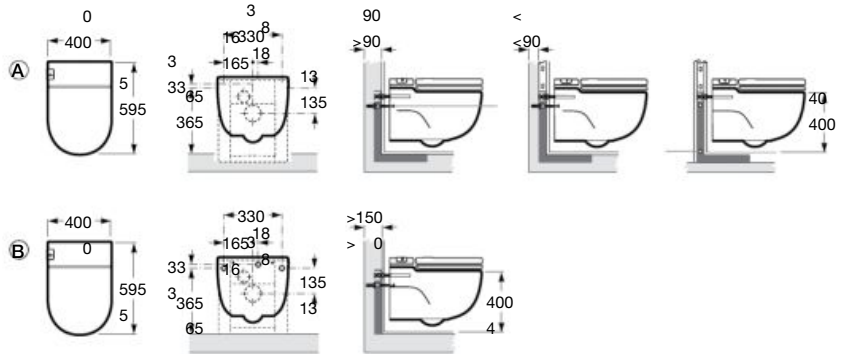
Wall-hung In-Tank*

WC with integrated cistern, seat and cover



590 mm length
 Wall-hung WC.
 Includes "L" type support.
 Needs power supply.
Ref. A893301000 (A)
 White

Wall-hung WC.
 Includes "I" type support.
 Needs power supply.
Ref. A893302000 (B)
 White



COMPACT

BTW

4,5/3L



Compact bidet

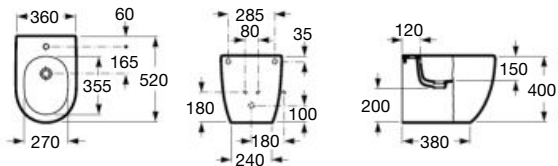


520 mm length
 Back to wall bidet
 with fixing kit
Ref. A357247..0
 White



SUPRALIT® cover with
 soft-closing system, metal
 hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8062AC..B
 White

SUPRALIT® cover
 with metal hinges
Ref. A8062AB..B*
 White



COMPACT

BTW

Dimensions
 in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
 code of the chosen finish.

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation



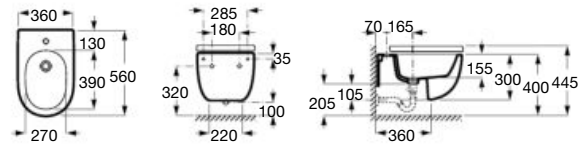
560 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A357248..0
 White



SUPRALIT® cover with
 soft-closing system, metal
 hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A8062A2..B
 White

SUPRALIT® cover
 with metal hinges
Ref. A8062A0..B*
 White



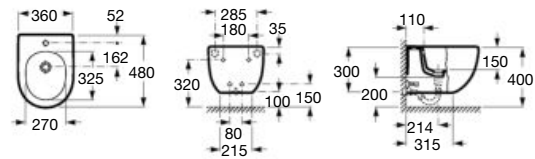
Compact wall-hung bidet



480 mm length

Bidet
Ref. A357246..0
 White

COMPACT



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00



| Meridian wall-hung WC



The Gap

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.



| The Gap collection



Product range

Wall-hung basin



Wall-hung basin



A | 100 | 80

Wall-hung basin



A | 60 | 55

Wall-hung right / left basin



SQUARE ▶

Over countertop basin



A | 60 | 42

Over countertop basin



A | 60 | 39

In countertop basin



A | 60 | 42

In countertop basin



A | 60 | 39

Under countertop basin



Under countertop basin



ROUND ▶

Over countertop basin



A | 55 | 40

Over countertop basin



A | 55 | 39

In countertop basin



A | 55 | 40

In countertop basin



A | 55 | 39

Under countertop basin



Under countertop basin



Semi-recessed basin



SQUARE ▶
Close-coupled WC
Rimless



Wall-hung WC



Close-coupled WC,
compact Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Close-coupled
WC,comfort height



Wall-hung WC, compact,
Rimless



Floorstanding WC,
Rimless



Floorstanding bidet



Wall-hung bidet





Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation



ROUND ▶
Close-coupled WC, Rimless



Close-coupled WC, compact, Rimless



Floorstanding WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung WC, compact, Rimless



BTW bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Unik (basin and base unit) 2 drawers



Unik compact (basin and base unit) 2 drawers



Base unit for over countertop basin



Column unit



Mirror Luna



Mirror Eidos



Colours | Vitreous china



White



| The Gap collection, Atlas faucets, Luna mirror, Twin accessories



The Gap

Wall-hung basin, double

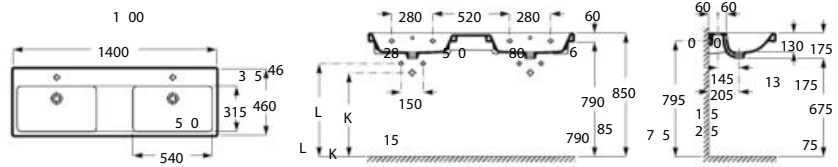


1400 x 460 mm

Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MU..0

White



TR	P	K
T	AP	TEM
T	TE	I L
MINI	AL	TTLE
B	TT	E

Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		640
Bottle	570	

Wall-hung basin

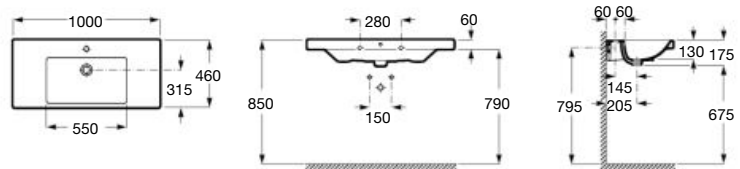


1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MA..0

White



Wall-hung basin

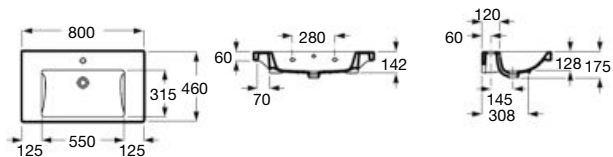


800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270M0..0

White



Wall-hung basin

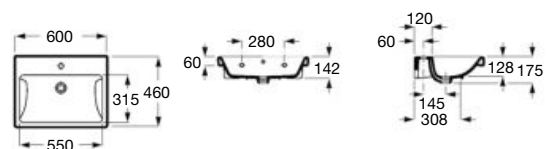


600 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

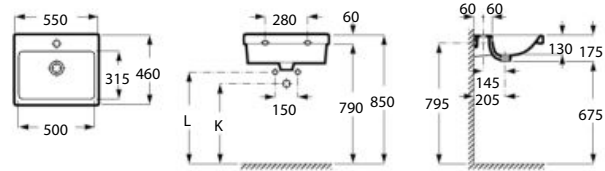
Ref. A3270M1..0

White



The Gap

Wall-hung basin



TR P		L
T EM	5 0	61
I I L		
B TTL	5 0	64
Trap		
	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal		640
Bottle	570	

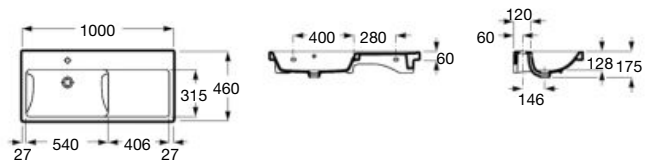
550 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MV.0

White

Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric



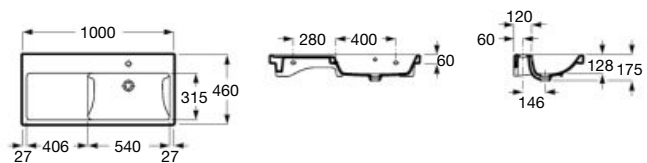
1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270MB..0

White

Wall-hung or vanity basin, asymmetric



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit

Ref. A3270ME..0

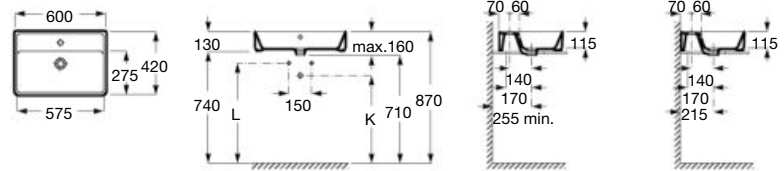
White

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Over countertop basin



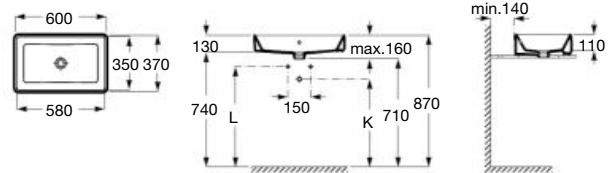
600 x 420 mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270MN..0

White

Over countertop basin



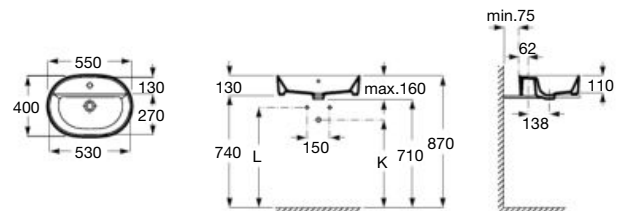
600 x 370 mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270Y2..0

White

Over countertop basin



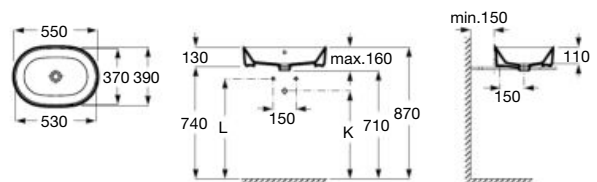
550 x 400 mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270Y0..0

White

Over countertop basin



550 x 390 mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A3270Y1..0

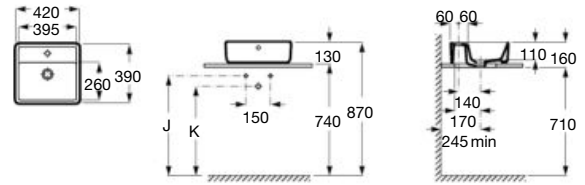
White

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

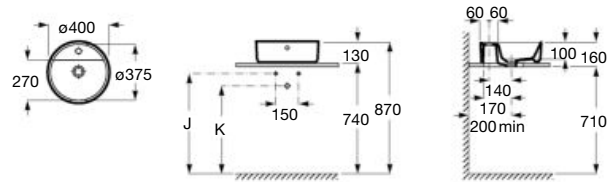
The Gap

Over countertop basin



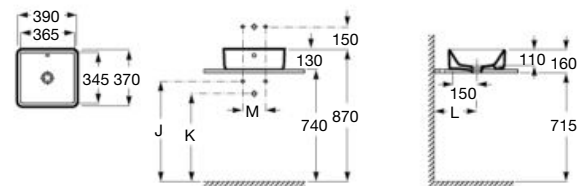
420 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MM..0
White

Over countertop basin



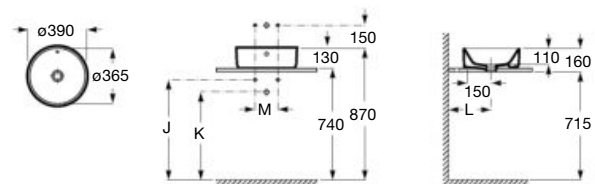
ø 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MK..0
White

Over countertop basin



390 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270ML..0
White

Over countertop basin



ø 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MJ..0
White

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

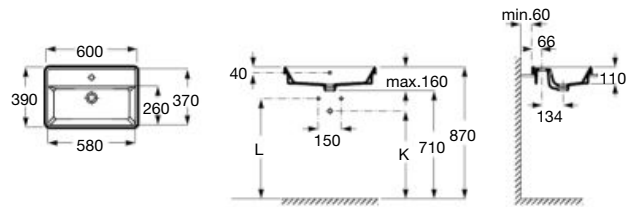
The Gap

Drop-in basin



600 x 390 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270YA..0
White



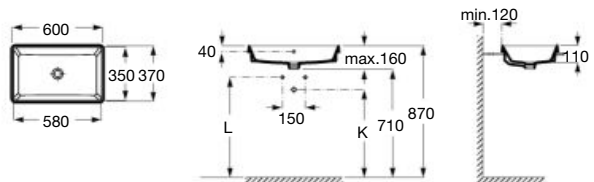
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



600 x 370 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y8..0
White



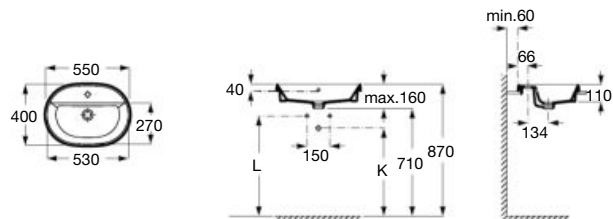
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



550 x 400 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y6..0
White



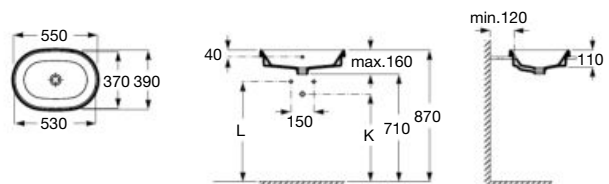
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



550 x 390 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y5..0
White



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Dimensions
in mm.

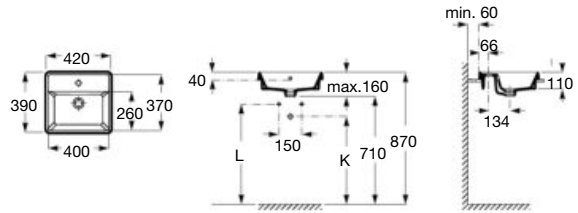
Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Drop-in basin



420 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y9..0
White

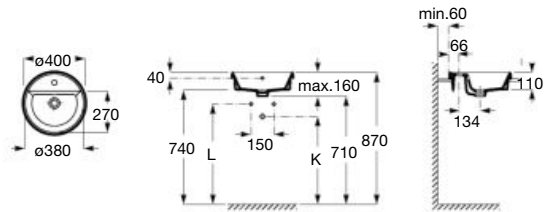


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



ø 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y4..0
White

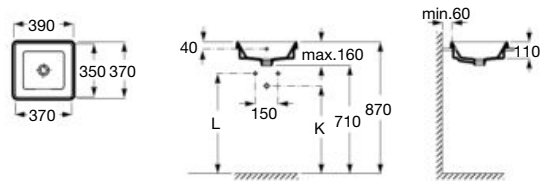


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



390 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y7..0
White

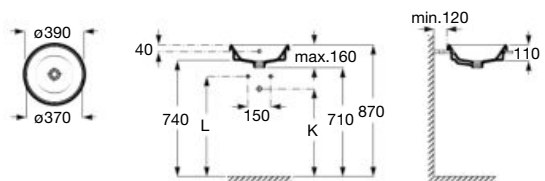


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



ø 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y3..0
White



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

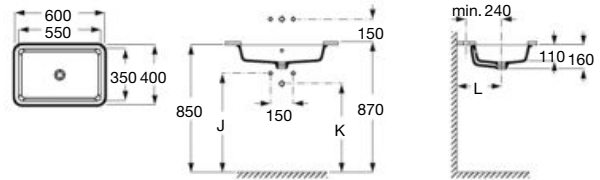
The Gap

Built-in basin



600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YF..0
White



Trap	K	Tra	J	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	Mini	610	5	10
Bottle	570	B	640	5	40

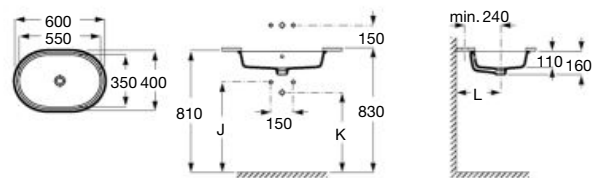
L	L
L 30 -3	L 30 -3
300-340 -2	300-340 -2
240-290	240-290

Built-in basin



600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YC..0
White



Trap	K	r p	J	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	otem	610	0	61
Bottle	570	ini	640	0	64

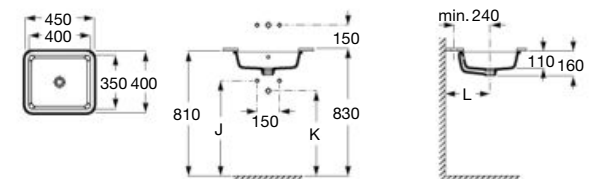
L	L
L 30 -3	L 30 -3
300-340 -2	300-340 -2
240-290	240-290

Built-in basin



450 x 400 mm

Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YE..0
White



Trap	K	r p	J	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	em	610	5	1
Bottle	570	ini	640	5	4

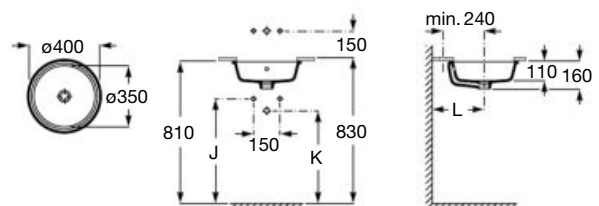
L	L
L 30 -3	L 30 -3
300-340 -2	300-340 -2
240-290	240-290

Built-in basin



ø 400 mm

Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YB..0
White



Trap	K	J	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	0	10
Bottle	570	640	0	40

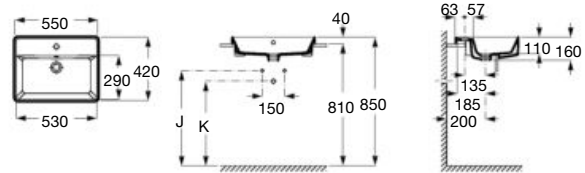
L	L
L 30 -3	L 30 -3
300-340 -2	300-340 -2
240-290	240-290

The Gap

Semi-recessed basin



550 x 420 mm
Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A3270YG..0
White



Trap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	530	57
Bottle	570	640

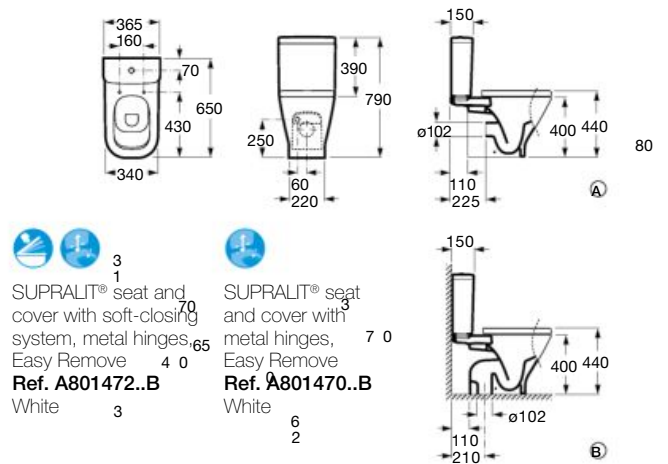
Close-coupled WC, Square



650 mm length
Close-coupled WC
with horizontal outlet
Ref. A342477..0 A
White

Close-coupled WC
with vertical outlet
Ref. A342478..0 B
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



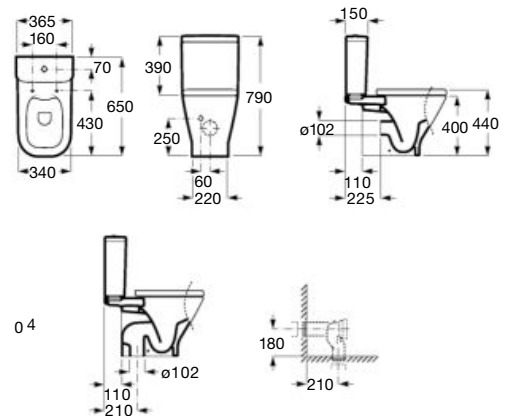
650 mm length
Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A342479..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470..0
White

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White



Dimensions in mm.

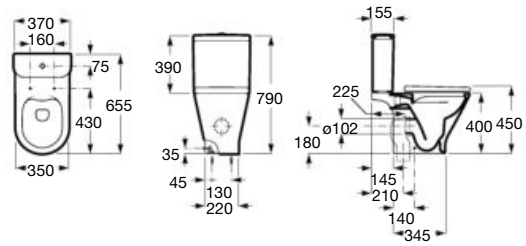
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



| The Gap collection

The Gap

Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Round,
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3420N8..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White

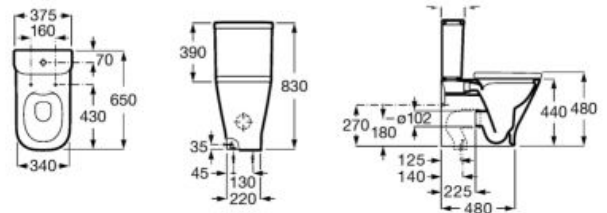
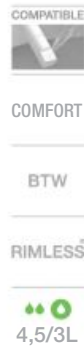


SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801D12..3
White

Comfort height close-coupled WC Square



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall,
Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm
Ref. A3421AC000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern
with mechanism, side inlet
Ref. A341471000
White



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801472..3
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Comfort height close-coupled WC Round

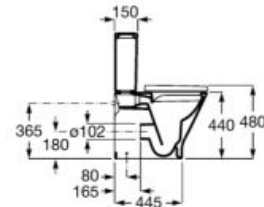
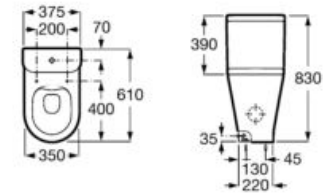


COMFORT

BTW

RIMLESS⁺

4,5/3L



610 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall,
Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm
Ref. A3420NJ00
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White



SUPRALIT[®] seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White



SUPRALIT[®] seat and
cover with metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White



SLIM seat and cover
with soft-closing
system
Ref. A801D22..3
White

Compact close-coupled WC Square, Rimless

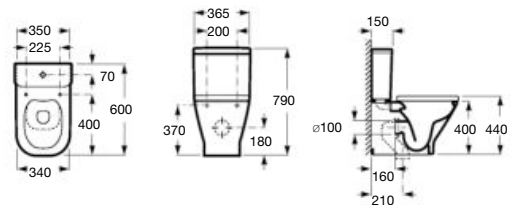


COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS⁺

4,5/3L



600 mm length

Back to wall WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A342737..H
White

Dual flush 4/2L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341730..0
White

Dual flush 4/2L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341731..0
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-
closing system
Ref. A801732..1
White



SUPRALIT[®] seat and
cover with soft-closing
system, metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801732..B
White



SUPRALIT[®] seat
and cover with
metal hinges,
Easy Remove
Ref. A801730..B
White

The Gap

Compact close-coupled WC Round, Rimless

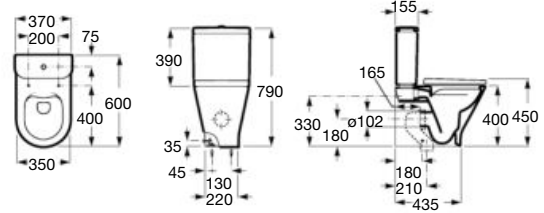


COMPACT

BTW

RIMLESS

4,5/3L



600 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3420N7..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D22..3
White

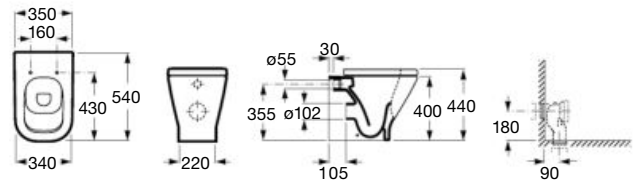
Floorstanding WC Square, Rimless



BTW

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



540 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A347737..0
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White

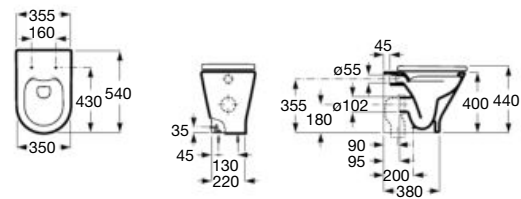
Single floorstanding WC Round, Rimless



BTW

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



540 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding WC
Rimless with dual outlet
Ref. A3470N7..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White

The Gap

Wall-hung WC Square



540 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346477..0
White



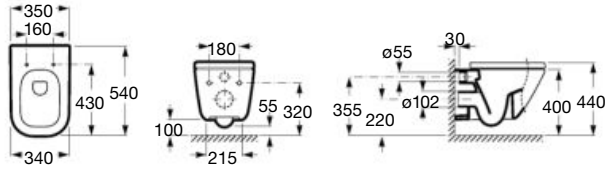
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White



Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



540 mm length
Wall-hung Square WC, Rimless
Ref. A34647L..0
White



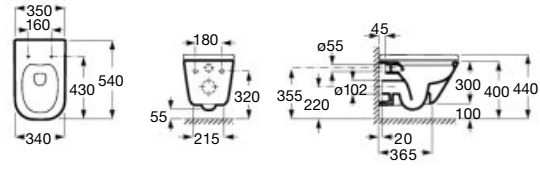
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
White



Compact wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



480 mm length
Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A34647A..0
White



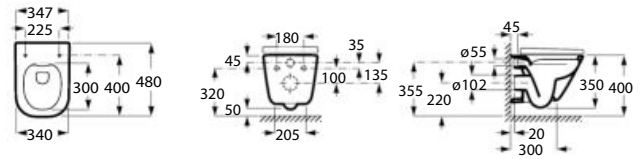
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801732..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801732..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801730..B
White



Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



540 mm length
Wall-hung Round WC, Rimless
Ref. A3460NL..0
White



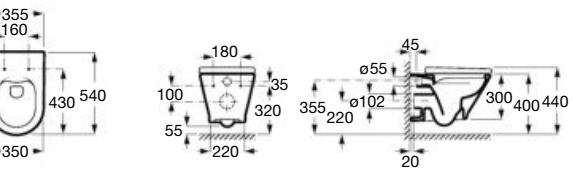
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White



The Gap

Compact wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



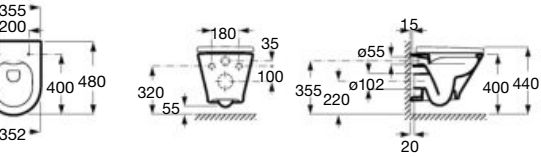
480 mm length
Wall-hung WC,
Rimless
Ref. A3460NB..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
White



COMPACT
RIMLESS



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D22..3
White

Wall-hung WC, Round, Rimless



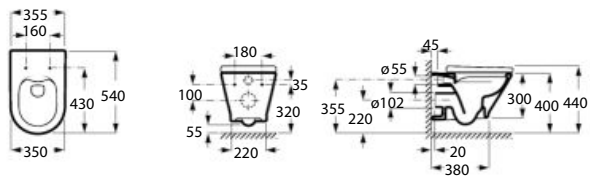
540 mm length
Wall-hung Round
WC, Rimless
Ref. A3460N7..0
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D12..1
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D10..1
White



RIMLESS



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D12..3
White

Bidet Square



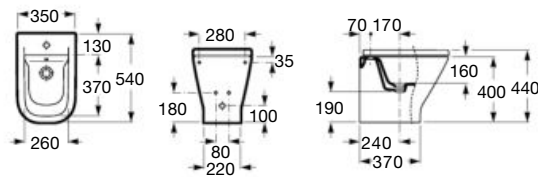
540 mm length
BTW bidet
Ref. A357477..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A80673200B
White



SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A80673000B
White



BTW

Bidet Round

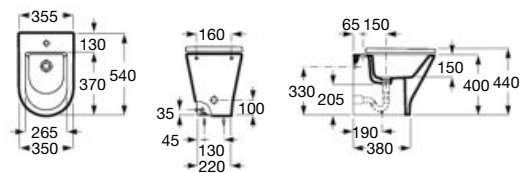


540 mm length
BTW bidet Round
Ref. A3570N7..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
White

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
White



BTW

The Gap

Wall-hung bidet Square



540 mm length

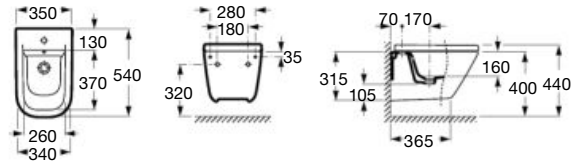
Bidet
Ref. A357475..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A80673200B
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A80673000B
White



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Square



540 mm length

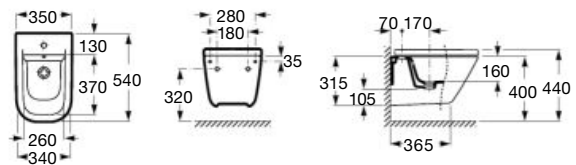
Bidet
Ref. A357476..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A80673200B
White



SUPRALIT® cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A80673000B
White



Wall-hung bidet, Round



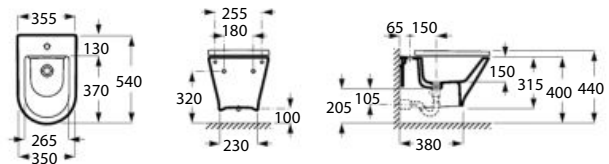
540 mm length

Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A3570N5..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-
closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
White

SUPRALIT® cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
White



Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Round



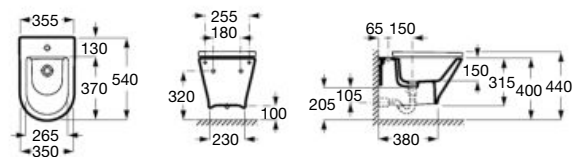
540 mm length

BTW bidet, Round
Ref. A3570N6..0
White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-
closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806D12..1
White

SUPRALIT® cover with
metal hinges
Ref. A806D10..1
White



**Colours
(vitreous china)**White
00**see p. 190**

Complete your bathroom with the furniture from **The Gap collection**, that has solutions with different measures and also a **column module** for extra storage.



Nexo

Pure shapes are left behind, while the trapezium and inverse angles full of subtle character are the winners in this easy to combine collection, regardless of the style or size of your bathroom space.



Nexo collection



Product range

Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A | 60 | 55

Wall-hung basin



Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC, compact



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC



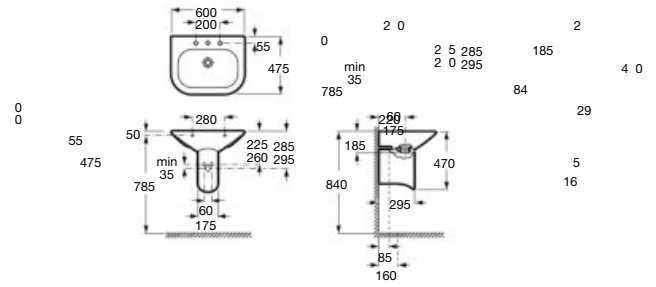
Wall-hung WC, Rimless



Wall-hung bidet



Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



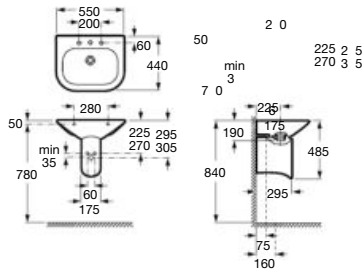
600 x 475 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327641000
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
 White

Semi pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
 White

Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



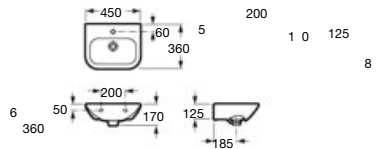
550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327642000
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
 White

Semi pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
 White

Wall-hung basin

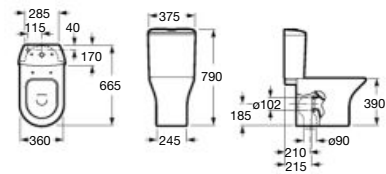


450 x 360 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327643000
 White

COMPACT

Close-coupled WC



665 mm

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet with fixing kit
Ref. A342640000
 White

Close-coupled WC with dual outlet, with nozzle, with fixing kit
Ref. A34264T000

Dual flush 3/6L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341640000
 White



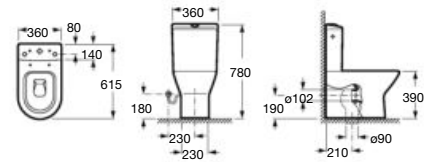
SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
 White



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
 White

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
 White

Close-coupled WC Compact, back to wall



BTW
COMPACT
6/3L

615 mm

Close-coupled WC Compact with dual outlet and fixing kit
Ref. A342642000
White

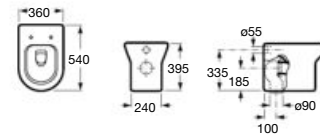
Dual flush 3/6L WC cistern, side inlet
Ref. A341646000
White

SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White

Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White

Floorstanding WC, back to wall



BTW
COMPATIBLE

540 mm

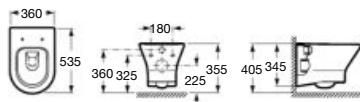
Single floorstanding BTW WC for built-in or high level cistern, with dual outlet
Ref. A347615000
White

SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U
White

Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White

Wall-hung WC



COMPATIBLE

535 mm

Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346640000
White

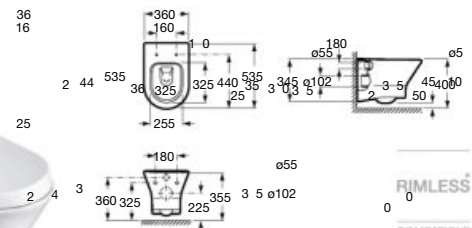
Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White

SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U

Wall-hung WC with nozzle
Ref. A34664T000

Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White

Wall-hung WC, Rimless



RIMLESS
COMPATIBLE

530 mm

Wall-hung WC, Rimless
Ref. A34664L000
White

Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A80164A004
White

SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801C4200U

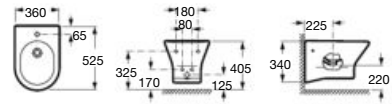
Seat and cover
Ref. A801640004
White

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



Wall-hung bidet



525 mm

Wall-hung bidet

Ref. A357645000

White



| Nexo wall-hung WC



Debba

A commitment to basic shapes and simple lines with a touch of character. Design at service of functionality in a collection of compact volumes that adapts easily to all kinds of circumstances.



Debba collection



Products

Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal



Wall-hung basin



In-countertop basin



Semi-recessed basin



SQUARE ▶
Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC
Rimless



Close-coupled WC
Rimless



Close-coupled WC, BTW



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC
Rimless



Bidet



Bidet BTW



Wall-hung bidet



ROUND ▶
Close-coupled WC
Rimless



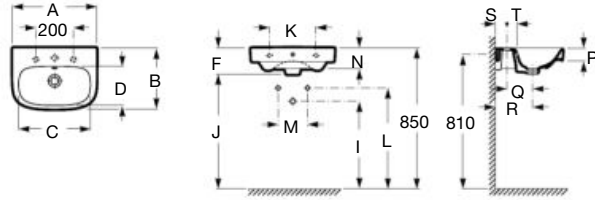
Wall-hung WC Rimless



Wall-hung bidet



Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



	I (Sifon)	K	J
Bottle trap	570		
Totem trap / Minimal trap	530	610	150

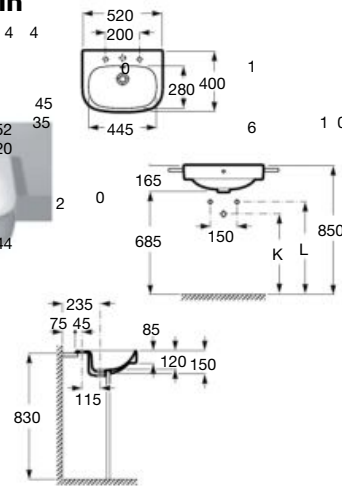
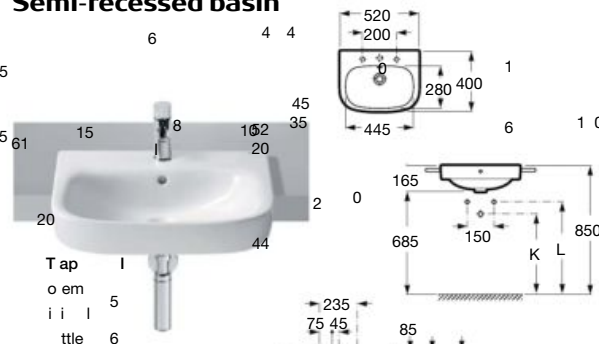
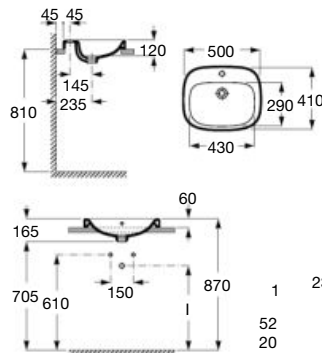
A	B	C	D	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q	R	S	T
600	480	515	355	170	120	680	280	150	80	160	230	70	60
550	440	470	300	170	120	680	280	145	80	150	220	70	60
450	370	385	235	160	110	690	250	135	80	140	200	60	60
400	320	340	200	140	90	710	200	105	70	115	170	55	45
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

- 600 x 480 mm**
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325994..0
White
- 550 x 440 mm**
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325995..0
White
- 450 x 370⁽¹⁾ mm**
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325997..0
White
- 400 x 320⁽¹⁾ mm**
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325998..0
White
- 350 x 300⁽¹⁾ mm**
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325999..0
White
- Pedestal**
Ref. A335990..0
White
- Semipedestal**
Ref. A337991..0
White

⁽¹⁾Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

In-countertop basin

Semi-recessed basin

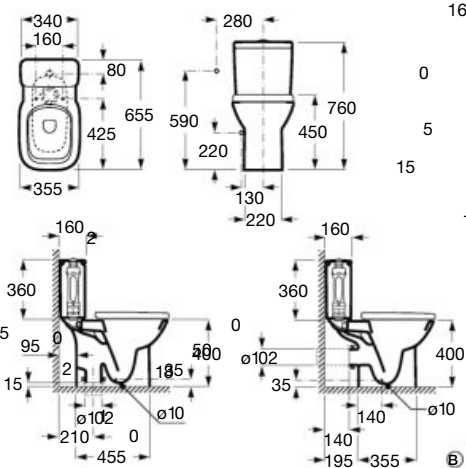


- 500 x 410 mm**
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A32799M..0
White

- 520 x 400 mm**
Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A32799S..0
White

	K (siphon)
Totem / minimal	530
Bottle	500
Mini	610

Close-coupled WC, Square



- 655 mm length**
Close-coupled WC Square, vertical outlet
Ref. A342998..0 A
White
- Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White

- Compatible with SPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White

- Close-coupled WC Square, horizontal outlet
Ref. A342997..0 B
White
- Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White

- Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White

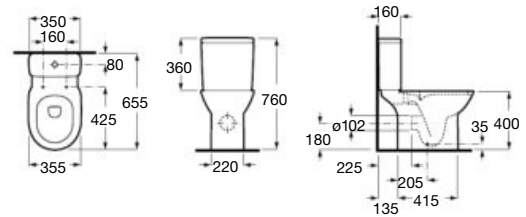
- Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White

- SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, horizontal outlet
Ref. A3429D7000
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991000
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D200B
White



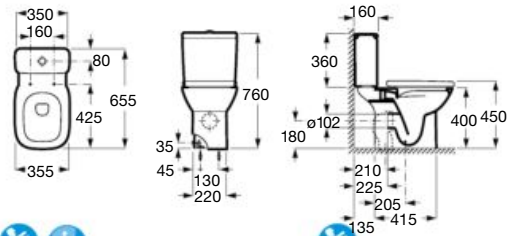
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990000
White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover
with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D000B
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2005
White

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, dual outlet
Ref. A34299L..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White

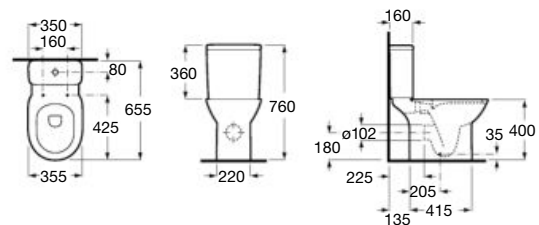


SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless



655 mm length

Close-coupled WC
Rimless, dual outlet
Ref. A34299P..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341990..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC
cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341991..0
White



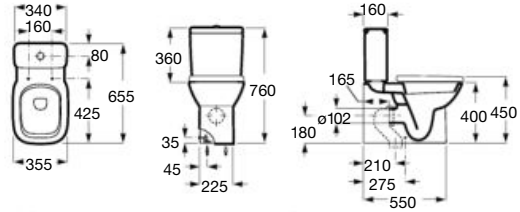
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with
soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A801B22..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with
soft-closing system
Ref. A801B22..3
White

SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with metal hinges
Ref. A801B20..B
White

Back to wall close-coupled WC Square



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White

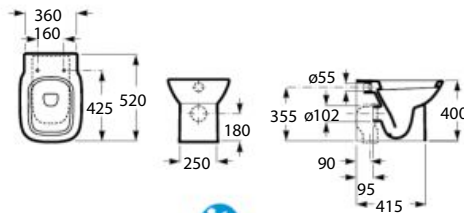
655 mm length

Close-coupled WC, dual outlet
Ref. A34299B..U
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341992..0
White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341993..0
White

Floorstanding WC



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White



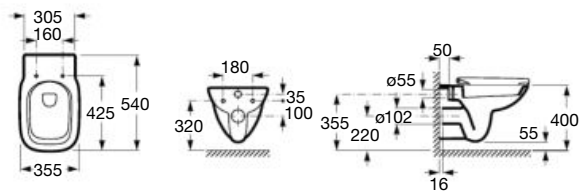
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White

520 mm length

BTW WC with dual outlet
Ref. A347996..0
White

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A8019D2..B
White



Seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8019D2..4
White



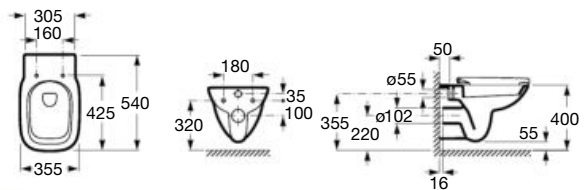
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A8019D2..5
White

Seat and cover with metal hinges
Ref. A8019D0..4
White

540 mm length

Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless
Ref. A34699L..0
White

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Easy Remove
Ref. A801B22..B
White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges
Ref. A801B20..B
White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801B22..3
White

540 mm length

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless
Ref. A346998..0
White

Bidet

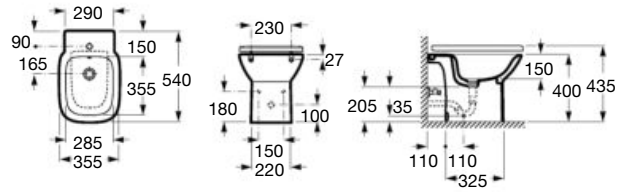


540 mm length
 Bidet
 with fixing kit
Ref. A355994..0
 White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D2..B
 White

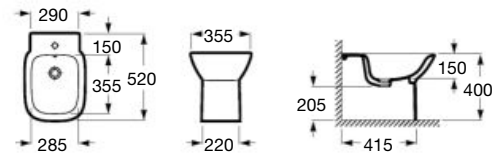
SUPRALIT® cover, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D0..B
 White



Bidet



520 mm length
 BTW bidet
 with fixing kit
Ref. A355997..0
 White



BTW

Wall-hung bidet Square

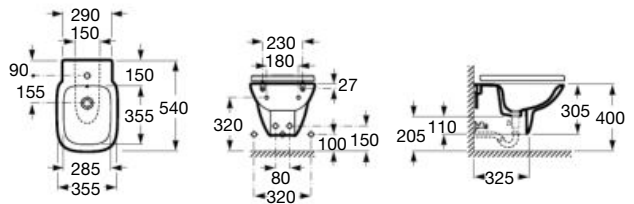


540 mm length
 Bidet
Ref. A355995..0
 White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D2..B
 White

SUPRALIT® cover, metal hinges
Ref. A8069D0..B
 White



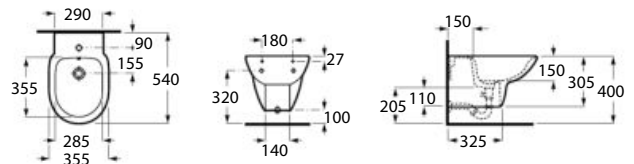
Wall-hung bidet Round



540 mm length
 Bidet
Ref. A357999..0
 White



SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges
Ref. A806B20..B
 White



Victoria

A functional classic that will never go out of style. Simple outlines and smooth lines and curves define a proposal that will find its place in any bathroom space



Victoria collection, Victoria faucets and accessories, Luna mirror and Delight lighting



Products

Wall-hung basin / pedestal / semi-pedestal



A | 65 | 56 | 52

Close-coupled WC



Floorstanding WC



Wall-hung WC



Bidet



Wall-hung bidet



Complete your bathroom

Victoria-N Unik (base unit and basin)



Unik Family (base unit and basin)



Victoria Basic Unik (base unit and basin)



Mirror Luna



Toilet paper roll holder Victoria



Coloures | Vitreous china

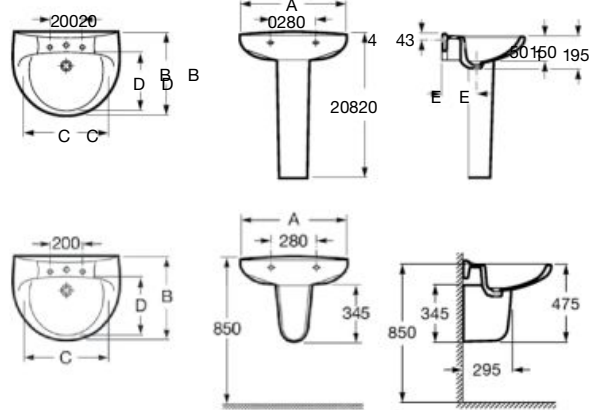


White

Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D	E
650	510	520	335	205
560	460	450	295	205
520	410	415	255	190



650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325391..0
 White

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325393..0
 White

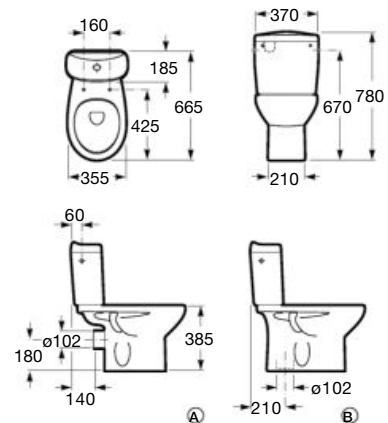
520 x 410 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325394..0
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A331300..1
 White

Semipedestal
Ref. A336312..5
 White

Close-coupled WC



665 mm length

Close-coupled WC,
 horizontal outlet with
 fixing kit
Ref. A342395..0 A
 White

Close-coupled WC,
 vertical outlet with
 fixing kit
Ref. A342394..0 B
 White

Dual flush 6/3L WC
 cistern with side inlet
Ref. A341392..0
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and
 cover with soft-closing
 system, metal hinges
 Easy Remove
Ref. A801B62..B
 White



SLIM seat and cover with
 soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
 White

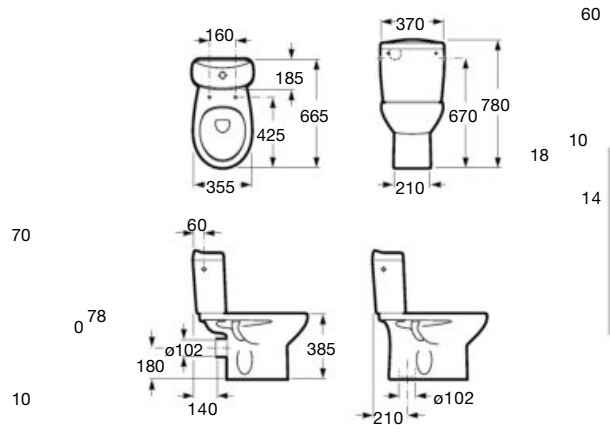
Seat and cover,
 Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
 White

Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast
Ref. A34S394..0
 White

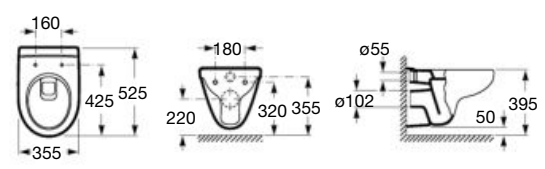
Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast
Ref. A34S395..0
 White



Wall-hung WC



525 mm length
 Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346303..S
 White



Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
 White

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove
Ref. A801B62..B
 White

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
 White

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Floorstanding WC

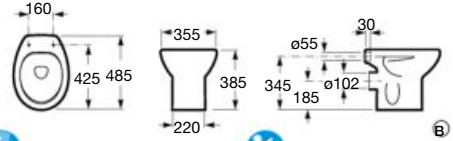
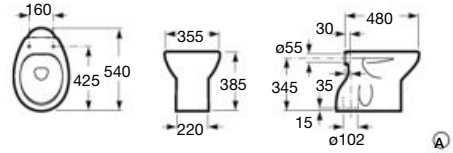


V 540 mm. H 485 mm. length

FS WC vertical outlet with fixing kit
Ref. A344398..0 A
 White

FS WC horizontal outlet with fixing kit
Ref. A344397..0 B
 White

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges
Ref. A801390..5
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove
Ref. A801B62..B
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801392..1
 White

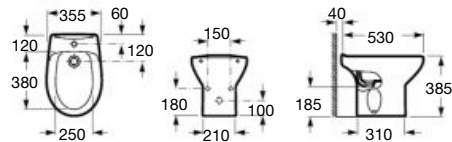
Bidet



530 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A355394..0
 White

Cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A806390..4
 White



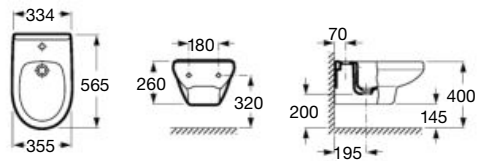
s . ca álogo

Wall-hung bidet



565 mm length

Bidet without cover
Ref. A355305..S
 White



Colours (vitreous china)



White
00

e q . r vis a

3

56

2 0

4 0

95

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Victoria-N furniture collection

view p. 202

Complete your bathroom with the furniture of the **Victoria-N** collection, which has rectangular solutions and with 2 or 3 drawers in its **Family** version.



Adele

Adele collection is for people who want a traditional organization of the bathroom space to meet their daily needs. Practical and functional.



Adele collection

Soft-closing system



Products

Basin for pedestal or semi-pedestal



A | 55 | 50

Close-coupled WC



Pack



Wall-hung WC



Wall-hung bidet



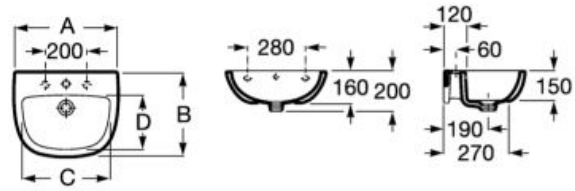
Floorstanding bidet



Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal



A	B	C	D
550	450	475	295
500	400	425	250



550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325195000
 White

500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325196000
 White

Pedestal

Ref. A331300001
 White

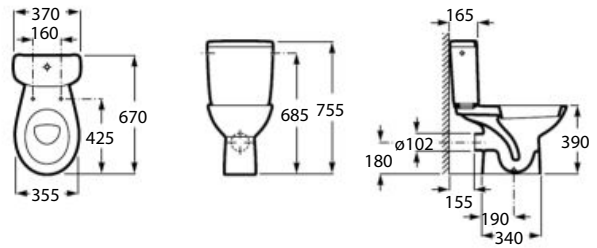
Semi pedestal with fixing kit

Ref. A335191000
 White

Close-coupled WC



6/3L

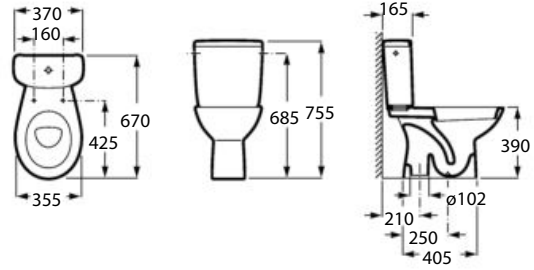


Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34P195000
 White



Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34P195002
 White

Close-coupled WC



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34S196..0
 White

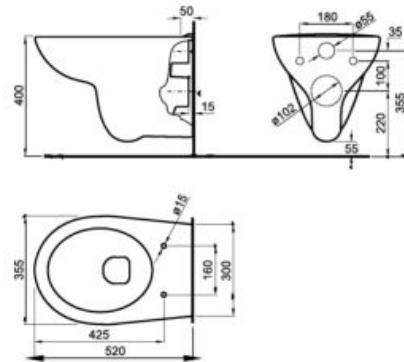


Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast
Ref. A34S196..2
 White



Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with bottom inlet and SLIM soft-closing seat and cover,
Ref. A34S190..0
 White

Wall-hung WC



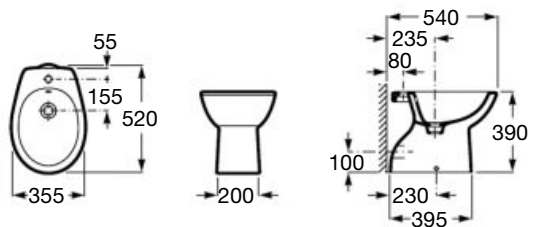
520 length
 Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346196..0
 White



Soft-closing seat and cover
Ref. A801292..P
 White

Seat and cover
Ref. A801290..P
 White

Floorstanding bidet

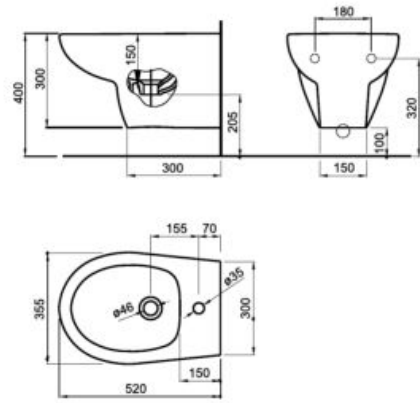


520 mm length
 Floorstanding bidet with fixing kit
Ref. A355195000
 White

Wall-hung bidet



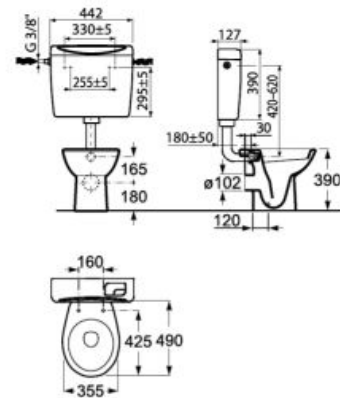
520 mm length
Wall-hung bidet
Ref. A355198..0
White



Pack - Horizontal outlet



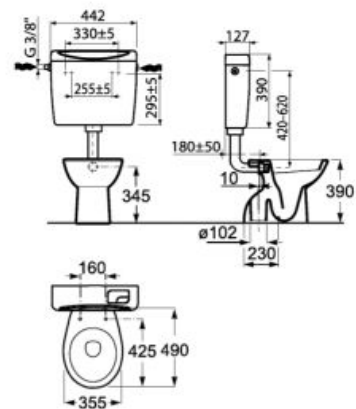
Single floorstanding WC, horizontal outlet with high plastic cistern with seat and cover, termoplast in a box
Ref. A34P197000
White



Pack - Vertical outlet



Single floorstanding WC, vertical outlet with plastic cistern, with seat and cover, termoplast in a box
Ref. A34S198000
White







| Inspira washbasin, Naia faucet, Savana worktop

Basins

Wall-hung basins 121

Beyond	121
W+W	121
Carmen	122
Inspira	122
Prisma	124
Diverta	126
Ona 	126
Meridian	131
Caserta	132
The Gap	133
Nexo	134
Debba	135
Victoria	136
Adele	136
Ibis	136


Basins Over countertop

Beyond	139
Inspira	139
Horizon 	140
Ohtake 	141
Khroma	142
Diverta	142
Ona 	143
The Gap	144
Sofia	146
Bol 	146
Optica 	148
Terra 	149

Semi-recessed basins

The Gap	150
Debba	150

Drop-in basins

Beyond	151
Carmen	151
Inspira	151
Horizon 	152
Diverta	153
The Gap	153
Neo Selene	155
Foro	156
Aloa	156
Rodeo	156
Debba	156

Built-in basins

Inspira	157
Diverta	157
Foro	157
The Gap	158
Neo Selene	159
Grand Berna	159
Berna	159



Reduced
mobility

COMPACT

Compact
basin



Novelty



Colours | Vitreous china



White 00



Matt white 62



Pearl 63



Onyx 64



Beige 65



Coffee 66

Basins **Wall-hung**

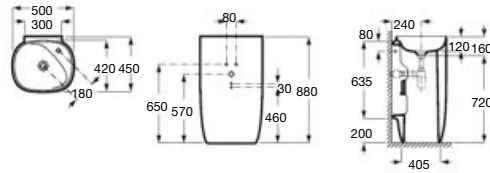
Beyond*

Totem basin



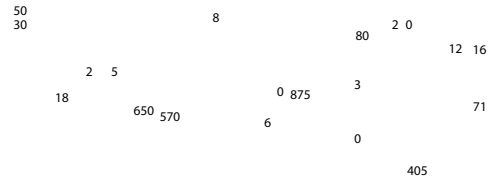
500 x 450 x 880 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B0..0



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

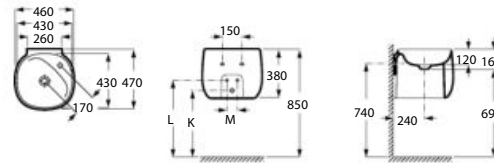


Beyond*



460 x 470 x 380 mm

Basin FINECERAMIC®. Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B1..0



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 63 64 65 66

Tr p	K	L		K	L	M
T t m	5	610	8	530	610	80
B ttle	610	50		610	550	

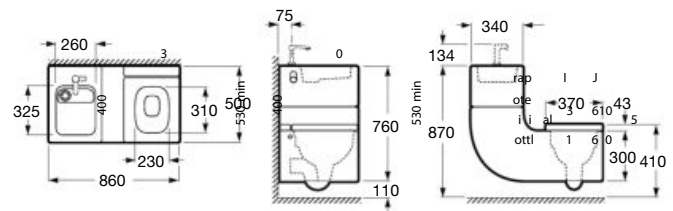


W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1

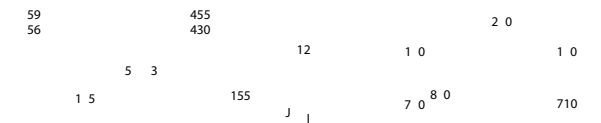


Basin WC and Singles faucet. Includes cover.
Ref. A893020001



COMPACT

6/3L



Dimensions in mm.

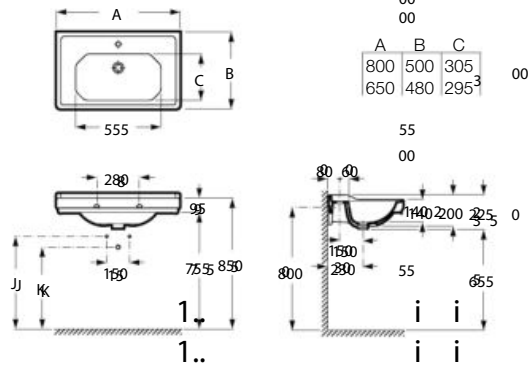
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



3 .. i i
3 .. i i

Carmen



800 x 500 mm*
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A0000
White

650 x 480 mm
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A3270A1000
White

Pedestal
Ref. A3370A0000
White

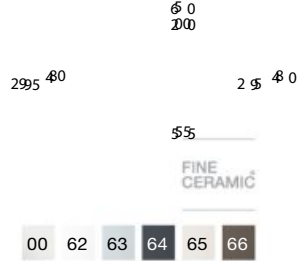
3 7 1..
3 7 1..

-1 ii ii
- ii ii S

Trap
Tbtem
Minimal
Bottle

	50	00		
			K	J
Totem			530	8010
Minimal			293	
Bottle			570	640

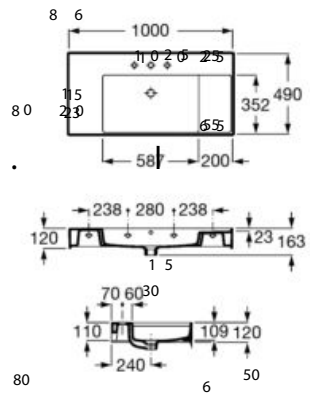
Inspira



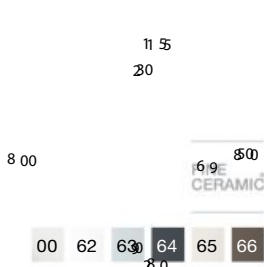
1000 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752A..0

3 7 .. t l

Trap
Ttte
Minimal
Bottle

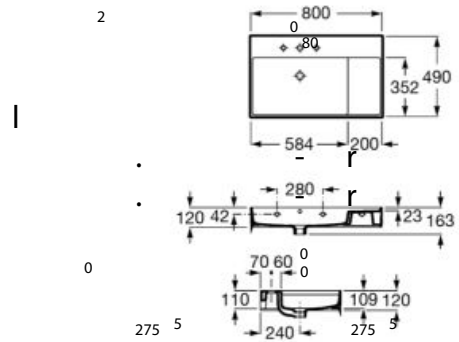


Ta
T t
Mi i al
B ttl



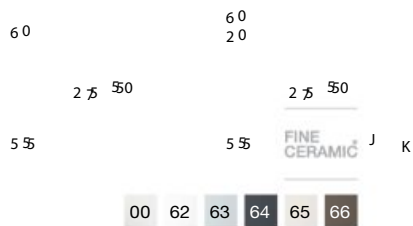
800 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752B..0

lla a s r
5.. 5 -1 ii ci
5.. 5 -3 ii ci s



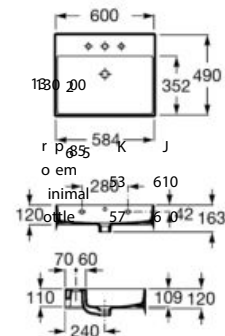
2
I
0
275 5
5

1 0 3 8 0



600 x 490 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
with fixing kit
Ref. A32752C..0

rap K J
o em 530 80
Minimal
Bottle



Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) Colour Onyx 64 and Coffee 66 on stock, rest of colours on request

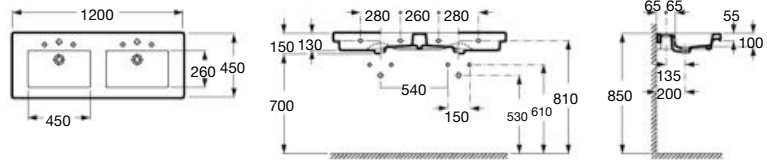
Dimensions in mm.

50 min
380
490 min

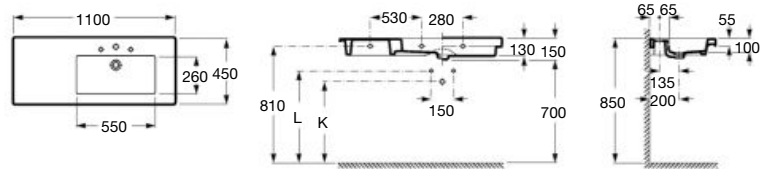


| Carmen basin / Carmen faucet

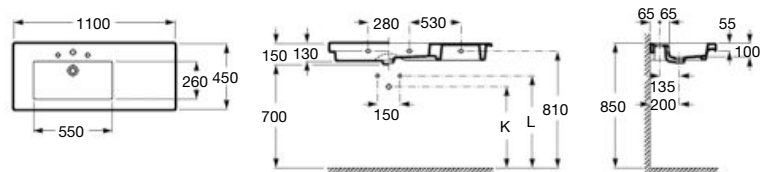


Prisma**1200 x 450 mm**

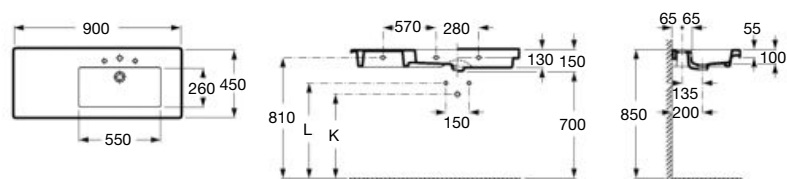
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327540000
White

Prisma**1100 x 450 mm**

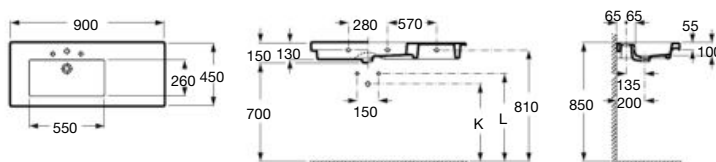
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327541000
White

Prisma**1100 x 450 mm**

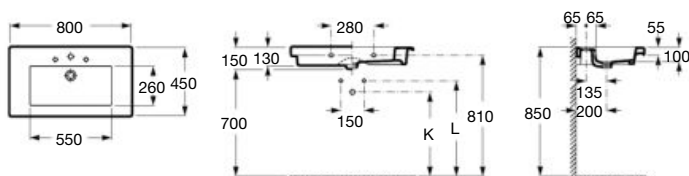
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327542000
White

Prisma**900 x 450 mm***

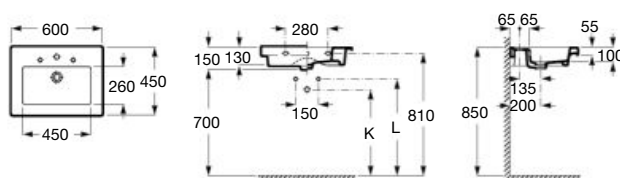
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327543000
White

Prisma**900 x 450 mm***

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327544000
White

Prisma**800 x 450 mm**

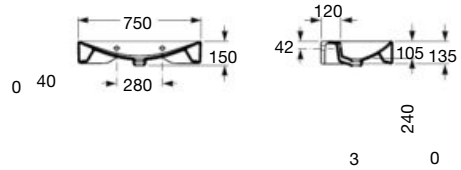
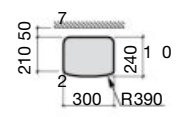
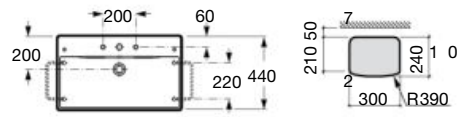
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327545000*
White

Prisma**600 x 450 mm**

Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327546000*
White

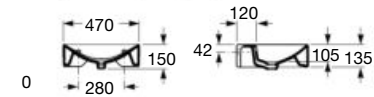
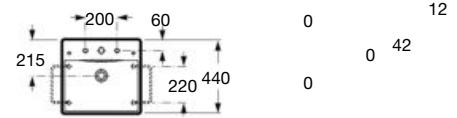


Diverta



750 x 440 x 135 mm
 Countertop or wall-hung basin
 with fixing kit
Ref. A327110..0
 White

Diverta



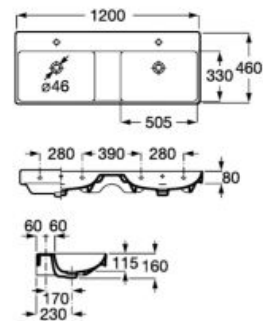
470 x 440 x 135 mm
 Countertop or wall-hung basin
 with fixing kit
Ref. A3271110..0
 White

Ona



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 S0

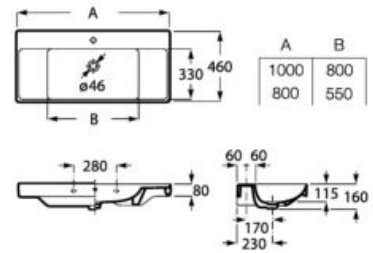


1200 x 460 mm
 Double bowl wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768B..0

Ona



FINE CERAMIC
00 62 S0



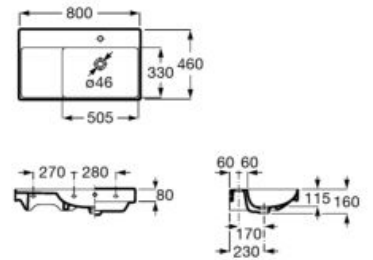
1000 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768A..0

800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768H..0

Ona



FINE CERAMIC
00 62 S0

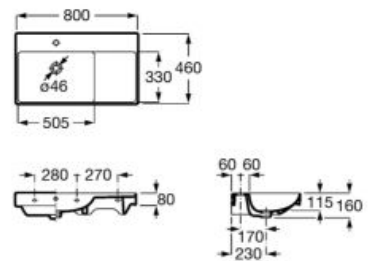


800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on right hand
Ref. A327688..0

Ona



FINE CERAMIC
00 62 S0

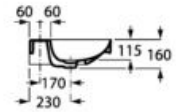
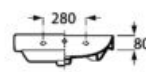
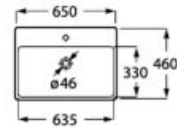


800 x 460 mm
Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Sink on left hand
Ref. A327689..0

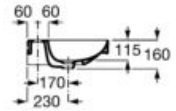
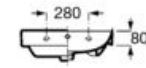
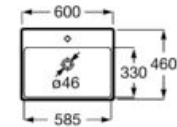


OnaFINE
CERAMIC

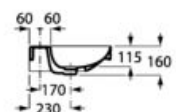
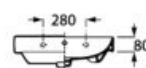
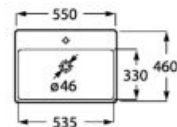
00 62 S0

**650 x 460 mm**Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327687..0**Ona**FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0

**600 x 460 mm**Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327686..0**Ona**FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0

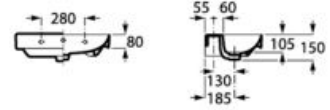
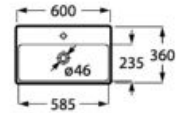
**550 x 460 mm**Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327685..0

Ona

COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

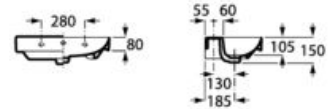
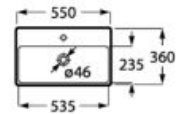
00 62 S0

**600 x 360 mm**Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327684..0**Ona**

COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

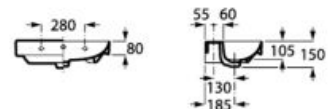
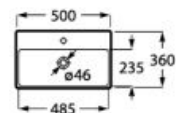
00 62 S0

**550 x 360 mm**Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327683..0**Ona**

COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0

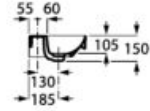
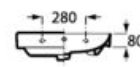
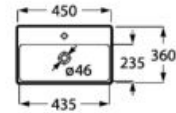
**500 x 360 mm**Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768E..0

Ona

COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

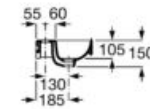
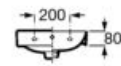
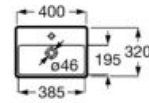
00 62 S0

**450 x 360 mm**Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327682..0**Ona**

COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

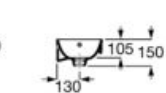
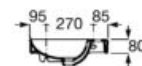
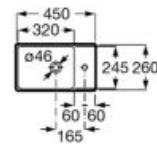
00 62 S0

**400 x 320 mm**Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768D..0**Ona**

COMPACT

FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0

**450 x 260 mm**Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327681..0

Meridian



COMPACT



600 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724T..0
White

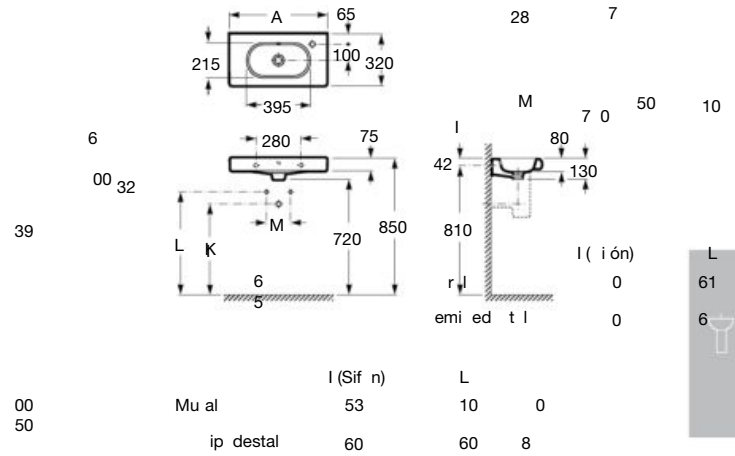
600 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Left.
Ref. A32724X..0
White

550 x 320 mm
Basin with fixing kit.
Right.
Ref. A32724Y..0
White

Semi-pedestal
with fixing kit
Ref. A337242..0*
White

Towel rail
(possible on both sides)
Ref. A816291001*
Chrome

A	Application	K (siphon)	L	M
600	Wall-hung	530	610	150
550	Semipedestal	600	660	80



Meridian

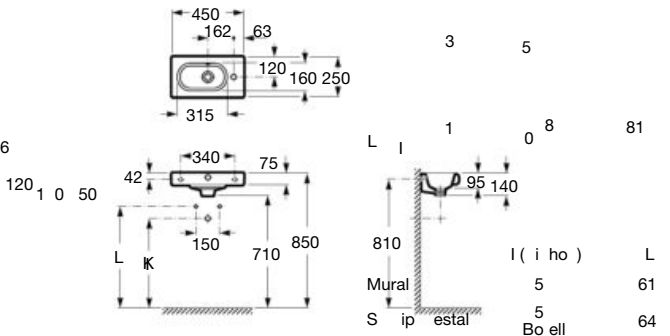


450 x 250 mm
Wash-stand
with fixing kit
Ref. A327248..0
White

COMPACT



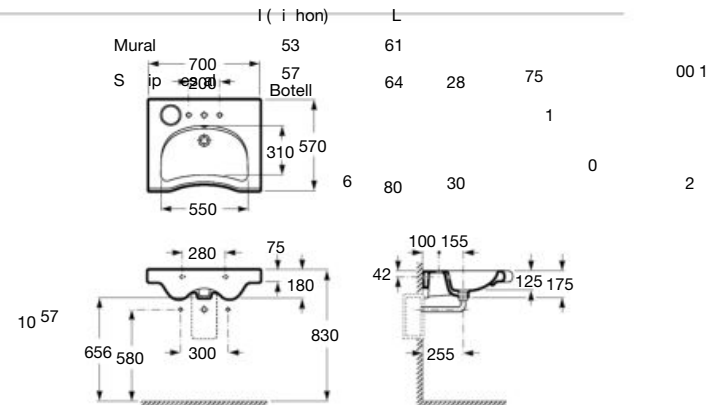
Application	K (siphon)	L
Wall-hung	530	610
Semipedestal	570 Bottle	640



Meridian



700 x 570 mm *
Basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A32724H..0
White



Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

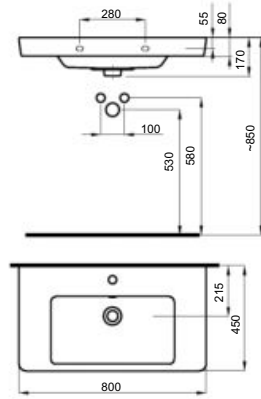
Caserta



800 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J0000
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A3350J0000
 White



Caserta



600 x 445 mm

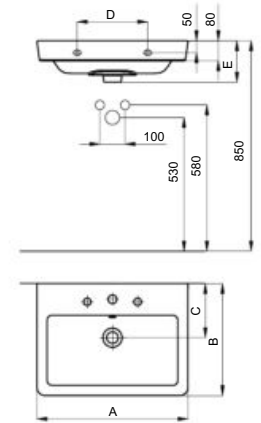
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J1000
 White

550 x 445 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J2000
 White

500 x 430 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270J3000
 White



Semi pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A3350J1000
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A3350J0000
 White

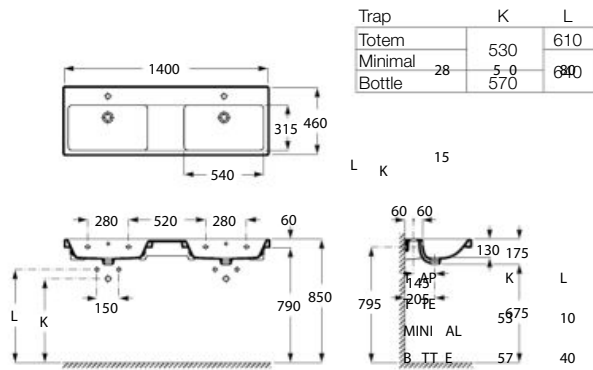
A	B	C	D	E
600	445	215	280	170
550	445	215	280	170
500	430	215	220	170

The Gap



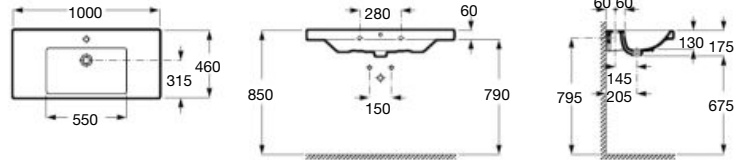
1400 x 460 mm

Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MU..0
 White



TR P	K	
T EM	30	610
I I L		
BO TL	70	60

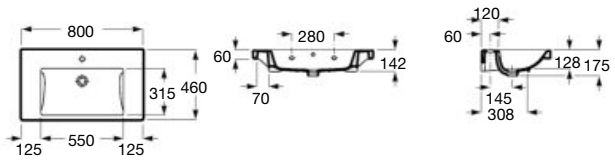
The Gap



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MA..0
 White

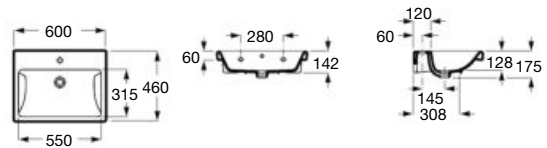
The Gap



800 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270M0..0
 White

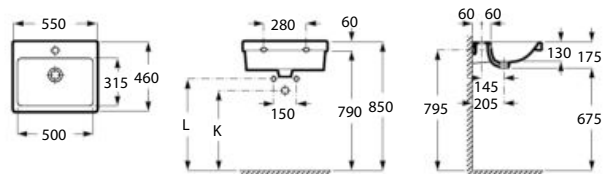
The Gap



600 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270M1..0
 White

The Gap



550 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MV..0
 White

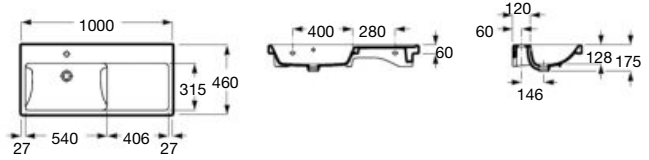
R	K	K	L
OT	Trap		
INIMA	5 Botem	10	530
	Minimal		610
T LE	5 Bottle	40	640

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

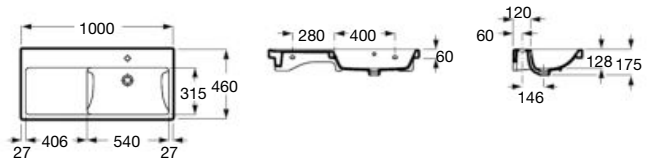
The Gap



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270MB..0
 White

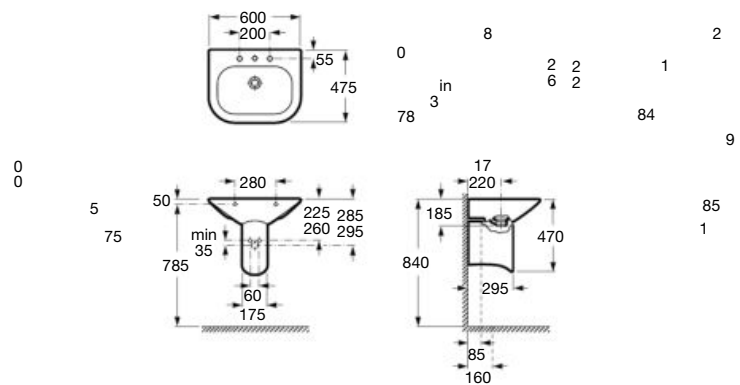
The Gap



1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung or vanity basin with fixing kit
Ref. A3270ME..0
 White

Nexo



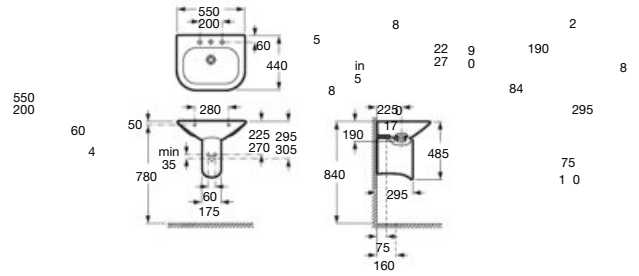
600 x 475 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327641000
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
 White

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
 White

Nexo



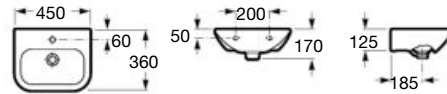
550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327642000
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A337641000
 White

Semi-pedestal with fixing kit
Ref. A337642000
 White

Nexo

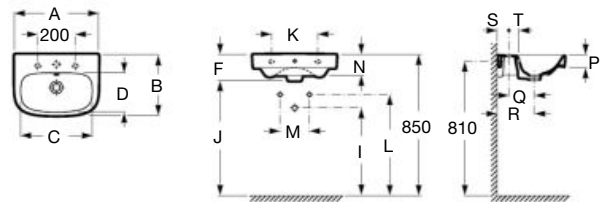


COMPACT

450 x 360 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327643000
 White

Debba



	I (Sifon)	K	J
Bottle trap	570		
Totem trap / Minimal trap	530	610	150

A	B	C	D	F	G	J	K	N	P	Q	R	S	T
600	480	515	355	170	120	680	280	150	80	160	230	70	60
550	440	470	300	170	120	680	280	145	80	150	220	70	60
450	370	385	235	160	110	690	250	135	80	140	200	60	60
400	320	340	200	140	90	710	200	105	70	115	170	55	45
350	300	295	180	140	90	710	200	100	70	115	170	55	45

600 x 480 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325994..0
 White

550 x 440 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325995..0
 White

450 x 370⁽¹⁾ mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325997..0
 White

400 x 320⁽¹⁾ mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325998..0
 White

350 x 300⁽¹⁾ mm

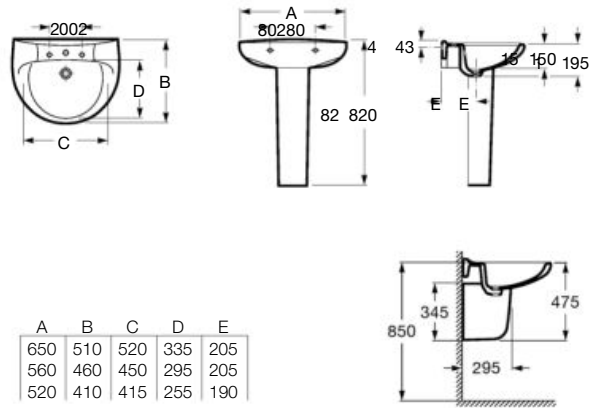
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325999..0
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A335990..0
 White

Semipedestal
Ref. A337991..0
 White

⁽¹⁾ Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

Victoria



650 x 510 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325391..0
 White

560 x 460 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325393..0
 White

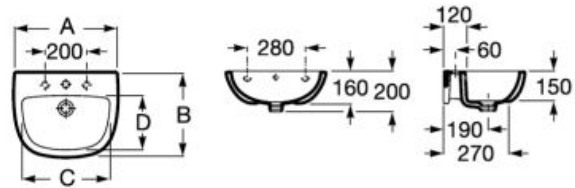
520 x 410 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325394..0
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A331300..1
 White

Semipedestal
Ref. A336312..5
 White

Adele



550 x 450 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325195000
 White

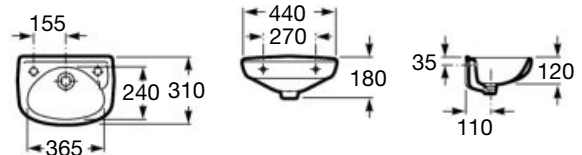
500 x 400 mm

Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A325196000
 White

Pedestal
Ref. A331300001
 White

Semi pedestal with
 fixing kit
Ref. A335191000
 White

Ibis



440 x 310 mm

Wash-stand
Ref. A320841001
 White



| Victoria basin / Victoria faucet

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.





Horizon Geometric washbasin

Basins Over countertop

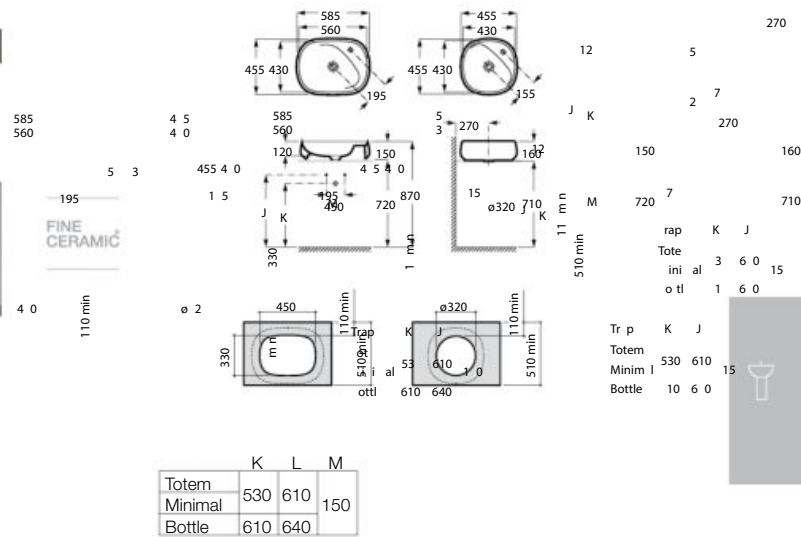
Beyond*



585 x 455 x 150 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B8..0



455 x 455 x 150 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B9..0



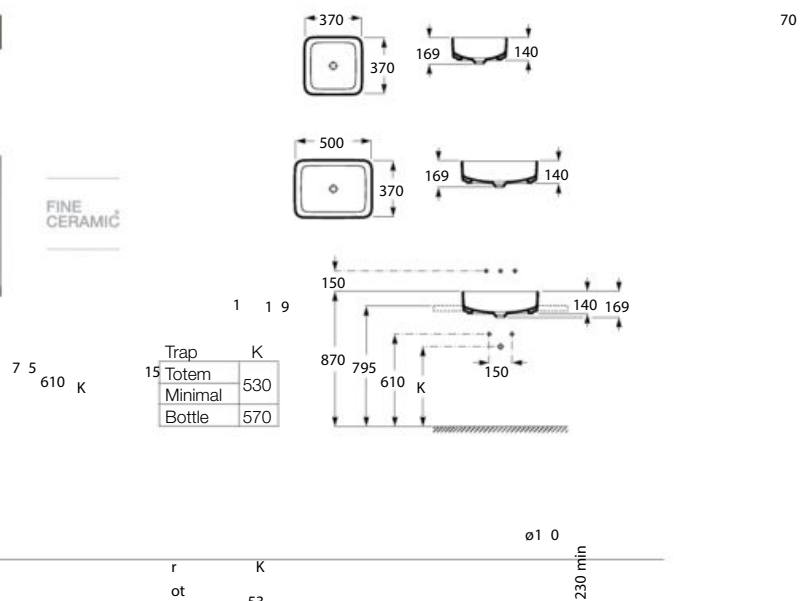
Inspira Square



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327530..0



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327532..0



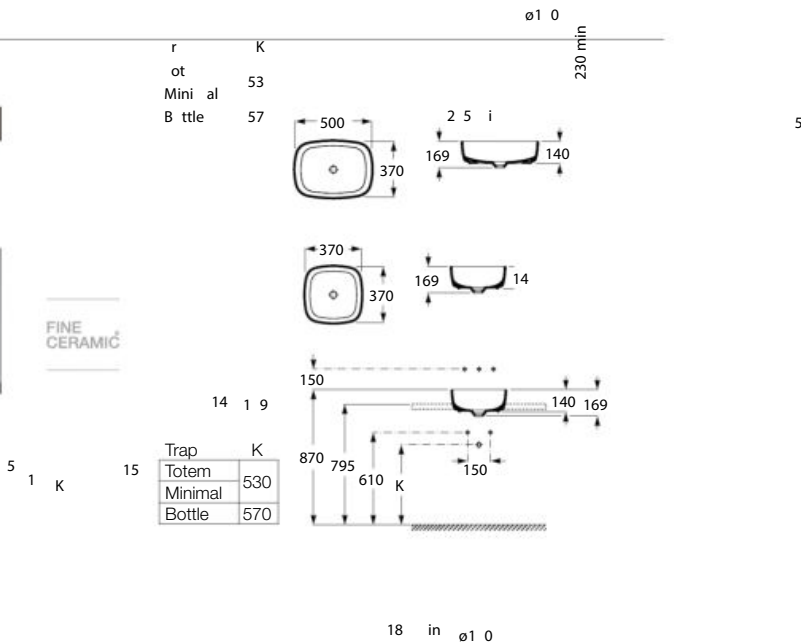
Inspira Soft



500 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327500..0



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327502..0



*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

(1) Colours Matt white 62 and Pearl 63 on stock

(2) Colours Matt white 62 and Onyx 64 on stock

Inspira Round

00 62 63 64 65 66

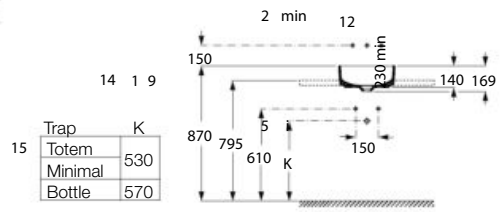
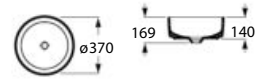
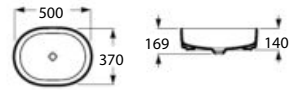


500 x 370 mm
 Basin FINECERAMIC®
 Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327520..0



ø 370 mm
 Basin FINECERAMIC®
 Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327523..0

FINE CERAMIC



15 in 12

Tr p K
 To em 5
 inimal
 otte 57

30 in

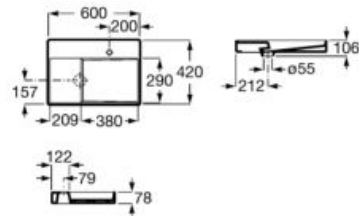
Horizon View



FINE CERAMIC

00 62 08

Over countertop basin with 1 taphole FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327274..B



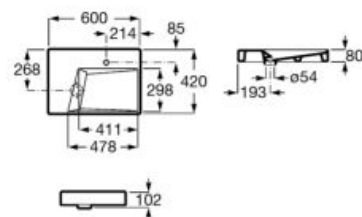
Horizon Geometric



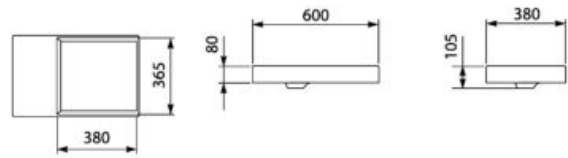
FINE CERAMIC

00 62 08

600 x 420 mm
 Over countertop basin with 1 taphole FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327276..B



Horizon Dash



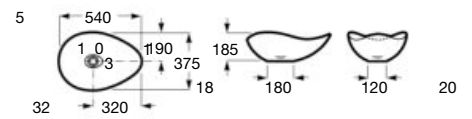
FINE CERAMIC

600 x 420 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327279..B

00 62 08

Ohtake



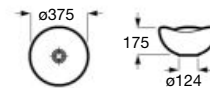
FINE CERAMIC

540 x 375 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327A13..0

00 62 63 64 65 66 08

Ohtake



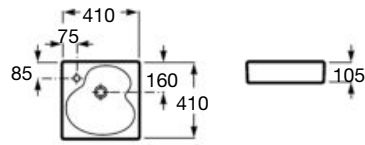
FINE CERAMIC

ø 375 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327A15..0

00 62 63 64 65 66 08

Ohtake



- 00
- 62
- 64
- 66
- 08

410 x 410 mm
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327A14..0

40
33

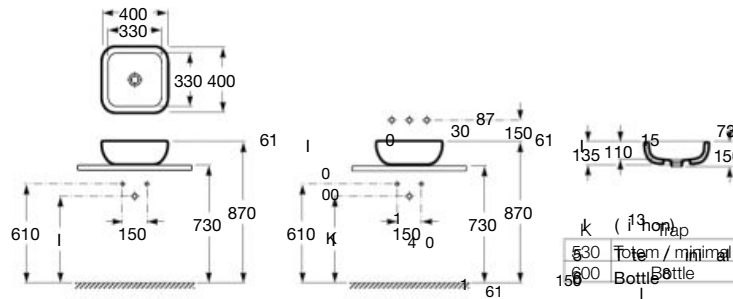
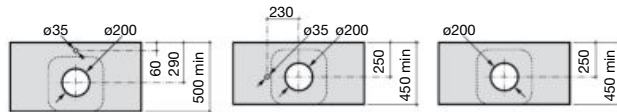
50 1 11 50

3 04

10 | 1 0 0 8 61 | 1 73 70

I (siph n)
53 T t /Minimal
60 B t l

Khroma*



1 135 1

8 I (siph)
0 30 ot / i i
1 00 t l
1 0

400 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A327654000
White

0 0

3 00

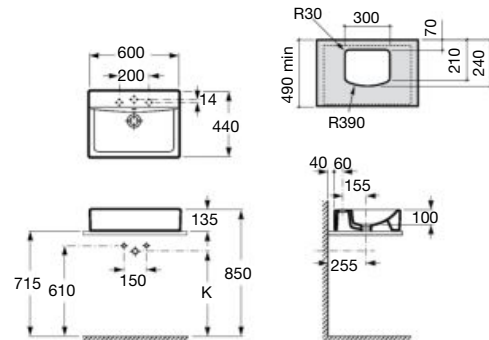
2

I (Trap)
5 T t / inimal
5 Bo tl

5 ø2

30 5 00 00

Diverta*



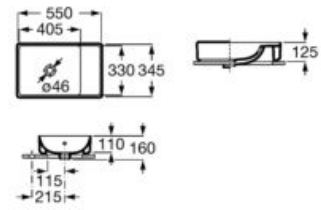
600 x 440 mm
Over countertop basin
Glazed on 4 sides
Ref. A32711G000
White

K	Trap
530	Totem / minimal
600	Bottle

Ona

FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 S0

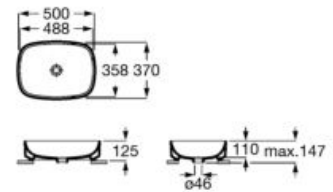
**550 x 345 mm**

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768C..0

Ona

FINE
CERAMIC

00 S0

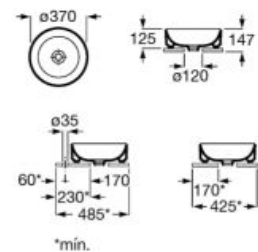
**500 x 370 mm**

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A3275L0..0

Ona

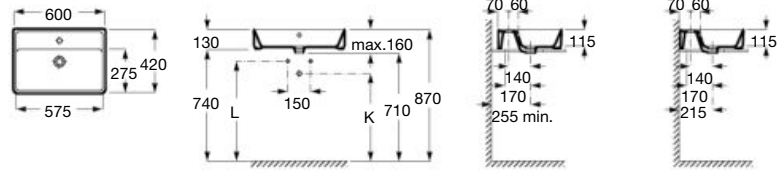
FINE
CERAMIC

00 S0

**370 mm**

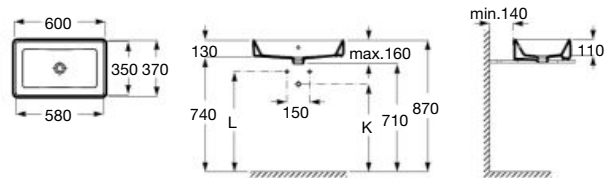
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32768J..0

The Gap



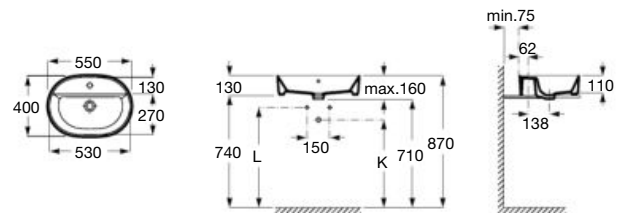
600 x 420 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MN..0
White

The Gap



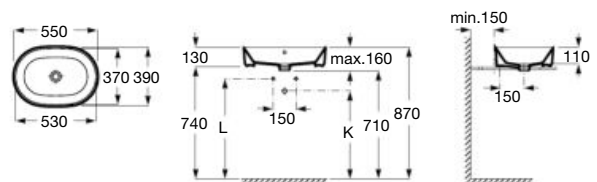
600 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y2..0
White

The Gap

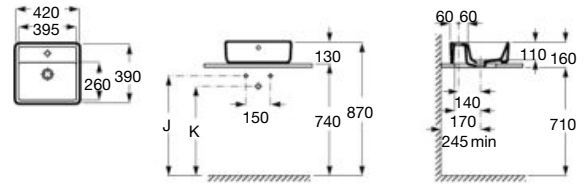


550 x 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y0..0
White

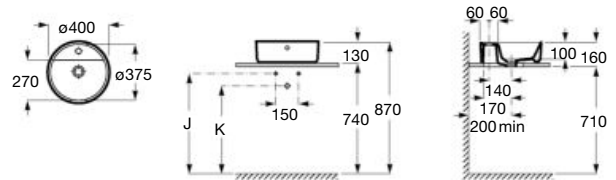
The Gap



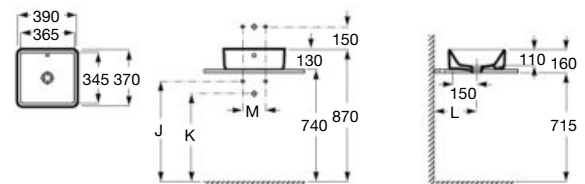
550 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270Y1..0
White

The Gap

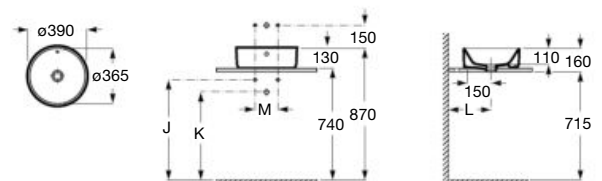
420 x 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MM..0
White

The Gap

ø 400 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MK..0
White

The Gap

390 x 370 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270ML..0
White

The Gap

ø 390 mm
Over countertop basin
Ref. A3270MJ..0
White

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

1
90 15

145

14

120

50 | 6 | 87 | 150 | 87

Sofia



50
1
90 41

465 x 415 mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A327720000

White

I (if)

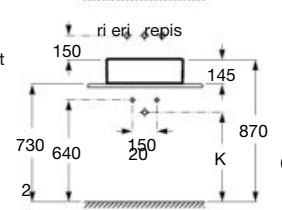
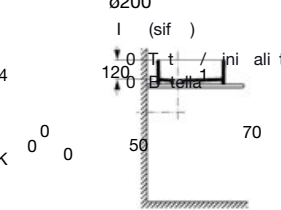
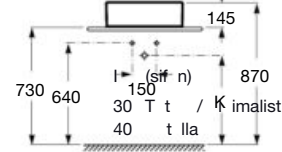
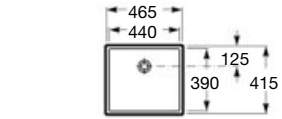
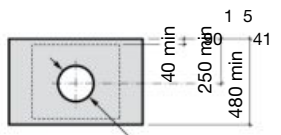
0 T te / ini ali t
-0-Bo-ell

Gri eri repis

I (ri nja ur l

5 To em/Mini li ta
6 Bot ll

K	Trap
530	Totem / minimal
640	Bottle

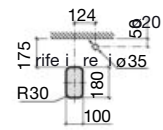
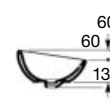
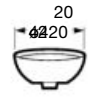


Bol



60 min

ri eri epis



ø 420 mm

Over countertop basin

Ref. A327876..0

White

Bol

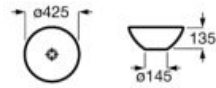


00 62 08

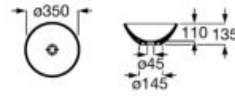
ø 380 mm

Over countertop basin

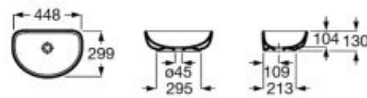
Ref. A32787K..0

BolFINE
CERAMIC

00 62 08

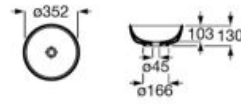
ø 425 mmOver countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32787M..0**Bol**FINE
CERAMIC

00 62 08

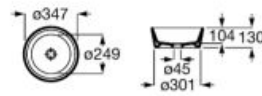
ø 350 mmOver countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32787L..0**Optica**

00 62 08

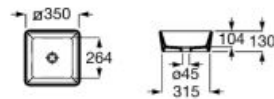
450 x 300 mmOver countertop basin
Ref. A327C10..0

Optica**(N)**

00 62 08

350 mmOver countertop basin Round
Ref. A327C12..0**Optica****(N)**

00 62 08

350 mmOver countertop basin Round
Ref. A327B15..0**Optica****(N)**

00 62 08

350 mmOver countertop basin Round
Ref. A327B12..0

TerraFINE
CERAMIC

00 62 08

390 x 390 x 130 mmOver countertop basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A32787N..0**Colours washbasins Horizon, Terra, Optica, Bol**

Gloss White 00



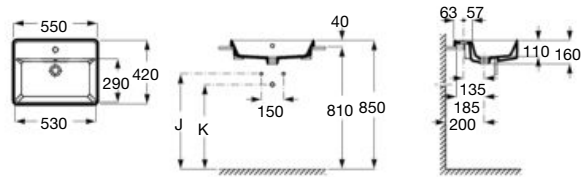
Matt white 62



Matt Black 08

Semi-recessed basins

The Gap

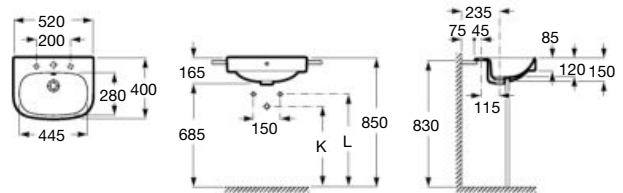


	Trap	rap	K	J
Totem/Minimal	30	6	610	
Bottle	70	6	640	

550 x 420 mm

Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A3270YG..0
 White

Debba



520 x 400 mm

Semi-recessed basin
Ref. A32799S..0
 White

Drop-in basins

Beyond*

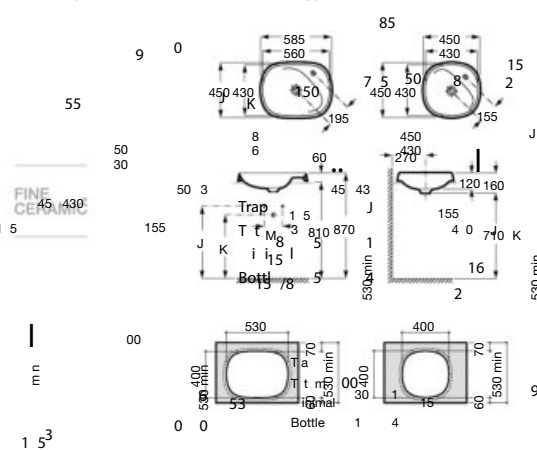


585 x 450 mm
 Basin FINECERAMIC®
 Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
 Ref. A3270B6..0



450 x 450 mm
 Basin FINECERAMIC®
 Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.
 Ref. A3270B7..0

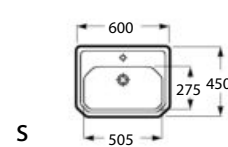
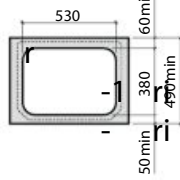
- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



Carmen



600 x 450 mm
 Basin with fixing kit.
 With taphole
 Ref. A3270A5000
 White



Trap	K	J
Tote	530	610
ini	30	15
l	70	76
Bo	570	640

Inspira Square

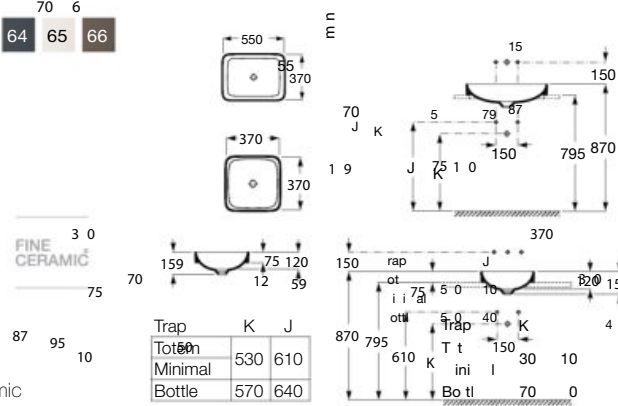


550 x 370 mm
 Basin FINECERAMIC®
 Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
 Ref. A327534..0



370 x 370 mm
 Basin FINECERAMIC®
 Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
 Ref. A32753R..0

- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



Inspira Soft

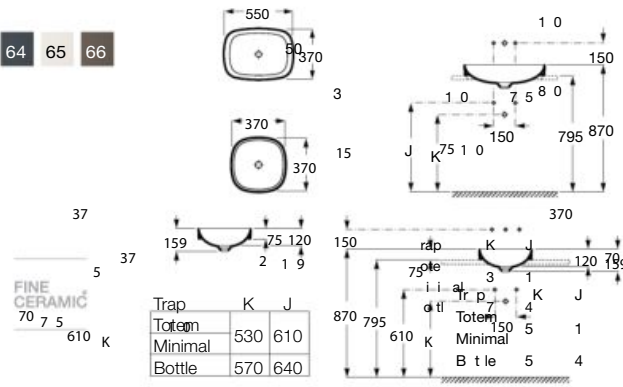
- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



550 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327504..0



370 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32750R..0



Trap	K
To e	30
i i l	70
Bo tl	70

1 0 min 3 0

Inspira Round

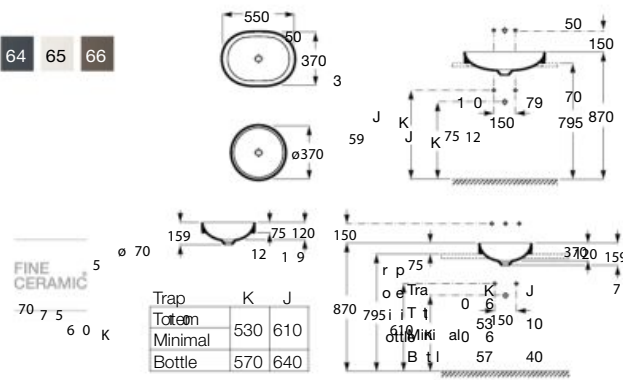
- 00
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



550 x 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A327527..0



ø 370 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.
Ref. A32752R..0



Tr	K
T tem	5 0
Mini al	570
B t le	570

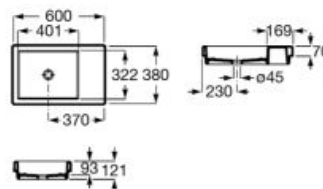
55 min ø 40

Horizon Skyline⁽²⁾



600 x 380 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327275..B

- 00
- 62
- 08



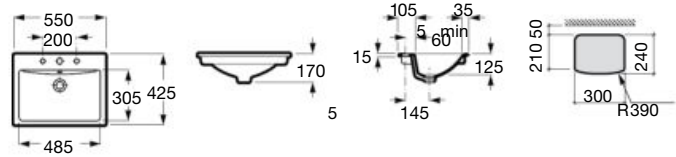
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour Beige 65 on stock, rest of colours on request
⁽²⁾ Availability second semester 2023

Diverta



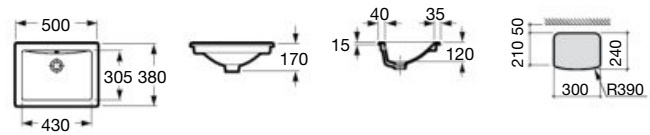
550 x 425 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327116000
White

0 30 0 17 1

3

12

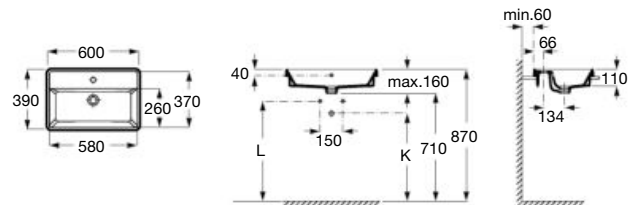
Diverta



0 39

500 x 380 mm
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000
White

The Gap



	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

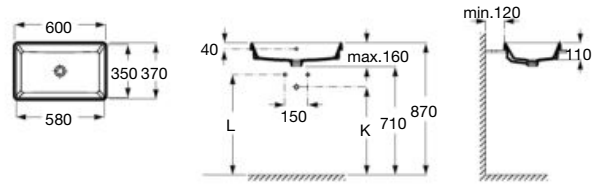
600 x 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270YA..0
White

The Gap



600 x 370 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y8..0
White



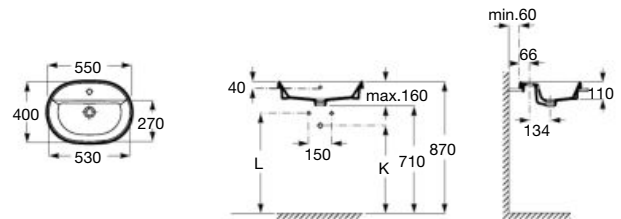
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



550 x 400 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y6..0
White



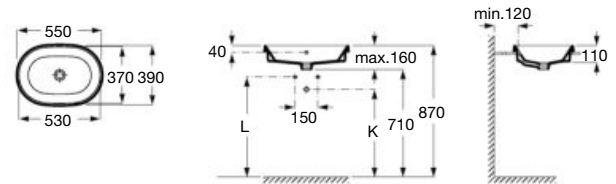
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



550 x 390 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y5..0
White



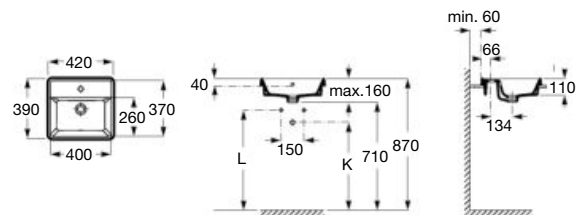
	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



420 x 390 mm

Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y9..0
White

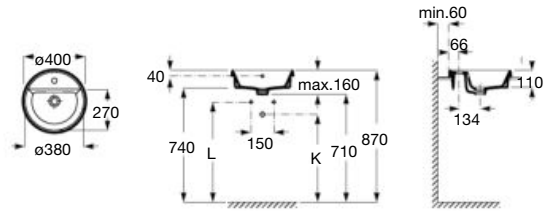


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



ø 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y4..0
White

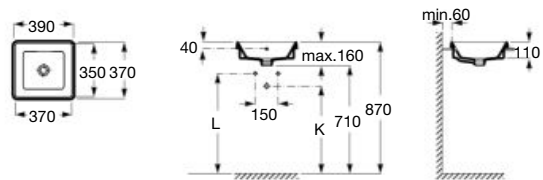


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



390 x 370 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y7..0
White

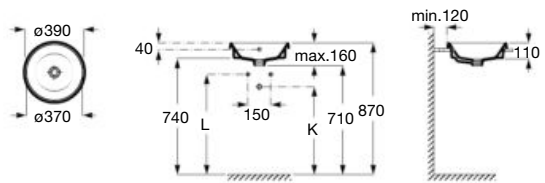


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

The Gap



ø 390 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A3270Y3..0
White

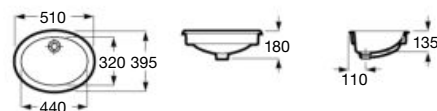


	K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Neo Sylene



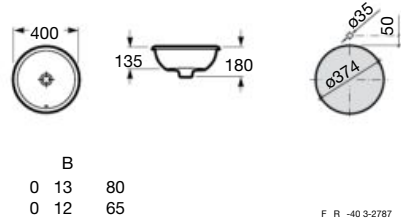
510 x 395 mm
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A322307..0
White



Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

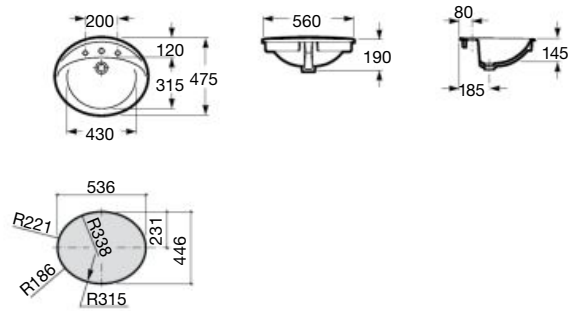
Foro



ø 400 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327872..0⁽¹⁾
White

⁽¹⁾ Fitting hole 374 mm

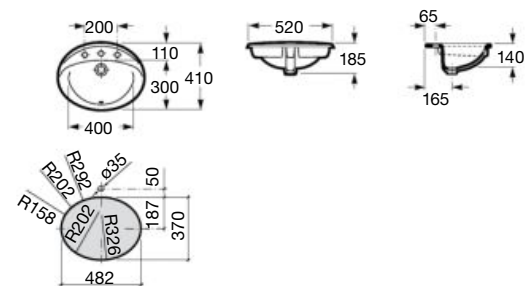
Aloa



560 x 475 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327865000
White

J V 3-25 61 - ALQA 3- 5 65 - GEORGI 3-27 1
CORAL 3- 7875 - GI ALDA 3- 7465 - AMERIC 3-27 95
DAMA E S 3-27 1

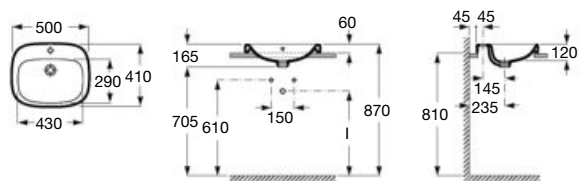
Rodeo



520 x 410 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A327866..0
White

R DEO 3-2786 (sin rif. graf.)
NEO-SE E E 3- 2307 (S br e ci .)

Debba



500 x 410 mm
Drop-in basin
Ref. A32799M..0
White

K (siphon)

530	Toten	Minimal
610	Bottle	em

Mini I 5 0
title 6 0

Built-in basins

Inspira*

00 62 63 64 65 66

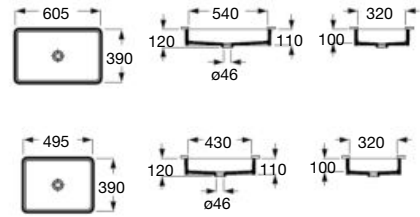


605 x 390 mm*
Built-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327535..0



495 x 390 mm*
Built-in basin FINECERAMIC®
Ref. A327536..0

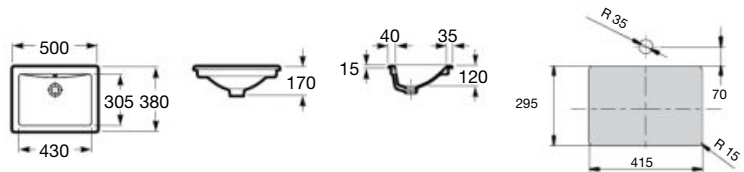
FINE
CERAMIC



Diverta



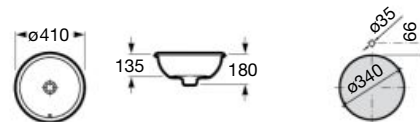
500 x 380 mm
Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327114000
White



Foro



ø 410 mm
Built-in basin
with fixing kit
Ref. A327884..0⁽¹⁾
White



F R - 6 -278 4 (Bajo ncim.)

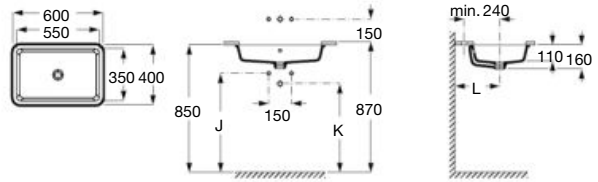
⁽¹⁾ Fitting hole 342 mm

The Gap



600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YF..0
White



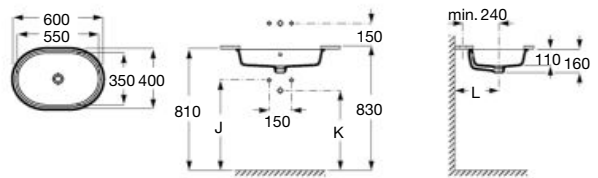
Trap	K	Tra	J	J	L	
Totem/Minimal	530	Mini	610	5	10	L 30 -3
Bottle	570	B	640	5	40	300-340 -2 240-290

The Gap



600 x 400 mm

Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YC..0
White



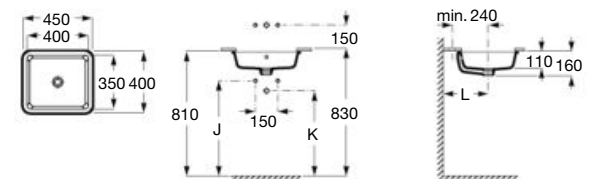
Trap	K	r p	J	J	L	
Totem/Minimal	530	otem	610	0	61	L 30 -3
Bottle	570	ini	640	0	64	300-340 -2 240-290

The Gap



450 x 400 mm

Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YE..0
White



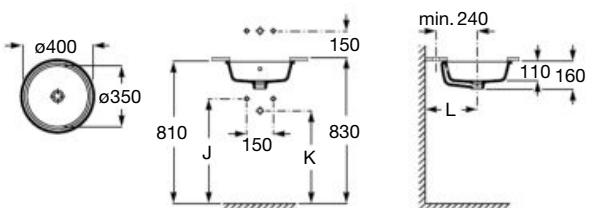
Trap	K	r p	J	J	L	
Totem/Minimal	530	em	610	5	10	L 00 34
Bottle	570	ini	640	5	40	300-340 -2 240-290

The Gap



ø 400 mm

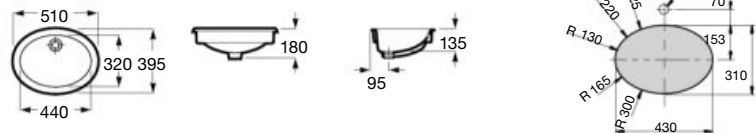
Built-in basin
Ref. A3270YB..0
White



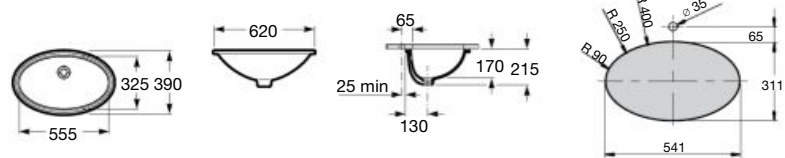
Trap	K	J	J	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610	0	10
Bottle	570	640	0	40

ini al 0 10
otll 0 0

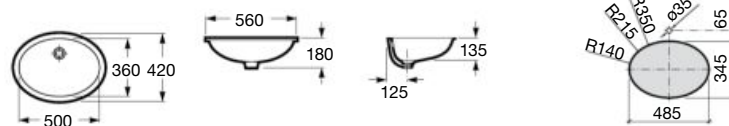
L
300-340
240-290
2 29

Neo Selene**510 x 395 mm**Drop-in or built-in basin
with fixing kit**Ref. A322307..0**

White

Grand Berna**620 x 390 mm**Built-in basin
with fixing kit,
enameled on both sides**Ref. A327899..0**

White

Berna








B R A 3-27 71 (b jo en im.)














560 x 420 mmBuilt-in basin
with fixing kit**Ref. A327871..1**

White



Furniture, mirrors and lighting

Furniture collections	
Beyond	164
Carmen	170
Inspira 	174
Prisma	178
Ona 	184
The Gap	190
Alpine 	198
Victoria-N	202
Victoria Pro 	206
Victoria Basic 	210
Claudia 	214
Eliana 	218
Mini	222
Cube	226
Vanity tops 230	
Savana	230
Mirror-cabinets and mirrors 234	
Demister Foil 238	
Lighting 240	

-  Right opening
-  Left opening
-  Reversible
-  Soft close (doors)
-  Push to open
-  LED lighting
-  Demister device
-  Magnifying x3
-  Novelty
-  Space saving siphon
-  Soft close (drawers)
-  Soft & self close (drawers)
-  Activable by sensor

Roca furniture units

Quality

High-quality finishes and use of noble materials such as solid wood, marble or quartz.



Softness

Drawers with soft close system to ensure a soft and silent operation.



Resistance

High-quality rails and hinges that ensure 20,000 opening and closing cycles.

Design

Wide array of styles to respond to all kinds of aesthetic needs.

Adaptability

Large range of dimensions and typologies of bathroom furniture to easily adapt to all kinds of spaces.



Convenience

Full extraction drawers that open fully to facilitate the access to the inside of the furniture unit.

Capacity

Large drawers with no cut-outs for the trap that provide greater storage capacity.

Order

Drawers with internal dividers, hidden compartments and organizing boxes for a better distribution of contents.

Mirrors and lighting



Naturlight

The Iridia, Eidos and Prisma mirrors release neutral or natural light, providing a feeling of freshness and cleanliness. This is obtained through high-efficiency AC LED technology.



Compatibility

Large variety of designs compatible with several furniture proposals.



Efficiency

Spotlights and mirrors with LED lighting for a greater amount of light and less consumption.



Comfort

Models available with an antifog surface, adjusting or lower ambient light.



Convenience

Mirrors with Touchless technology to activate the light or the demister device with a movement sensor, without having to touch.



Design

Wide array of round, square or rectangular mirrors, with or without light, to respond to any aesthetic need.

Beyond



Innovative materials

The furniture units are compatible with basins in Fineceramic® or Surfex® depending on the model (vanity, in countertop or over countertop basins). Countertop in compact quartz.



Ample dimensions

Its largest model features an extraordinary length of 1600 mm with four spacious drawers and a depth of 500 mm.



Various possibilities

It allows the configuration with drawers or rather combining drawers with a side door.



Beyond furniture unit, Insignia faucet, Tempo accessories and Iridia mirror.

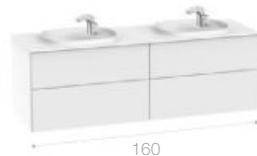
Product range

Unik (basin and base unit) for Fineceramic® basin



A | 100 | 80 | 60

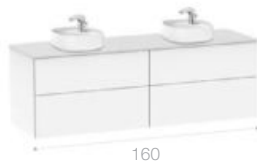
Unik (basin and base unit) for Surfex® basin



Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right Surfex® basin



Base unit for over countertop basin



Base unit for left or right over countertop basin



Base unit for in countertop basin



Base unit for left or right in countertop basin



Column unit with interior mirror



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins



Beyond 58.5

In countertop basins



Beyond 58.5

Finish | Furniture



Glossy White
806



City Oak
402

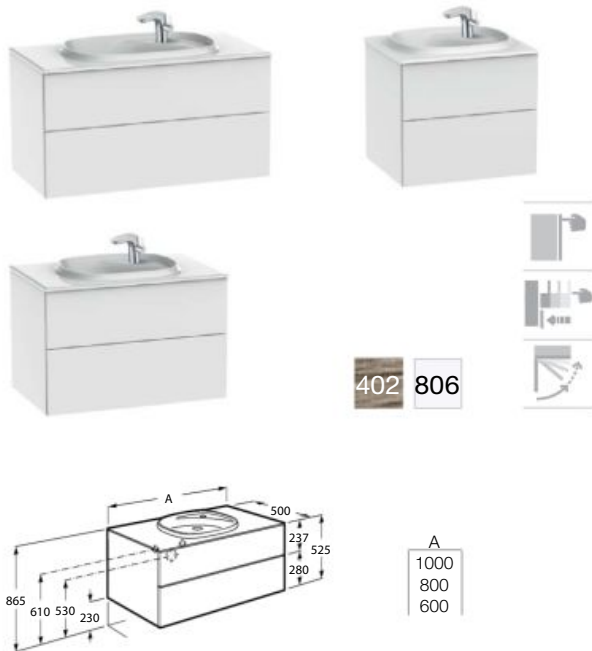
Interior



Dark
Oak

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

1000 mm*

Ref. A851358806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851358402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857146XXX	A3270BA000

800 mm*

Ref. A851357806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851357402 (textured oak city)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX	A3270BB000

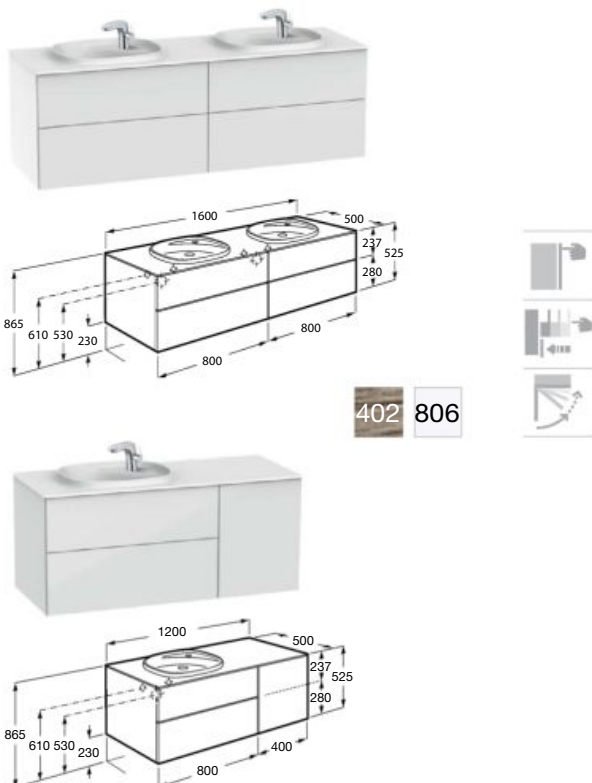
600 mm*

Ref. A851356806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851356402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857144XXX	A3270BC000

Unik Surfex®

Includes base unit and basin Surfex®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



4 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

1600 mm*

Ref. A851395806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851395402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857145XXX	AW221648324B0000

2 drawers and washbasin by Surfex®

1200 mm*

Right

Ref. A851392806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851392402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857147XXX	AW2114B8326B0000

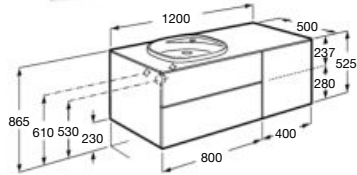
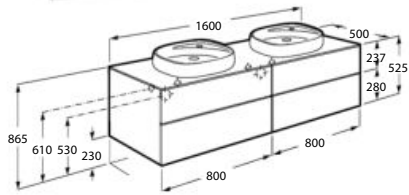
1200 mm*

Left

Ref. A851391806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851391402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857145XXX A857147XXX	AW2114B8192B0000

Base unit for countertop basins Beyond⁽¹⁾



402 806



4 drawers

1600 mm*

For washbasins 585 mm

Ref. A851407806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851407402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX	A857263432
A857145XXX	A857263432

2 drawers

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right.

Ref. A851401806 (white glossy)

Ref. A851401402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX	A857249432
A857147XXX	A857249432

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Left.

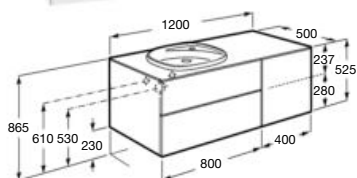
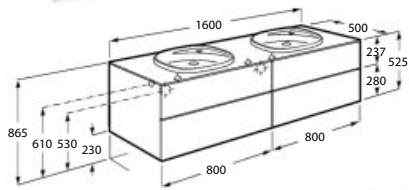
Ref. A851400806 (white glossy)

Ref. A851400402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX	A857248432
A857147XXX	A857248432

⁽¹⁾The washbasin is ordered separately

Base unit for drop in basins Beyond⁽¹⁾



402 806



4 drawers

1600 mm*

For washbasins 585 mm⁽¹⁾

Ref. A851419806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851419402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX	A857265432
A857145XXX	A857265432

2 drawers

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Right.⁽¹⁾

Ref. A851413806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851413402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX	A857253432
A857147XXX	A857253432

1200 mm*

For washbasin 585 mm. Left.⁽¹⁾

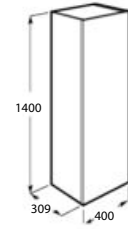
Ref. A851412806 (glossy white)

Ref. A851412402 (textured city oak)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857145XXX	A857252432
A857147XXX	A857252432

⁽¹⁾The washbasin is ordered separately

Column



402 806



1400 mm*

Ref. A857237806 (glossy white)

Ref. A857237402 (textured city oak)

Colour (basin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy White
806



Textured City Oak
402



| Beyond furniture



Carmen



Wood

The use of wood provides warmth, elegance and distinction to a collection that conveys the calmness and tranquility of former times.



Marble countertop

The 1300 mm unit is completed with a white or black marble countertop where the basin is inserted.



Carmen furniture unit, faucets and accessories. Iridia mirror.



Product range

Unik for vanity basin

Structure unit for 80 basin



Complete your bathroom

Iridia Mirror



| ø 100 | ø 80

Finish | Furniture



Satin White
415



Satin Dark Grey
417

Interior



Textile Beige

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



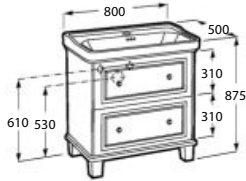
417 415

2 drawers and porcelain washbasin

800 mm*

Ref. A851369415 (satin white)

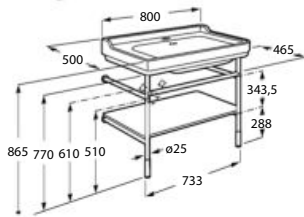
Ref. A851369417 (satin dark grey)



Base Unit	Washbasin
A857135XXX	A3270A0000

Unik

Includes structure in stainless steel and washbasin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



With towel rack and glass shelf.

800 mm*

Ref. A851370425

Base Unit	Washbasin
A816823425	A3270A0000

Colour (basin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Satin White
415



Satin Dark Grey
417



| Carmen furniture



Inspira



Basins in Fineceramic®

Exclusive basins in Fineceramic® with fine and defined walls, only 5 mm thick.




Exclusive finishes

The striking contemporary design of the Inspira collection is complemented by its versatility. Units can come as two drawers stacked together or as an individual one-drawer unit that is slightly skewed or separated from the Fineceramic wash basin, a great space-saving technique for smaller bathrooms. Basins are designed in round, soft and square formats to find the best fit with any space and piece of furniture. The handle can contrast with the rest of the unit (such as a white set of drawers with an accented metallic handle), or be a seamless, single-colour finish. Units can come in dark wood, light wood, matt white, matt terracotta or matt sand finishes.




Inspira furniture unit

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit) 




A | 100 | 80 | 60


Base unit for over countertop or drop-in basin 

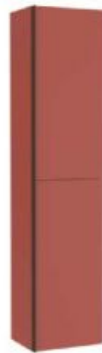


A | 100 | 80 | 60

Auxiliary unit 



Column 



Complete your bathroom

Over countertop basins



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Square 37



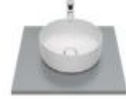
Inspira Square 55



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Round 50



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Round 55



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Soft 50



Inspira Soft 37



Inspira Soft 55



Inspira Soft 37

Drop-in basins

Finish | Furniture



Matt White
509



Grey Sand
510



Terracota
552



White Pine
546



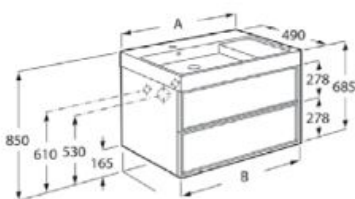
Magnolia
556

Unik*

Includes base unit and basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



509 510 552 546 556



A	B
1000	985
800	785
600	585

Furniture set with 2 drawers
(bottom 490 mm) and washbasin

1000 mm

Ref. A851992509 (matt white)
Ref. A851992510 (grey sand)
Ref. A851992546 (white pine)
Ref. A851992552 (terracota)
Ref. A851992556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857847XXX	A32752A000

800 mm

Ref. A851991509 (matt white)
Ref. A851991510 (grey sand)
Ref. A851991546 (white pine)
Ref. A851991552 (terracota)
Ref. A851991556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857846XXX	A32752B000

600 mm

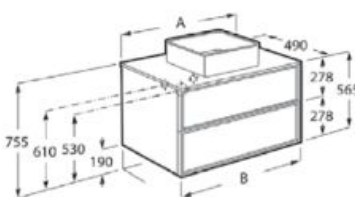
Ref. A851990509 (matt white)
Ref. A851990510 (grey sand)
Ref. A851990546 (white pine)
Ref. A851990552 (terracota)
Ref. A851990556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857845XXX	A32752C000

Base unit for over countertop or drop-in basin⁽¹⁾*



509 510 552 546 556



A	B
1000	985
800	785
600	585

2 drawer cabinet (bottom 490 mm)

1000 mm

Ref. A851995509 (matt white)
Ref. A851995510 (grey sand)
Ref. A851995546 (white pine)
Ref. A851995552 (terracota)
Ref. A851995556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857847XXX	A857851XXX

800 mm

Ref. A851994509 (matt white)
Ref. A851994510 (grey sand)
Ref. A851994546 (white pine)
Ref. A851994552 (terracota)
Ref. A851994556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857846XXX	A857850XXX

600 mm

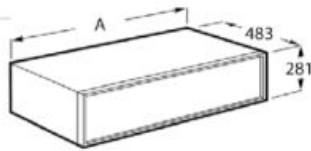
Ref. A851993509 (matt white)
Ref. A851993510 (grey sand)
Ref. A851993546 (white pine)
Ref. A851993552 (terracota)
Ref. A851993556 (magnolia)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857845XXX	A857849XXX

⁽¹⁾Washbasins are ordered separately

Auxiliary unit*

1 drawer



1000 mm

- Ref. A857854509 (matt white)
- Ref. A857854510 (grey sand)
- Ref. A857854546 (white pine)
- Ref. A857854552 (terracota)
- Ref. A857854556 (magnolia)

800 mm

- Ref. A857853509 (matt white)
- Ref. A857853510 (grey sand)
- Ref. A857853546 (white pine)
- Ref. A857853552 (terracota)
- Ref. A857853556 (magnolia)

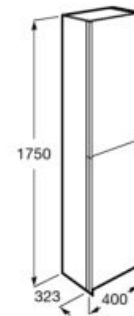
600 mm

- Ref. A857852509 (matt white)
- Ref. A857852510 (grey sand)
- Ref. A857852546 (white pine)
- Ref. A857852552 (terracota)
- Ref. A857852556 (magnolia)



Column*

2 doors



- Ref. A857848509 (matt white)
- Ref. A857848510 (grey sand)
- Ref. A857848546 (white pine)
- Ref. A857848552 (terracota)
- Ref. A857848556 (magnolia)

Colour (washbasin)



Glossy white
00

Finishes (furniture)



Matt White
509



Grey Sand
510



Terracota
552



White Pine
546



Magnolia
556



| Inspira furniture

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace **XXX** in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt White **546** White Pine
510 Grey Sand **556** Magnolia
552 Terracota

Prisma



Integrated shelf

Its asymmetrical basin with integrated shelf provides additional space to place the toiletries.



Concealed drawer

It includes a perfectly integrated concealed drawer, ideal to store small items.



Mobile dividers

The drawers, with a textile interior that is pleasant to the touch, include mobile dividers to help users arrange their objects.



| Prisma furniture unit

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin

Unik (basin and base unit)

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin



Unik (basin and base unit)

Column unit



Structure unit

Prisma mirror



Complete your bathroom

Compatible basins with base units



Finish | Furniture

Interior



Glossy White
806



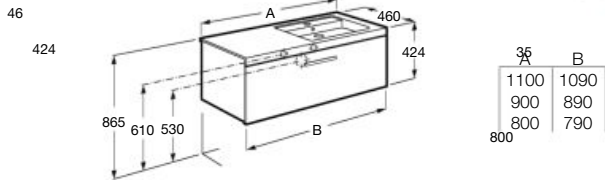
White Front
Ash Side
322



Textile
beige

Unik (1 drawer)*

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



1 drawer

1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855948806 (glossy white)*

Ref. A855948322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856878XXX	A327542000

1100 mm

Right

Ref. A855949806 (glossy white)*

Ref. A855949322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856878XXX	A327541000

900 mm

Left

Ref. A855946806 (white glossy)*

Ref. A855946322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856877XXX	A327544000

900 mm

Right

Ref. A855947806 (white glossy)

Ref. A855947322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856877XXX	A327543000

800 mm

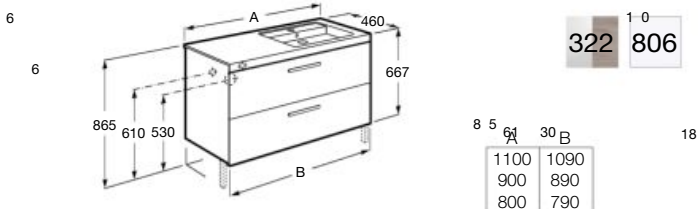
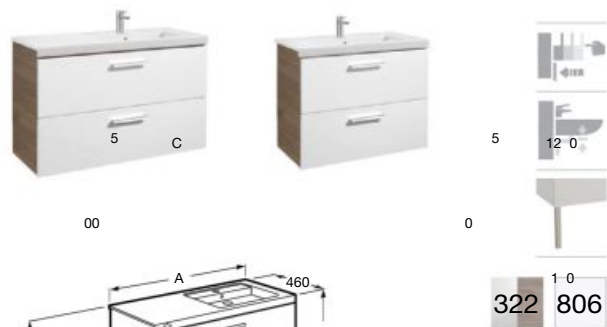
Ref. A855945806 (white glossy)

Ref. A855945322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856876XXX	A327545000

Unik (2 drawers)*

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish



2 drawers

1100 mm

Left

Ref. A855955806 (glossy white)*

Ref. A855955322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856884XXX	A327542000

1100 mm

Right

Ref. A855956806 (glossy white)*

Ref. A855956322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856884XXX	A327541000

900 mm

Left

Ref. A855953806 (white glossy)*

Ref. A855953322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856883XXX	A327544000

900 mm

Right

Ref. A855954806 (white glossy)*

Ref. A855954322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856883XXX	A327543000

800 mm

Ref. A855952806 (white glossy)

Ref. A855952322 (white/ash side panel)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856882XXX	A327545000

Dimensions in mm.

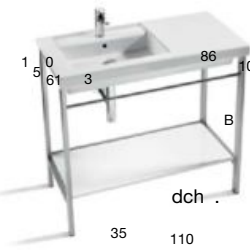
*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

322 White/Ash side panel
806 Glossy White

Structure*

Stainless steel structure with towel rail and shelf, without washbasin



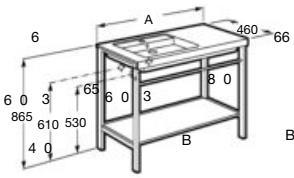
1200 mm (2 bowls)
Ref. A856750001

800 mm
Ref. A856747001

1100 mm
Ref. A856749001

600 mm
Ref. A856746001

900 mm
Ref. A856748001



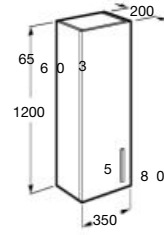
Column*



1200 mm
Ref. A856887806
(white glossy)

Ref. A856887322
(white/ash side panel)

322 806



Prisma Basic

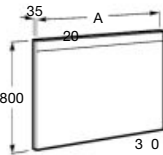
LED mirror



1100 mm
Ref. A812261000

900 mm
Ref. A812259000

800 mm
Ref. A812258000



A 1100
900
800

Option: Demister foil
Ref. A812292000

Prisma Comfort

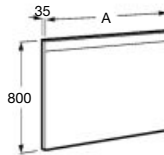
LED mirror with integrated LED light and demister foil



1300 mm
Ref. A812277000

1100 mm
Ref. A812267000

900 mm
Ref. A812265000



A 1300
1100
900



Basins



Double vanity or wallmounted basin with fixing set

1200 x 450 mm
Ref. A327540000



Asymmetric vanity or wallmounted basin with fixing set

1100 x 450 mm Right
Ref. A327541000

900 x 450 mm Right
Ref. A327543000*

Left
Ref. A327542000

Left
Ref. A327544000*



Wallhung or vanity basin with installation kit.

800 x 450 mm
Ref. A327545000*

600 x 450 mm
Ref. A327546000*

Accessories



Set of two optional legs
(for Prisma furniture with
2 drawers)
Ref. A816764339*



Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409*



Towel rack for washbasin
Right
Ref. A816758001*



Set of 2 furniture hooks
Ref. A81676100*

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409*

Left
Ref. A816759001*

Colour (basin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy White
806



White/Ash side panel
322

Interior drawers



Textile

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Prisma furniture

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace **XXX** in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

322 White/Ash side panel
806 Glossy White



| Prisma structure

Ona



Knowing intuitively where to find what you're looking for is one of the key characteristics of each place we call our own. Regardless of how much space you need and how formal or intimate the bathroom should be, Ona accommodates various furniture solutions in well-designed styles to be of friendly support while maintaining a natural appeal.



| Ona furniture unit

Product range

Unik (basin Fineceramic® and base unit)



120



A

A | 100 | 80 | 65 | 60 | 55



A

A | 100 | 80

Unik (basin Fineceramic® and base unit) for left or right basin



80

Unik (basin Fineceramic® and base unit) for left or right basin



80

Base unit for over countertop basin



A | 100 | 80

Base unit for over countertop basin left or right



80

Base unit for over countertop basin



A | 100 | 80

Unik Compact (basin Fineceramic® and base unit)



A | 60 | 50 | 55 | 45

Unik Compact (basin Fineceramic® and base unit)



40

Unik Compact (basin Fineceramic® and base unit)



45

Column



Column with open shelf



Auxiliary unit



Complete your bathroom



Inspira Square 50



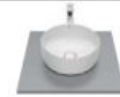
Inspira Round 50



Inspira Soft 50



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Round 37



Inspira Soft 37



The Gap 39



The Gap 42x39



Ona 55x34,5



Ona 37



Eidos Mirror

Finish | Furniture



Matt White
509



Grey Sand
510



Dark Elm
511



Light Oak
512

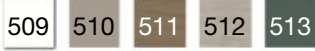


Matt Green
513

Dimensions in cm.

Unik *

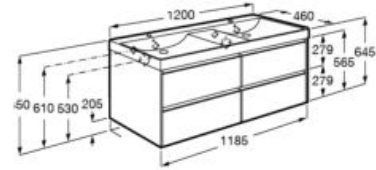
Includes base unit with 4 drawers and double bowl basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



1200 mm
 Ref. A851694509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851694510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851694511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851694512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851694513 (matt green)

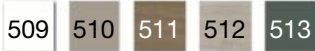


Base Unit	Washbasin
A857617XXX	A32768B004



Unik *

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



1000 mm
 Ref. A851693509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851693510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851693511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851693512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851693513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857616XXX	A32768A004

600 mm
 Ref. A851688509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851688510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851688511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851688512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851688513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857613XXX	A327686004

800 mm
 Ref. A851691509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851691510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851691511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851691512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851691513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857630XXX	A32768H004

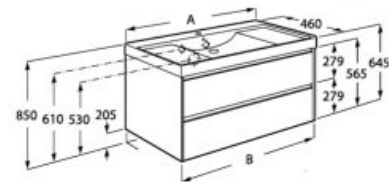
550 mm
 Ref. A851687509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851687510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851687511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851687512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851687513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857612XXX	A327685004

A	B
1000	985
800	785
650	635
600	585
550	435

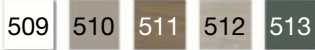
650 mm
 Ref. A851689509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851689510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851689511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851689512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851689513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857614XXX	A327687004



Unik *

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



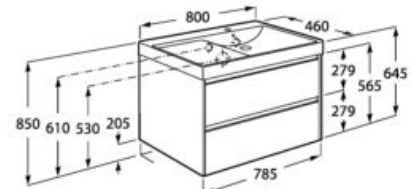
800 mm (Left)
 Ref. A851692509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851692510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851692511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851692512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851692513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857631XXX	A327689004



800 mm (Right)
 Ref. A851690509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851690510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851690511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851690512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851690513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857629XXX	A327688004



Unik *

Includes base unit with 1 drawer and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



- 509
- 510
- 511
- 512
- 513

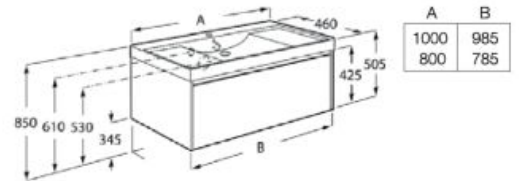
- 1000 mm**
 Ref. A851686509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851686510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851686511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851686512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851686513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857610XXX	A32768A004



- 800 mm**
 Ref. A851685509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851685510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851685511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851685512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851685513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857607XXX	A32768H004



Unik *

Includes base unit with 1 drawer and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



- 509
- 510
- 511
- 512
- 513

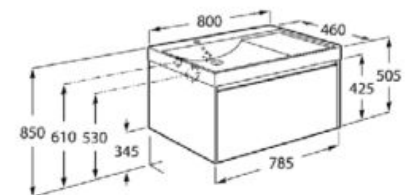
- 800 mm (Left)**
 Ref. A851720509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851720510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851720511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851720512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851720513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857607XXX	A327689004



- 800 mm (Right)**
 Ref. A851719509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851719510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851719511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851719512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851719513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857607XXX	A327688004



Unik*

Base unit for over countertop basins⁽²⁾ with 1 drawer



- 509
- 510
- 511
- 512
- 513

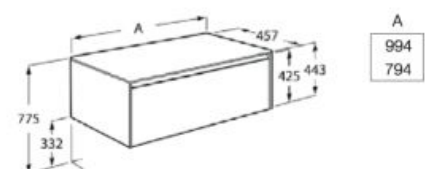
- 1000 mm**
 Ref. A851726509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851726510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851726511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851726512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851726513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857610XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857634XXX



- 800 mm**
 Ref. A851724509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851724510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851724511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851724512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851724513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857607XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX



⁽²⁾ Washbasins are ordered separately

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾Base unit in colour Dark Elm (511) is combined with Countertop in colour Grey Sand (510)

⁽¹⁾Base unit in colour Light Green (512) is combined with Countertop in colour Pebble Grey (514)

Replace **XXX** in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

- 509 Matt White
- 510 Grey Sand
- 511 Dark Elm
- 512 Light Oak
- 513 Matt Green

Unik*

Base unit for over countertop basins⁽²⁾ with 2 drawers



1000 mm
 Ref. A851730509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851730510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851730511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851730512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851730513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857616XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857634XXX

800 mm
 Ref. A851728509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851728510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851728511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851728512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851728513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857630XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX



800 mm (Left)
 Ref. A851729509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851729510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851729511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851729512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851729513 (matt green)

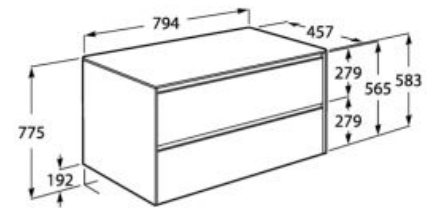
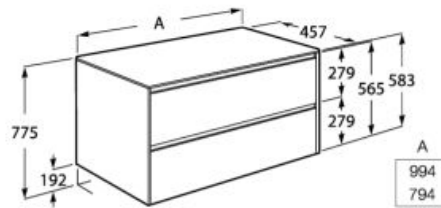
Base Unit	Countertop
A857631XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

800 mm (Right)
 Ref. A851727509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851727510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851727511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851727512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851727513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857629XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX



⁽²⁾Washbasins are ordered separately



Unik Compact *

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.

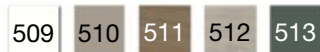


600 mm
 Ref. A851684509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851684510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851684511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851684512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851684513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857601XXX	A327684004

500 mm
 Ref. A851682509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851682510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851682511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851682512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851682513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857599XXX	A32768E004

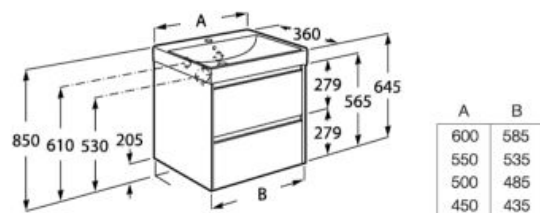


550 mm
 Ref. A851683509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851683510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851683511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851683512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851683513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857600XXX	A327683004

450 mm
 Ref. A851681509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851681510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851681511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851681512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851681513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857598XXX	A327682004



Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾Base unit in colour Dark Elm (511) is combined with Countertop in colour Grey Sand (510)

⁽¹⁾Base unit in colour Light Green (512) is combined with Countertop in colour Pebble Grey (514)

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt white
 510 Grey Sand
 511 Dark elm
 512 Light oak
 513 Matt green

Unik Compact *

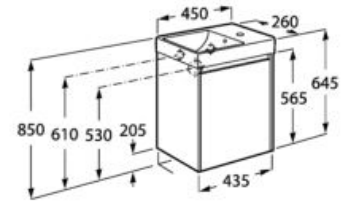
Includes base unit with 1 door and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



- 450 mm
 Ref. A851678509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851678510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851678511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851678512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851678513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857595XXX	A327681004

- 509 510 511 512 513



Unik Compact *

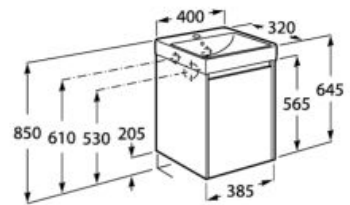
Includes base unit with 1 door and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



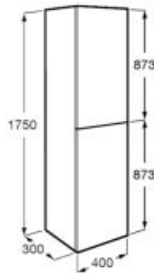
- 400 mm
 Ref. A851677509 (matt white)
 Ref. A851677510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A851677511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A851677512 (light oak)
 Ref. A851677513 (matt green)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857594XXX	A32768D004

- 509 510 511 512 513



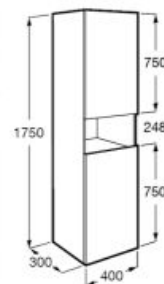
Delta column *



- 1750 x 400 mm
 Ref. A857635509 (matt white)
 Ref. A857635510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A857635511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A857635512 (light oak)
 Ref. A857635513 (matt green)

- 509 510 511 512 513

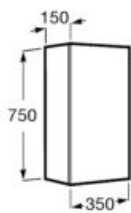
Delta column with open shelf *



- 1750 x 400 mm
 Ref. A857636509 (matt white)
 Ref. A857636510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A857636511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A857636512 (light oak)
 Ref. A857636513 (matt green)

- 509 510 511 512 513

Delta top unit



- 750 x 350 mm
 Ref. A857637509 (matt white)
 Ref. A857637510 (grey sand)
 Ref. A857637511 (dark elm)
 Ref. A857637512 (light oak)
 Ref. A857637513 (matt green)

- 509 510 511 512 513

*Product on request

Dimensions in mm.

Replace **XXX** in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt white
 510 Grey Sand
 511 Dark elm
 512 Light oak
 513 Matt green

The Gap



Wide array of finishes

Five different finishes to adapt to various styles and bathroom spaces.



Various possibilities

Furniture units available in versions with drawers only or with drawers and side door.



The Gap furniture unit, Atlas faucet, Eidos mirror and Onda accessories.

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



120

Unik (basin and base unit) for left or right basin



A | 100 | 80

Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 100 | 80 | 70 | 60

Unik compact (basin and base unit)



A | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50

Base unit for two over countertop basins



120

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin



A | 110 | 90

Base unit for over countertop basin



A | 100 | 80 | 60

Column unit



Complete your bathroom

Compatible with over countertop basins



The Gap 39



The Gap 40



The Gap 39 x 37



The Gap 42 x 39



Bol 42



Inspira Square 37



Inspira Soft 37



Inspira Round 370



Inspira Square 50



Inspira Soft 50



Inspira Round 50



Diverta 47



Diverta 60

Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



Nordic ash
434



City oak
402



Matt white,
Black handle
509



Walnut,
Black handle
517



Matt grey,
Black handle
547



Matt blue,
Black handle
548

Interior



Textile beige



| The Gap furniture unit.

Unik (4 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white.



4 drawers

1200 mm*

- Ref. A851483806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851483434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851483402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851483509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851483517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851483547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851483548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857397XXX	A3279A0000
A857397XXX	A3279A0000

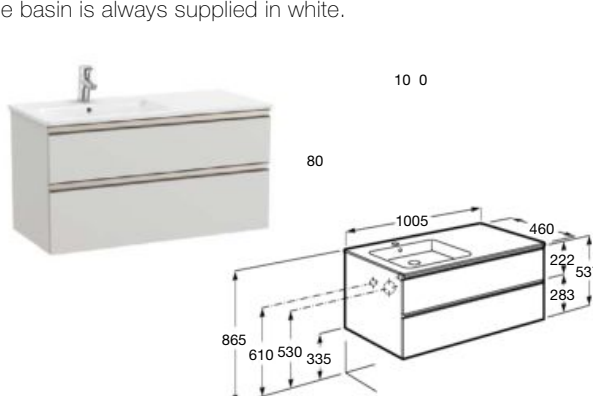
Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339*
aluminum legs

Ref. A816826458*
nickel legs

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white.



2 drawers

1000 mm*

- Left
- Ref. A851481806 (glossy white)
 - Ref. A851481434 (nordic ash)
 - Ref. A851481402 (city oak)
 - Ref. A851481509 (matt white, black handle)
 - Ref. A851481517 (walnut, black handle)
 - Ref. A851481547 (matt grey, black handle)
 - Ref. A851481548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857402XXX	A3279A3000

1000 mm*

- Right
- Ref. A851482806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)
 - Ref. A851482434 (nordic ash)
 - Ref. A851482402 (city oak)
 - Ref. A851482509 (matt white, black handle)
 - Ref. A851482517 (walnut, black handle)
 - Ref. A851482547 (matt grey, black handle)
 - Ref. A851482548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857403XXX	A3279A2000

800 mm*

- Left
- Ref. A851479806 (glossy white)
 - Ref. A851479434 (nordic ash)
 - Ref. A851479402 (city oak)
 - Ref. A851479509 (matt white, black handle)
 - Ref. A851479517 (walnut, black handle)
 - Ref. A851479547 (matt grey, black handle)
 - Ref. A851479548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857400XXX	A3279A6000

800 mm*

- Right
- Ref. A851480806 (glossy white)
 - Ref. A851480434 (nordic ash)
 - Ref. A851480402 (city oak)
 - Ref. A851480509 (matt white, black handle)
 - Ref. A851480517 (walnut, black handle)
 - Ref. A851480547 (matt grey, black handle)
 - Ref. A851480548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857401XXX	A3279A5000

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339*
aluminum legs

Ref. A816826458*
nickel legs

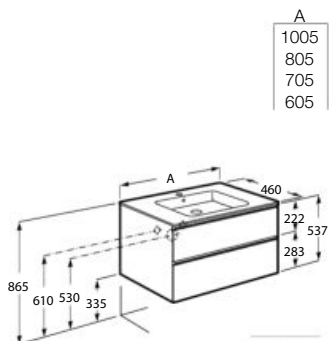
Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request
⁽¹⁾ Product on stock

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Unik (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white.



A
1005
805
705
605

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339
aluminum legs

Ref. A816826458*
nickel legs



700 mm*

- Ref. A851477806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851477434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851477402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851477509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851477517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851477547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851477548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857398XXX	A3279A7000

2 drawers

1000 mm*

- Ref. A851852806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851852434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851852402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851852509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851852517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851852547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851852548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857724XXX	A3279A4000

800 mm*

- Ref. A851478806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)
- Ref. A851478434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851478402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851478509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851478517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851478547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851478548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857399XXX	A3279A4000

600 mm*

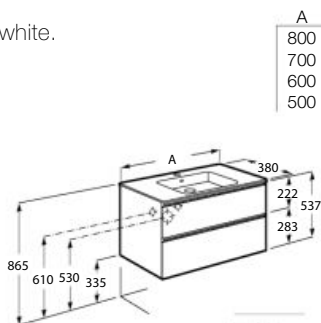
- Ref. A851476806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)
- Ref. A851476434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851476402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851476509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851476517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851476547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851476548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857397XXX	A3279A8000

⁽¹⁾Product on stock

Unik Compact (2 drawers)

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white.



A
800
700
600
500

Set of 2 legs 335 mm

Ref. A816826339
aluminum legs

Ref. A816826458*
nickel legs



600 mm*

- Ref. A851495806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)
- Ref. A851495434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851495402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851495509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851495517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851495547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851495548 (matt blue, black handle)

2 drawers

800 mm*

- Ref. A851497806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)
- Ref. A851497434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851497402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851497509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851497517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851497547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851497548 (matt blue, black handle)

700 mm*

- Ref. A851496806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)
- Ref. A851496434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851496402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851496509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851496517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851496547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851496548 (matt blue, black handle)

500 mm*

- Ref. A851494806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851494434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851494402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851494509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851494517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851494547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851494548 (matt blue, black handle)

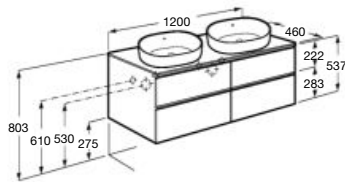
Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request
⁽¹⁾Product on stock

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

Base unit

Base unit for 2 over countertop basins. The basin is ordered separately.



4 drawers

1200 mm*

- Ref. A851506806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851506434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851506402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851506509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851506517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851506547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851506548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX A857397XXX	A857424XXX

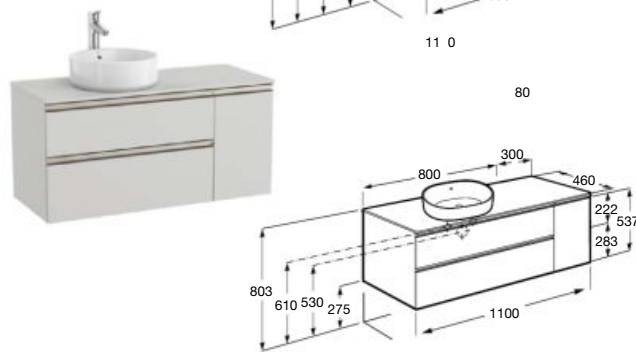
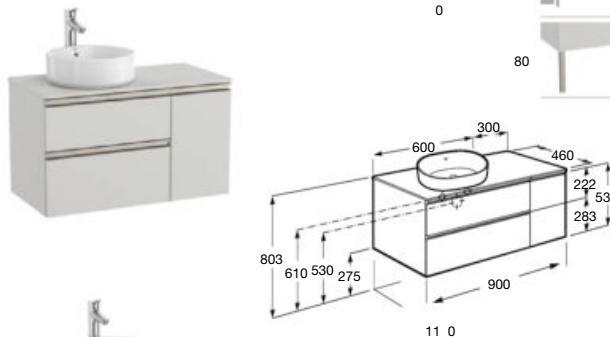
Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339*
aluminum legs

Ref. A816829458*
nickel legs

Base unit

Base unit for left or right over countertop basin.
The basin is ordered separately.



1100 mm*

Left

- Ref. A851505806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851505434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851505402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851505509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851505517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851505547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851505548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX A857417XXX	A857423XXX

2 drawers and 1 door

1100 mm*

Right

- Ref. A851504806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851504434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851504402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851504509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851504517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851504547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851504548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX A857417XXX	A857422XXX

900 mm*

Left

- Ref. A851503806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851503434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851503402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851503509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851503517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851503547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851503548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX A857417XXX	A857421XXX

900 mm*

Right

- Ref. A851502806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851502434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851502402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851502509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851502517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851502547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851502548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX A857417XXX	A857420XXX

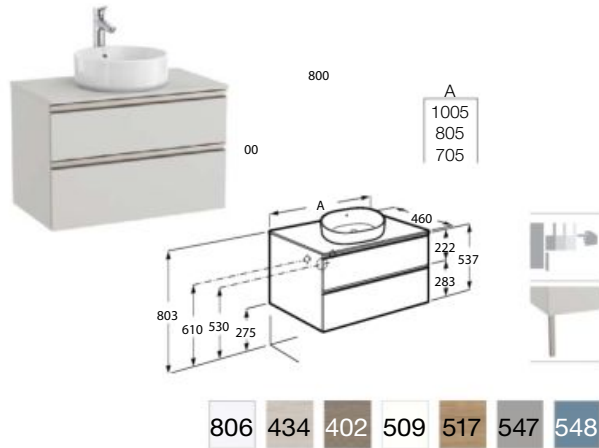
Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339*
aluminum legs

Ref. A816829458*
nickel legs

Base unit

Base unit for over countertop basin.
The basin is ordered separately.



600 mm*

- Ref. A851500806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)
- Ref. A851500434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851500402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851500509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851500517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851500547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851500548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857397XXX	A857418XXX

2 drawers

1 000 mm **(N)**

- Ref. A851960806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A851960434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851960402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851960509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851960517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851960547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851960548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857724XXX	A857834XXX

2 drawers

800 mm*

- Ref. A851501806⁽¹⁾ (glossy white)
- Ref. A851501434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A851501402 (city oak)
- Ref. A851501509 (matt white, black handle)
- Ref. A851501517 (walnut, black handle)
- Ref. A851501547 (matt grey, black handle)
- Ref. A851501548 (matt blue, black handle)

Base Unit	Countertop
A857399XXX	A857419XXX

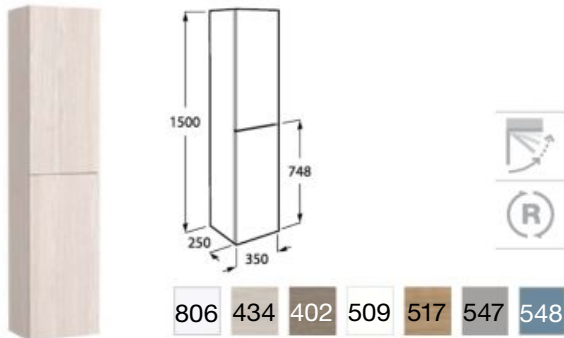
Set of 2 legs 275 mm

Ref. A816829339
aluminum legs

Ref. A816829458*
nickel legs

⁽¹⁾Product on stock

Column Extra*

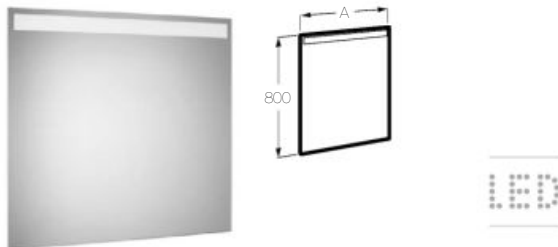


1500 mm

- Ref. A857702806 (glossy white)
- Ref. A857702434 (nordic ash)
- Ref. A857702402 (city oak)
- Ref. A857702509 (matt white)
- Ref. A857702517 (walnut)
- Ref. A857702547 (matt grey)
- Ref. A857702548 (matt blue)

Eidos*

LED mirror



1200 mm 900 mm 600 mm
Ref. A812358000 Ref. A812360000 Ref. A812355000

1100 mm 800 mm 500 mm
Ref. A812361000 Ref. A812356000 Ref. A812354000

1000 mm 700 mm
Ref. A812357000 Ref. A812359000

Accessories



Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409

Lateral towel rail for
base unit
Ref. A816760001

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409

Set of two furniture
hooks
Ref. A816761001

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

The Gap

Colour (washbasin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Nordic ash
434



City oak
402



Matt white,
Black handle
509



Walnut,
Black handle
517



Matt grey,
Black handle
547



Matt blue,
Black handle
548

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



Alpine



Available with three drawers

Available with three drawers. Its large drawers offer great storage capacity, which can be expanded in the Family versions with a third additional drawer.



Optional complements

Elegant wall-hung models with additional accents in black color, as an option.



Soft close system

The drawers feature a soft close system to avoid noise or damages during use.



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit with 2 drawers) N



A

A | 80 | 70 | 60



A

A | 80 | 70 | 60



A

A | 80 | 70 | 60



A

A | 80 | 70 | 60

Unik (basin and base unit with 3 drawers) N



A

A | 80 | 70 | 60



A

A | 80 | 70 | 60



A

A | 80 | 70 | 60



A

A | 80 | 70 | 60

Column



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



Glossy white
+ black
606



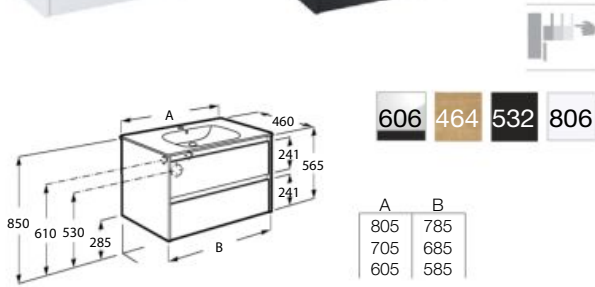
Light oak
464



Matt black
532

Unik

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.



2 drawers

- 800 mm**
 Ref. A852014806 (glossy white)
 Ref. A852014606 (glossy white + black)
 Ref. A852014464 (light oak)
 Ref. A852014532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857865XXX	A32799C000

- 700 mm**
 Ref. A852013806 (glossy white)
 Ref. A852013606 (glossy white + black)
 Ref. A852013464 (light oak)
 Ref. A852013532 (matt black)

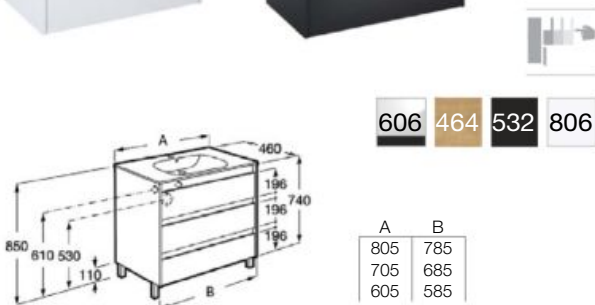
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857864XXX	A32799D000

- 600 mm**
 Ref. A852012806 (glossy white)
 Ref. A852012606 (glossy white + black)
 Ref. A852012464 (light oak)
 Ref. A852012532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857863XXX	A32799E000

Unik

Includes base unit with 3 drawers and a basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



3 drawers

- 800 mm**
 Ref. A852017806 (glossy white)
 Ref. A852017606 (glossy white + black)
 Ref. A852017464 (light oak)
 Ref. A852017532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857868XXX	A32799C000

- 700 mm**
 Ref. A852016806 (glossy white)
 Ref. A852016606 (glossy white + black)
 Ref. A852016464 (light oak)
 Ref. A852016532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857867XXX	A32799D000

- 600 mm**
 Ref. A852015806 (glossy white)
 Ref. A852015606 (glossy white + black)
 Ref. A852015464 (light oak)
 Ref. A852015532 (matt black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857866XXX	A32799E000

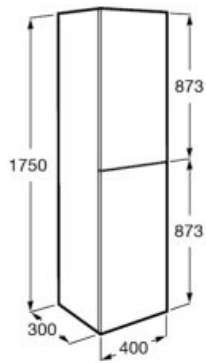
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

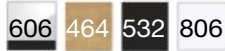
Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

806 Glossy white
 606 Glossy white + black
 464 Light oak
 532 Matt black

Column



Ref. A857869806 (glossy white)
 Ref. A857869606 (glossy white + black)
 Ref. A857869464 (light oak)
 Ref. A857869532 (matt black)



Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Glossy white
 + black
606



Light oak
464



Matt black
532

Victoria-N



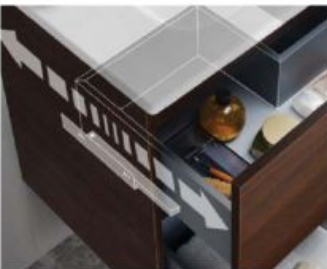
Available with three drawers

Available with three drawers its large drawers offer great storage capacity, which can be expanded in the Family versions with a third additional drawer.



Optional complements

It can be complemented with side hooks and towel rails to save space and with organizing boxes to keep its interior tidy.



Soft close system

The drawers feature a soft close system to avoid noise or damages during use.



| Victoria-N furniture unit and mirror, Atlas faucet, Victoria accessories.

Product range

Unik Family (basin and base unit)



Unik (basin and base unit)



Victoria-N mirror



Complete your bathroom

Starlight spotlight



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806

Interior



Textile
beige

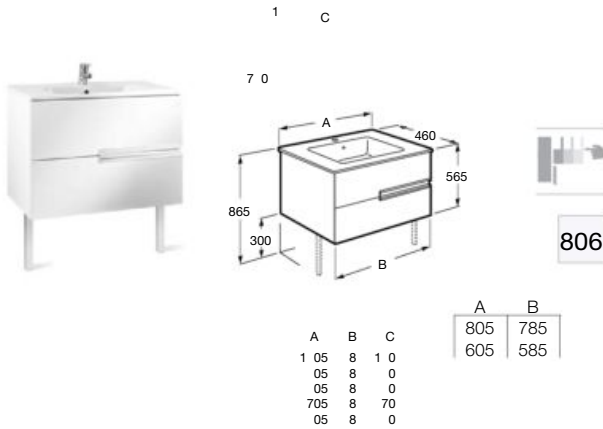
Unik

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.

2 drawers

800 mm
Ref. A855832806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856670806	A32799C000



A	B	C
1 05 8	1 0	
05 8	0	
05 8	0	
705 8	70	
05 8	0	

A	B
805	785
605	585

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

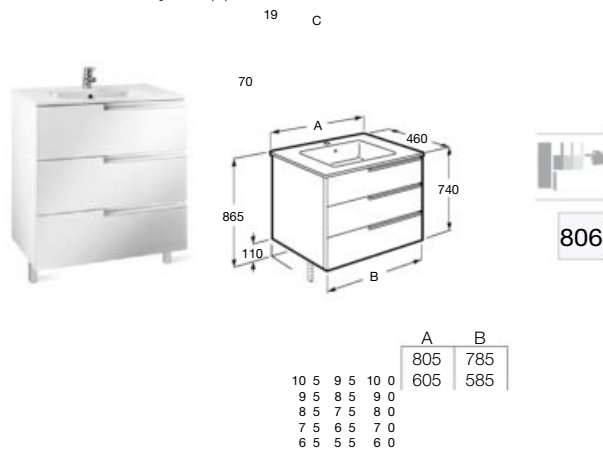
Unik Family

Includes base unit and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white finish.

3 drawers

800 mm
Ref. A855837806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856675806	A32799C000

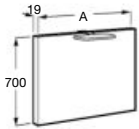


A	B
10 5 9 5 10 0	805 785
9 5 8 5 9 0	605 585
8 5 7 5 8 0	
7 5 6 5 7 0	
6 5 5 5 6 0	

Optional: installation with 2 legs.

Victoria-N mirror

Does not include spotlight



A
1200
1000
800
600

1200 mm
Ref. A812336406

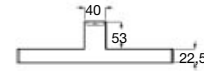
1000 mm
Ref. A812335406

800 mm
Ref. A812333406

600 mm
Ref. A812331406

A
1 00
1 00
0
0
70

Starlight



Spotlight Starlight
300 mm
Ref. A813092100

Accessories



Set of two optional legs
Victoria-N legs
Ref. A816413001



Victoria-N Family legs*
Ref. A816555001



Organizer box
90 x 90 mm
Ref. A816819409

208 x 100 mm
Ref. A816820409



Lateral towel rail for
base unit
Ref. A816760001



Set of two furniture hooks
Ref. A816761001

Victoria Pro



Victoria Pro furniture is a collection that offers cabinet sets with washbasins and cabinet sets with countertops. The cabinets are available in fashionable glossy finishes: white and black, the countertops in warm oak, while the handles in chrome or matte black will allow you to choose the perfect one for you.



Victoria Pro furniture unit

Product range

Unik (base unit and washbasin) N



A

A | 80 | 60



A

A | 80 | 60



A

A | 80 | 60



A

A | 80 | 60

Base unit for over countertop basin N



A

A | 80 | 60



A

A | 80 | 60



A

A | 80 | 60



A

A | 80 | 60

Set of handles (optional)

Chrome



Black



Finish | Furniture



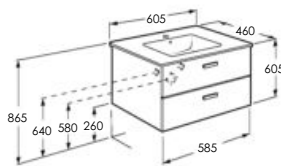
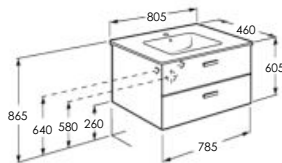
Glossy white
806



Glossy black
351

Unik

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white.
Handles are ordered separately



2 drawers

800 mm
Ref. A851880806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851880351 (glossy black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857753XXX	A32799C000

600 mm
Ref. A851879806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851879351 (glossy black)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857752XXX	A32799E000

⁽¹⁾Set of Handles

Chrome
Ref. A816837339

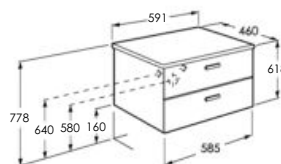
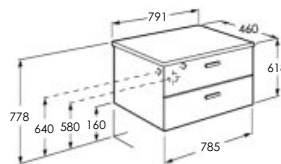
Black matt
Ref. A816837485



Handles are ordered separately⁽¹⁾

Base unit

Base unit for over countertop basin.
The basin and the handles are ordered separately.



2 drawers

800 mm
Ref. A851900806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851900351 (glossy black)

Base unit	Countertop (light oak)
A857753XXX	A857756464

600 mm
Ref. A851899806 (glossy white)
Ref. A851899351 (glossy black)

Base unit	Countertop (light oak)
A857752XXX	A857755464

⁽¹⁾Set of Handles

Chrome
Ref. A816837339

Black matt
Ref. A816837485



Handles are ordered separately⁽¹⁾

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace XXX in the product reference
with the code of the chosen finish.

806 Glossy white
351 Glossy black

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Glossy black
351



Victoria Basic



The Victoria Basic furniture collection, together with the washbasins, creates an integrated and functional solution for the bathroom space at an attractive price.



Product range

Unik (base unit and washbasin)



A | 80 | 60

Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806

Unik

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white

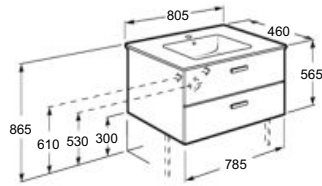


806

2 drawers

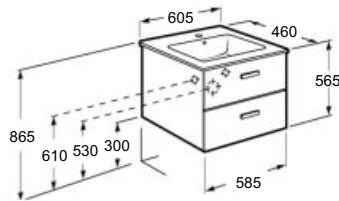
800 mm
Ref. A855852806 (white glossy)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856576806	A32799C000



600 mm
Ref. A855854806 (white glossy)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856575806	A32799E000



Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Claudia




More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.




Claudia furniture


Product range

Unik (base unit and washbasin) 



Column 



Half column 



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



White matt
529



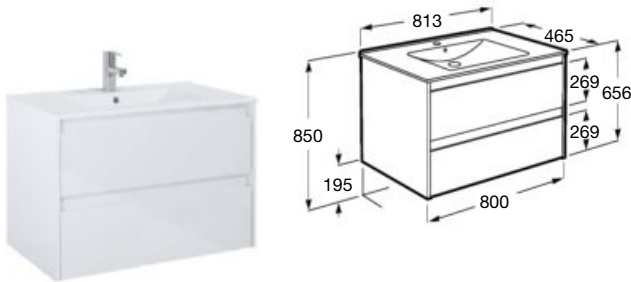
Black matt
532



Stone matt
530

Unik

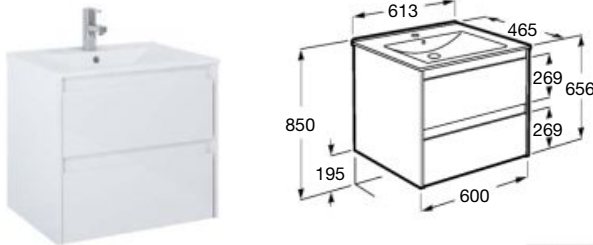
Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white



2 drawers

800 mm
 Ref. A851926806 (white glossy)
 Ref. A851926529 (white matt)
 Ref. A851926532 (black matt)
 Ref. A851926530 (stone matt)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857795XXX	A3272A4000

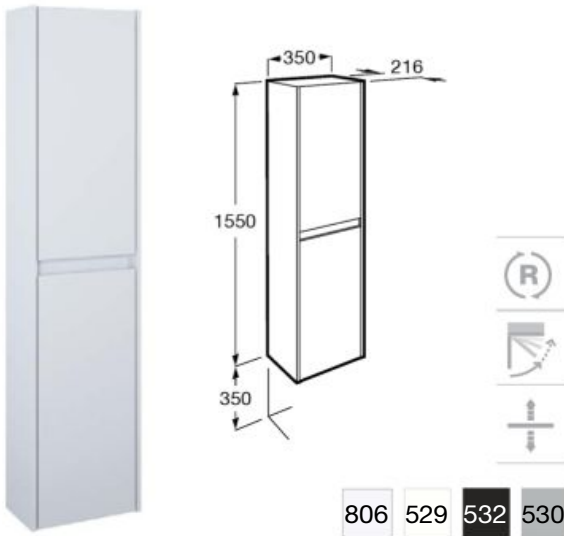


600 mm
 Ref. A851925806 (white glossy)
 Ref. A851925529 (white matt)
 Ref. A851925532 (black matt)
 Ref. A851925530 (stone matt)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857794XXX	A3272A3000

806 529 **532** 530

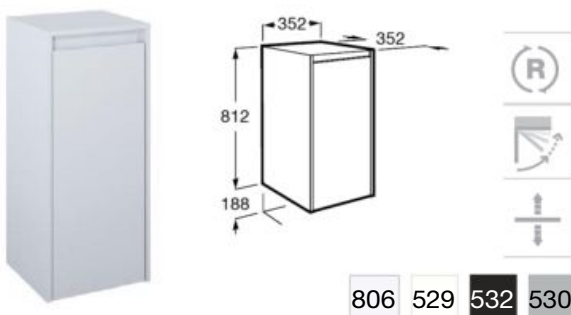
Column



1550 mm
 Ref. A857796806 (white glossy)
 Ref. A857796529 (white matt)
 Ref. A857796532 (black matt)
 Ref. A857796530 (stone matt)

806 529 **532** 530

Half column



810 mm
 Ref. A857797806 (white glossy)
 Ref. A857797529 (white matt)
 Ref. A857797532 (black matt)
 Ref. A857797530 (stone matt)

806 529 **532** 530

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



White matt
529



Black matt
532



Stone matt
530

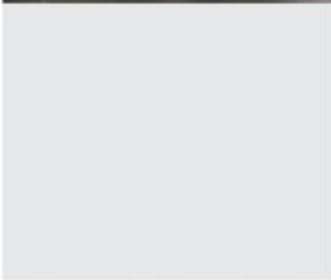


Eliana




More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



Eliana furniture unit

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit) 



A | 80 | 60

Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806

Unik

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.
The basin is always supplied in white

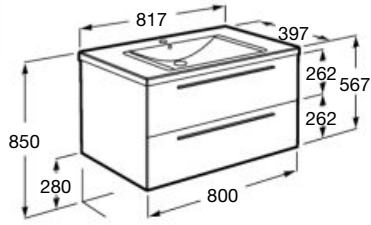


806

2 drawers

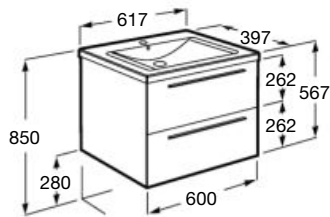
800 mm
Ref. A851923806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857792806	A3272A2000



600 mm
Ref. A851922806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857791806	A3272A1000



Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Mini



More space

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



Adjustable shelves

The internal shelves of the furniture unit are height-adjustable to adapt to any organisational need.



Mini furniture unit / Textured Glossy white finish

Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)

Mirror



Finish | Furniture



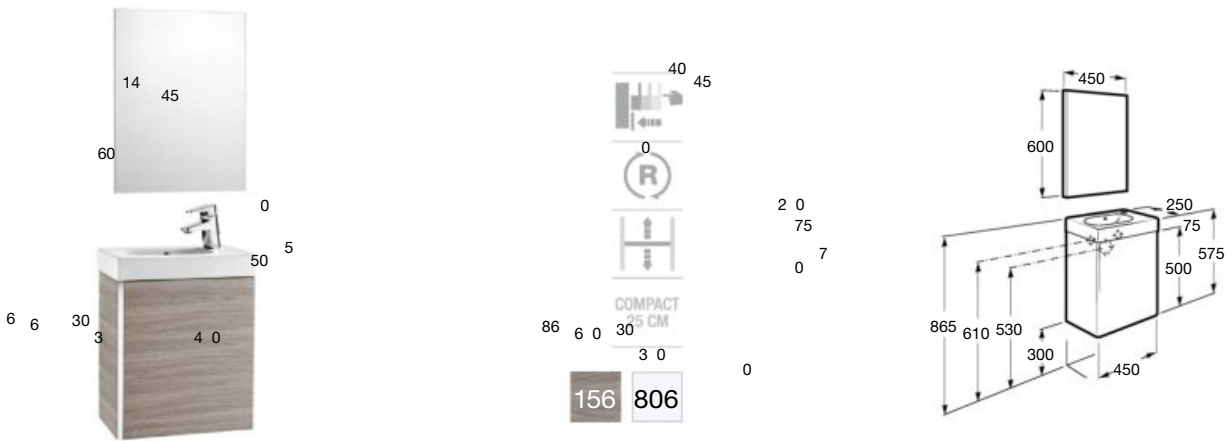
Glossy white
806



Textured sand
156

Pack

Includes base unit, basin and mirror. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



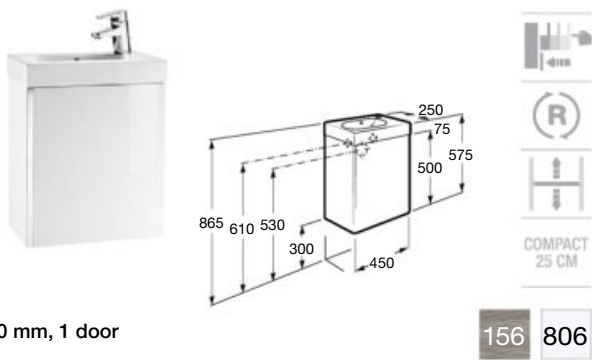
450 mm, 1 door

Ref. A855865806 (glossy white)

Ref. A855865156 (textured sand)

Unik

Includes base unit and basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



450 mm, 1 door

Ref. A855873806 (glossy white)

Ref. A855873156 (textured sand)

Accessories



Set of 2 furniture hooks
Ref. A816761001

Colour (basin)



White
00

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806



Textured sand
156

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



| Mini furniture unit

Cube



Modern design

Cube complements bathroom furniture with modern, durable design with a variety of shapes.



Organization of space

Cube furniture adapts to any space and offers personality and permanent elegance, making any bathroom a favorite seating area throughout the house.



| Cube furniture



Product range

Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 80 | 65 | 55 |

Unik (basin and base unit)



A | 65 | 55 |

Unik Compact (basin and base unit)



A | 60 | 50 |

Column unit



Mirror



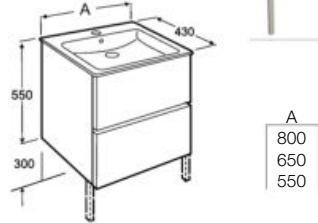
Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806

Unik Cube

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin.



A
800
650
550

Optional: set of legs, 300 mm
Ref. A816817339

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

800mm
Ref. A851199806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857057806	A325002000

650mm
Ref. A851198806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857056806	A325003000

550mm
Ref. A851197806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857055806	A325004000

Unik Cube

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



A
650
550

Optional: set of legs, 110 mm
Ref. A816818339

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

650mm
Ref. A851194806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857052806	A325003000

550mm
Ref. A851193806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857051806	A325004000

Unik Cube Compact

Includes base unit with 2 doors and basin.



COMPACT
33.5 CM

A
600
500

Optional: set of legs, 110 mm
Ref. A816818339

Base with 2 drawers and washbasin

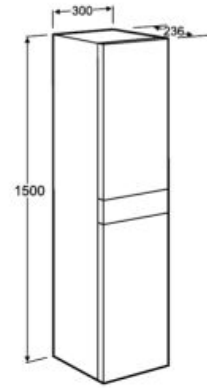
600mm
Ref. A851201806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857059806	A325006000

500mm
Ref. A851200806 (glossy white)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857058806	A325007000

Column

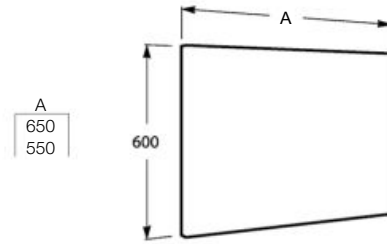


1500mm
 Ref. A857060806 (glossy white)
 White

1 00
 f. 706

Mirror

Does not include lighting



A
 650
 550

0
 f. 1 30 6 f. m 30

650 mm
 Ref. A812307406
 White

550 mm
 Ref. A812306406
 White

Optional:

Set of 2 legs 300 mm
 Ref. A816817339

f. 1 07 1

Set of 2 legs 110 mm
 Ref. A816818339

Finishes (furniture)



Glossy white
806

lb l cuit
 6

S j r i chis
 1

Dimensions
 in mm.

ime siuni i

S a i l u i XX din nu rul de ref r i n t
 l prod sului cu c dul de c l r l s.

r t u r i l u i clud T
 ce t r t u i l e i l c i

Savana



Large dimensions

Countertop available in 600, 800, 1000, 1200 and 1400 mm supplied without cut-out to adapt to any chosen basin.



Wide range of basins

It is compatible with more than 20 different over countertop models, providing solutions for all kinds of styles.



Towel rail

As an option, it may include a chrome towel rail on one side or under the countertop itself.



Savana worktop, Malva faucets, Eidos mirrors and Hotel's accessories.

Product range

Worktop



Worktop



Complete your bathroom

Compatible basins with Savanna worktop



Eidos mirror



Finish | Furniture



Glossy white
806



City Oak
402

Worktop

Countertop for over countertop basins, moisture treated wood. Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.



1400 mm *

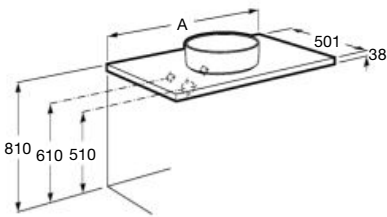
Ref. A857322806 (glossy white)
Ref. A857322402 (city oak)



1200 mm *

Ref. A857321806 (glossy white)
Ref. A857321402 (city oak)

402 806



A
1400
1205

Worktop

Countertop for over countertop basins, moisture treated wood. Includes brackets for fixing to the wall.



1000 mm *

Ref. A857320806 (glossy white)
Ref. A857320402 (city oak)



800 mm *

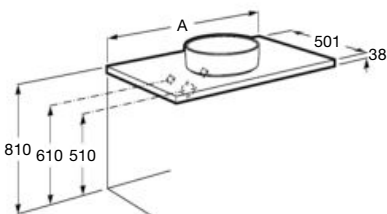
Ref. A857319806 (glossy white)
Ref. A857319402 (city oak)

402 806



600 mm *

Ref. A857318806 (glossy white)
Ref. A857318402 (city oak)



A
1004
804
604

Colour (basin)White
00**Finishes** (furniture)Glossy white
806City Oak
402

* Replace the XXX of the reference with the code of the chosen furniture color.



| Savana worktop

Mirrors

Roca's mirrors offer solutions adaptable to all type of spaces.

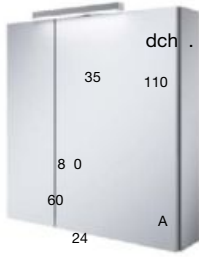


Mirrors LED: innovative elegance

The mirrors have integrated LED lighting, lower ambient light and demister foil system, operable by "touchless" sensors. They bring elegance of lines as well as technological innovation and energy saving.

Mirror-cabinet with lighting

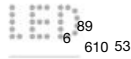
Glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges



800 mm with 3 doors
Ref. A851920307

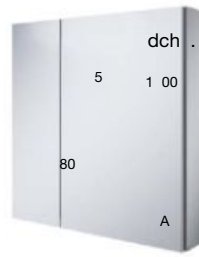
600 mm with 2 doors
Ref. A851919307

400 mm with 1 door
Ref. A852075307



Mirror-cabinet

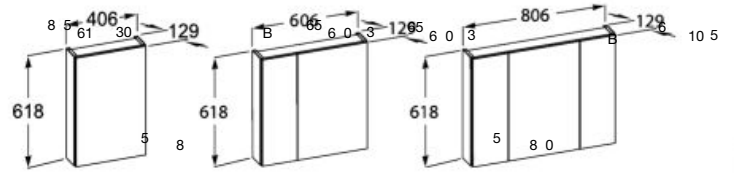
Glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges



800 mm with 3 doors
Ref. A857789307

600 mm with 2 doors
Ref. A857788307

400 mm with 1 door
Ref. A8577860307



Prisma Basic

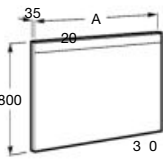
Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.



1100 mm
Ref. A812261000

900 mm
Ref. A812259000

800 mm
Ref. A812258000

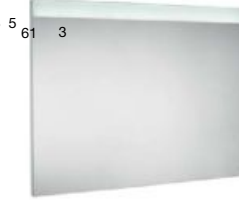


A
1100
900
800

Option: Demister foil
Ref. A812292000

Prisma Comfort

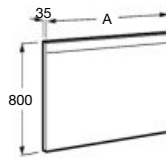
Rectangular mirror integrated LED light and demister foil



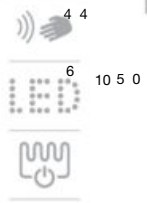
1300 mm*
Ref. A812277000

1100 mm
Ref. A812267000

900 mm
Ref. A812265000

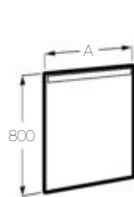


A
1300
1100
900



Eidos

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.



A
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
650
600
550
500
450
400

1200 mm
Ref. A812358000

800 mm
Ref. A812356000

550 mm
Ref. A812389000

1100 mm
Ref. A812361000

700 mm
Ref. A812359000

500 mm
Ref. A812354000

1000 mm
Ref. A812357000

650 mm
Ref. A812390000

450 mm
Ref. A812388000

900 mm
Ref. A812360000

600 mm
Ref. A812355000

400 mm
Ref. A812387000

Iridia

Mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device.



Iridia mirrors

1400 x 700 mm 800 x 700 mm
Ref. A812347000* Ref. A812341000*

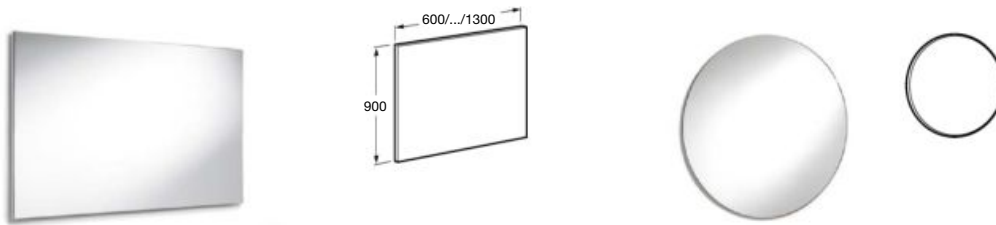
ø 1000 mm
Ref. A812338000

1200 x 700 mm 600 x 700 mm
Ref. A812346000* Ref. A812340000*

ø 800 mm
Ref. A812337000

1000 x 700 mm 400 x 700 mm
Ref. A812342000* Ref. A812339000*

Luna



Luna mirrors

1300 x 900 mm 1000 x 900 mm 700 x 900 mm
Ref. A812192000 Ref. A812189000 Ref. A812184000

ø 750 mm
Ref. A812194000

1200 x 900 mm 900 x 900 mm* 600 x 900 mm
Ref. A812191000 Ref. A812188000 Ref. A812182000

ø 550 mm
Ref. A812193000

1100 x 900 mm* 800 x 900 mm
Ref. A812190000 Ref. A812117000



Iridia mirror



Demister foil

The essential complement to enjoy a perfect Mirror at all times, free of impurities



Prisma mirror and furniture / L90 faucet

Demister foil compatibility

Mirrors	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror	Demister
 Prisma	1100 x 800 mm	Ref. A812261000	Ref. A812292000
	900 x 800 mm	Ref. A812259000	Ref. A812292000
	800 x 800 mm	Ref. A812258000	Ref. A812292000
 Prisma Basic			

Mirrors compatibility / Demister foil

Mirror	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror references	Demister foil compatibility
 Luna	1300 x 900 mm	Ref. A812192000	Ref. A812292000
	1200 x 900 mm	Ref. A812191000	Ref. A812292000
	1100 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812190000	Ref. A812292000
	1000 x 900 mm	Ref. A812189000	Ref. A812292000
	900 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812188000	Ref. A812292000
	800 x 900 mm	Ref. A812117000	Ref. A812292000
	700 x 900 mm	Ref. A812184000	Ref. A812292000
	600 x 900 mm	Ref. A812182000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 750 mm	Ref. A812194000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 550 mm	Ref. A812193000	NOT COMPATIBLE



400 x 600 mm
Ref. A812292000

Compatibility Collections / Demister foil

	Demister foil		
	Includes	Opcional	Not compatible
Luna		•	
Mini			•
Prisma Basic		•	
Prisma Comfort	•		
Victoria			•
Victoria-N			•

Lighting

Roca Lighting systems combine a current and trend design with high performance. Enjoy them in your bathroom space.

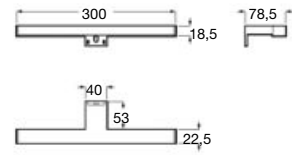


LED, energy saving

The Mirrors with LED lighting guarantee a low consumption and a high energy saving.

Starlight

LED



Spotlight Starlight
300 mm
Ref. A813092100



Accessories

Collections

Carmen	244
Tempo	246
Hotels Round	250
Hotels Square	256
Victoria	260
Sonata 	266
Cubica	270
Classica	272
Superinox	274
Onda 	276
Ona 	280



Dual installation:
screws or
adhesive



Novelty



Carmen



Product range

Robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Wall-mounted tumbler holder



Towel rail



Towel ring



Toilet roll holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Accessories / Carmen



Robe hook
Ref. A817001001



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A817005001



Wall-mounted dispenser
Ref. A817006001



Wall-mounted cup
Ref. A817007001



Towel rail
550 mm
Ref. A817003001



Towel ring
ø 185 mm
Ref. A817002001



Toilet roll holder
without cover
Ref. A817004001



Wall-mounted toilet brush
holder
Ref. A817008001

Tempo



Product range

Robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Countertop soap dish



Countertop soap dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Countertop tumbler



Wall-mounted glass tumbler



Shelf



A | 60 | 30

Container



Towel rail



A | 60 | 45 | 30

Double towel rail



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with cover



Toilet roll holder without cover



Spare toilet roll holder 01



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Floorstanding toilet brush holder



Everlux finishes:



Tempo



CN RG NM

Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817020001

Everlux
Ref. A817020..0



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817023001

Everlux*
Ref. A817023..0



CN RG NM

Countertop soap dish
Chrome
Ref. A817024001

Everlux*
Ref. A817024..0



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817037001

Everlux*
Ref. A817037..0



CN RG NM

Countertop dispenser
Chrome
Ref. A817026001

Everlux
Ref. A817026..0



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817021001

Everlux* ⁽¹⁾
Ref. A817021..0



CN RG NM

Countertop tumbler
Chrome
Ref. A817022001

Everlux*
Ref. A817022..0



CN RG NM

Shelf
600 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817027001

Everlux*
Ref. A817027..0



CN RG NM

Shelf
300 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817040001

Everlux* ⁽¹⁾
Ref. A817040..0



CN RG NM

Container
Chrome
Ref. A817028001

Everlux*
Ref. A817028..0



CN RG NM

Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817031001

Everlux*
Ref. A817031..0



CN RG NM

Towel rack
Chrome
Ref. A817032001

Everlux*
Ref. A817032..0

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (...) in the product reference
with the code of the chosen colour.

⁽¹⁾ Finish RG Rose Gold on stock, rest
of PVD finishes on request

Tempo



CN RG NM

Towel rails
600 mm
 Chrome
Ref. A817030001

Everlux
Ref. A817030..0



CN RG NM

Towel rails
450 mm
 Chrome
Ref. A817029001

Everlux*
Ref. A817029..0



CN RG NM

Towel rails
300 mm
 Chrome
Ref. A817039001

Everlux*
Ref. A817039..0



CN RG NM

Toilet roll holder
 Chrome
Ref. A817033001

Everlux
Ref. A817033..0



CN RG NM

Toilet roll holder without cover
 Chrome
Ref. A817034001

Everlux*
Ref. A817034..0



CN RG NM

Toilet roll holder without cover
 Chrome
Ref. A817035001

Everlux*
Ref. A817035..0



CN RG NM

Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
 Chrome
Ref. A817036001

Everlux
Ref. A817036..0



CN RG NM

Floor toilet brush holder
 Chrome
Ref. A817038001

Everlux* ⁽¹⁾
Ref. A817038..0

Hotels Round



Product range

Robe hook



Double robe hook



Triple robe hook



Soap dish



Wall-mounted soap dish



Wall-mounted soap dish with lever



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Soap dispenser



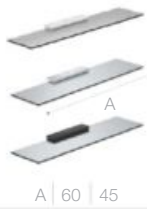
Wall-mounted tumbler



Tumbler



Shelf



Towel rail



Double towel rail



Double swivel towel rail



Towel ring



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with shelf



Toilet roll holder without cover



Double toilet roll holder



Spare toilet roll holder



Spare double toilet roll holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Toilet brush holder



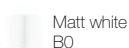
Toilet brush and toilet roll holder



Waste bin



Finishes:



Hotels Round



C4 B0

Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817570C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817570..0



C4 B0


Double robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817571C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817571..0



C4 B0

Triple robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817572C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817572..0



C4 B0

Soap dish
Chrome*
Ref. A817597C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* 
Ref. A817597..0



C4 B0


Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Chrome*
Ref. A817591C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817591..0



C4 B0

Wall-mounted soap dispenser with lever
Chrome*
Ref. A817590C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817590..0



C4 B0

Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Chrome*
Ref. A817596C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817596..0



C4 B0

Soap dispenser
Chrome*
Ref. A817589C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817589..0



C4 B0

Wall-mounted tumbler
Chrome*
Ref. A817595C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817595..0



C4 B0

Tumbler
Chrome*
Ref. A817594C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* 
Ref. A817594..0



C4 B0

Shelf
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817592C00

Matt Black / Matt White* 
Ref. A817592..0



C4 B0

Shelf
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817593C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* 
Ref. A817593..0

Hotels Round



C4 B0

Towel rail
750 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817573C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N
Ref. A817573..0



C4 B0

Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817574C00

Matt Black / Matt White* N
Ref. A817574..0



C4 B0

Towel rail
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817575C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N
Ref. A817575C40



C4 B0

Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817576C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N
Ref. A817576..0



C4 B0

Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817577C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N
Ref. A817577..0



C4 B0

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817578C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N
Ref. A817578..0



C0 C4

Towel ring
Chrome*
Ref. A817579C00

Matt Black / Matt White* N
Ref. A817579..0



C0 C4

Towel rack
Chrome*
Ref. A817580C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N
Ref. A817580..0



C0 C4

Toilet roll holder with shelf
Chrome
Ref. A817581C00

Matt Black / Matt White N
Ref. A817581..0



C4 B0

Toilet roll holder without cover
Chrome
Ref. A817582C00

Matt Black / Matt White N
Ref. A817582..0



C4 B0

Double toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817583C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N
Ref. A817583..0



C4 B0

Spare toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817584C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* N
Ref. A817584C40

Hotels Round



C4 B0

Spare double toilet roll holder
Chrome*

Ref. A817585C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* 
Ref. A817585..0



C4 B0

Wall-mounted toilet brush
Chrome*

Ref. A817587C00

Matt Black / Matt White 
Ref. A817587..0



C4 B0

Toilet brush
Chrome*

Ref. A817586C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* 
Ref. A817586..0




C4 B0

Toilet brush and toilet roll holder
Chrome*


Ref. A817588C00

Matt Black* / Matt White* 
Ref. A817588..0



Waste bin with cover 3l 
Chrome

Ref. A815487001

Waste bin with cover 5l * 
Chrome
Ref. A815489001



| Hotels Round wall-mounted soap dispenser



Hotels Square



Product range

Robe hook



Double robe hook



Triple robe hook



Towel rail



A | 75 | 60 | 45 | 30

Double towel rail



Double swivel towel rail



Towel ring



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with shelf



Toilet roll holder without cover



Double toilet roll holder



Spare toilet roll holder



Spare double toilet roll holder



Finishes:



Chrome
C0



Matt black
C4



Hotels Square



C4

Robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817601C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817601C40



C4

Double robe hook
Chrome
Ref. A817602C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817602C40



C4

Triple robe hook
Chrome*
Ref. A817603C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817603C40



C4

Towel rail
750 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817604C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817604C40



C4

Towel rail
600 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817605C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817605C40



C4

Towel rail
450 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817606C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817606C40



C4

Towel rail
300 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817607C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817607C40



C4

Double towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817608C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817608C40



C4

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Chrome*
Ref. A817609C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817609C40



C4

Towel ring
Chrome*
Ref. A817610C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817610C40



C4

Towel rack
Chrome*
Ref. A817611C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817611C40



C4

Toilet roll holder with shelf
Chrome*
Ref. A817612C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817612C40

Hotels Square



C4

Toilet roll holder without cover
Chrome
Ref. A817613C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817613C40



C4

Double toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817616C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817616C40



C4

Spare toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817615C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817615C40



C4

Spare double toilet roll holder
Chrome*
Ref. A817614C00

Matt Black*
Ref. A817614C40



Hotels Square robe hook

Victoria

An extensive accessories range with a functional and timeless design. The perfect suit for private bathrooms, semi-public areas and public spaces, including solutions for people with reduced mobility.

Dual installation: adhesive or screws



Wide range of measures

The towel rails, the support handles and the shower containers can be found in different sizes, which facilitates their integration in any space.

Product range

Robe hook



Double robe hook



Quadruple robe hook



Wall-mounted soap dish



Countertop soap dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Wall-mounted soap dispenser



Wall-mounted tumbler holder



Shelf



Grated container



A | 30 | 20

Grated corner container



A | 25 | 20

Towel rail



A | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30

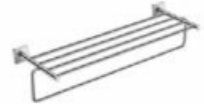
Double swivel towel rail



Towel ring



Towel rack



Toilet roll holder with cover



Toilet roll holder without cover



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Floorstanding toilet brush holder



Victoria



Robe hook
Simple
Ref. A816650001



Robe hook
Double
Ref. A816651001



Robe hook
Quadruple
Ref. A816652001



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816683001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816677001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Glass
Ref. A816678001



Countertop gel dispenser
Metal
Ref. A816679001



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Glass
Ref. A816681001



Shelf
600 m
Ref. A816661001



Victoria accessories

Dual installation: adhesive and screws

The installation of adhesive is easy, durable and also avoids the use of the drill in only eight easy steps.



<p>1</p>	<p>2</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>Clean the mounting surface with a 50% water and alcohol solution.</p>	<p>Tighten the "first" tube to break the inner capsule until the liquid soaks the cap.</p>	<p>Apply a thin layer of the "first" tube on the surface of the support and on the wall to increase the adherence and let it act for 5 minutes.</p>	<p>Stick the adhesive on the wall bracket.</p>
<p>5</p>	<p>6</p>	<p>7</p>	<p>8</p>
<p>Press the adhesive strongly for 30"</p>	<p>Assemble the support on the accessory and remove the adhesive protection. Do not touch with your fingers.</p>	<p>Place the accessory on the wall from the bottom, remove the item and press for 30".</p>	<p>After 72 hours, reassemble the item to the wall bracket.</p>

The installation by drill is easy, simple and durable in just four easy steps.



<p>1</p>	<p>2</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>4</p>
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Victoria



Container
300x135 mm
Ref. A816688001

200x115 mm
Ref. A816687001



Corner container
250 x 250 mm
Ref. A816686001

200 x 200 mm
Ref. A816685001



Towel rails
600 mm
Ref. A816656001

400 mm
Ref. A816654001

500 mm
Ref. A816655001

300 mm
Ref. A816653001

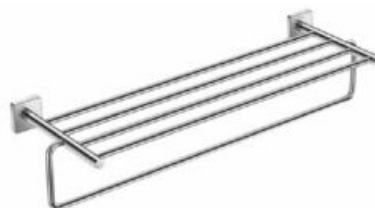


SWIVEL

Double swivel towel rail
400 mm
Ref. A816658001⁽¹⁾



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816659001



Towel rack with towel rail
625 x 198 mm
Ref. A816660001⁽¹⁾



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816662001



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A816663001

Victoria

Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A81666001



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Glass
Ref. A816667001



Toilet brush holder
Metal
Ref. A816668001



Victoria towel rack with towel rail

Dimensions
in mm.







Sonata ^N







Lines that play with delicacy and materials that provide high firmness interact in this contemporary collection.







Dual installation: adhesive and screws



Sonata 

 	 	 
<p>Robe hook Chrome Ref. A817720C00 Matt Black Ref. A817720NB0</p>	<p>NB Double robe hook Chrome Ref. A817721C00 Matt Black Ref. A817721NB0</p>	<p>NB Wall-mounted soap dispenser Chrome Ref. A817736C00 Matt Black Ref. A817736NB0</p>

 	 	 
<p>Wall-mounted tumbler Chrome Ref. A817738C00 Matt Black Ref. A817738NB0</p>	<p>NB Towel rail 600 mm Chrome Ref. A817726C00 Matt Black Ref. A817726NB0</p>	<p>NB Towel rail 400 mm Chrome Ref. A817724C00 Matt Black Ref. A817724NB0</p>

 	 	 
<p>Towel rail 300 mm Chrome Ref. A817723C00 Matt Black Ref. A817723NB0</p>	<p>NB Double swivel towel rail Chrome Ref. A817727C00 Matt Black Ref. A817727NB0</p>	<p>NB Towel ring 200 mm Chrome Ref. A817728C00 Matt Black Ref. A817728NB0</p>

Dimensions in mm.

Sonata



Towel rack
500 mm
Chrome
Ref. A817729C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817729NB0



NB Toilet roll holder with shelf
Chrome
Ref. A817731C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817731NB0



NB Toilet roll holder without shelf
Chrome
Ref. A817732C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817732NB0



Spare toilet roll holder
Chrome
Ref. A817733C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817733NB0



NB Wall-mounted toilet brush
Chrome
Ref. A817734C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817734NB0



NB Floorstanding toilet brush
Chrome
Ref. A817735C00

Matt Black
Ref. A817735NB0



Cubica

COLLECTION CUBICA enhances for its square and moderate shapes that contributes with a strong and modern style to the bathroom.



Angled aesthetics

The design of the Cubica collection responds to a current aesthetic, based on the combination of right angles and pure lines. The result is a sober, balanced and serene elegance that brings tranquility to your daily life.

Comfort

A collection designed to make your bathroom a private space of well-being and balance. A comfort zone, Roca at your service day after day.

Cubica



Robe hook
Ref. A816819001



Double robe hook
Ref. A816834001



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816820001



Wal-mounted tumbler holder
Ref. A816821001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Ref. A816828001



Container
150 mm
Ref. A816826001



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816823001



Towel rack
600 mm
Ref. A816825001



Double towel rack
Ref. A816836001 ⁽¹⁾



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816824001



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816822001



Toilet roll holder without cover
Ref. A817417002



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816829001

Classica

Designed with round shapes and curvaceous lines inspired by the warmth and delicacy. This is the expression of the new sensuality.



Elegance

The design of the Classica range is designed to bring style and personality to your bathroom with a practical as well as elegant sense. Each of the accessories is a perfect ally to create a functional, comfortable and aesthetic environment in the bathroom area.

Wellness

Well-being is the confidence of knowing that you dress your bathroom with high quality accessories that fit your needs and those of your family.

Classica



Robe hook
Ref. A816808001



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A816809001



Wall-mounted tumbler holder
Ref. A816810001



Wall-mounted gel dispenser
Ref. A816817001



Container
150 mm
Ref. A816815001



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A816812001



Towel rack
611 mm
Ref. A816814001



Towel ring
ø 200 mm
Ref. A816813001



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A816811001



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A816818001

Superinox

Superinox is a wide range of accessories made of stainless steel, which guarantees high strength and durability over time.



Hygiene, cleaning and durability

In addition to offering an always clean appearance, stainless steel is a hygienic and easy to clean material. Durability is one of its greatest qualities.

Superinox*



Robe hook
Matt
Ref. A817300002⁽¹⁾



Countertop
gel dispenser
Matt
Ref. A817312002



Wall-mounted
gel dispenser
Matt
Ref. A817301002



Container
Matt
Ref. A817311002



Towel ring
Matt
ø 210 mm
Ref. A817309002



Towel rail
Matt
600 mm
Ref. A817308002⁽¹⁾



Towel rail
Matt
400 mm
Ref. A817307002



Wall towel rack
Matt
400 mm
Ref. A817310002



Towel rack
570 x 280 x 62 mm
Ref. A817302002



Toilet roll holder with cover
Matt
Ref. A817304002



Toilet roll holder without cover
Matt
Ref. A817303002⁽¹⁾



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Matt
Ref. A817305002⁽¹⁾



Floor standing toilet brush holder
Matt
Ref. A817306002

Onda [®]

Porcelain accessories are reinvented thanks to minimalist and functional designs in the hygienic material par excellence.



Onda 



Robe hook
Ref. A3870ZA000



Wall-mounted soap dish
Ref. A3870Z4000



Countertop soap dish
Ref. A3870Z5000



Countertop soap dispenser
Ref. A3870ZD000



Wall-mounted soap dispenser
Ref. A3870ZC000



Countertop tumbler
Ref. A3870ZK000



Wall-mounted tumbler
Ref. A3870ZL000



Shelf
500 mm
Ref. A3870Z0000



Shelf
300 mm
Ref. A3870Z1000

Onda



Tray
300 mm
Ref. A3870Z6000



Container
300 mm
Ref. A3870Z2000



Corner container
190 mm
Ref. A3870Z3000



Towel rail
600 mm
Ref. A3870ZH000



Towel rail
450 mm
Ref. A3870ZG000



Towel rail
300 mm
Ref. A3870ZJ000*



Toilet roll holder with cover
Ref. A3870ZB000



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
Ref. A3870ZE000



Floorstanding toilet brush holder
Ref. A3870ZF000



Ona [®]

In a perfect dialogue with the cabinet and the washbasin shelf, Ona proposes a set of accessories in trendy finishes and an original container tray.



Ona 



Over countertop soap dispenser
53 x 73 x 182 mm




Matt White
Ref. A817673C60

Matt Green
Ref. A817673C70

Sand
Ref. A817673C80



Over countertop tumbler
105 x 77,5 x 84 mm



Matt White
Ref. A817672C60

Matt Green
Ref. A817672C70

Sand
Ref. A817672C80



Container
151,5 x 75 x 30 mm




Matt White
Ref. A817671C60

Matt Green
Ref. A817671C70

Sand
Ref. A817671C80



Tray
350 x 158 x 28 mm

Matt White
Ref. A817670C60

Matt Green
Ref. A817670C70

Sand
Ref. A817670C80



Public spaces / Inspira Round basins / Loft-E faucet / Site urinals / Sentronic-S faucets

Public spaces and accessibility

Accessibility 284

Access	286
Meridian	287
The Gap	288
Access Comfort & Access Pro	292
Victoria Pro	294

Public spaces 296

Urinals / Site	296
Urinals / Proton	296
Urinals / Chic	296
Urinals / Mini	297
Urinals / Merino	297
Dividers / Wing	297
Recommended faucets for urinals	298
Touchless accessories / Public	300
Touchless flush mechanism / EM1	306
Electronic faucets	308
Instant Foot	314
Self-closing faucets	316
Flush valves	320

Other products 283

Laundry-sink	323
Slop hopper	323
Baby toilets	324
VC Macerator	324
High-level cistern	324



Reduced
mobility



Gerontological
handle



4,5/3L

Dual
Flush



COMPATIBLE

Compatible
Multiclean



6L

Flow rate



RIMLESS

Rimless



Sensor
activated



Theft-proof



Accessibility

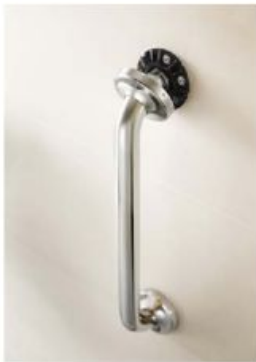
Certified quality

Rigorous homologation processes that guarantee compliance with the highest quality standards.



Durability

Durable finishes that ensure the greatest durability and resistance to corrosion and wear caused by use.



Security

Use of non-slip materials and electrical insulators that provide the perfect grip and guaranteed maximum safety.



Meridian collection / Victoria Pro faucets



Access

Basin

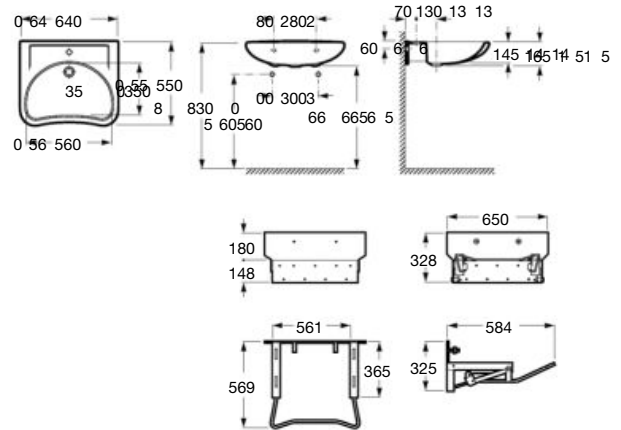


640 x 550 mm
Basin with fixing kit
Ref. A327230000

Concealed waste fitting with built-in trap and overflow
Ref. A506403207

Support for basin
Ref. A816323000

Flexible trap for basin
Ref. A892814000*



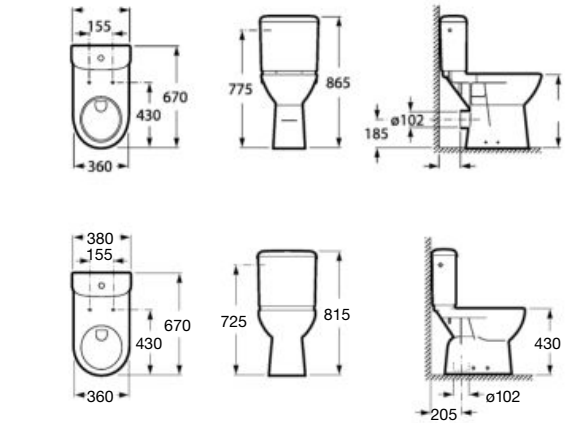
Close-coupled WC



670 mm length
Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Horizontal outlet. Height 480 mm
Ref. A342236000

Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Vertical outlet. Height 430 mm
Ref. A342237000*

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet
Ref. A341230000



Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004

Ring with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004

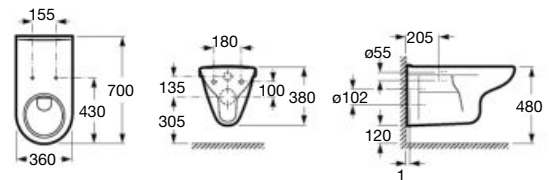
Wall-hung WC



700 mm length
Wall-hung WC
Ref. A346237000

Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A801230004

Ring with stainless steel hinges
Ref. A80123D004



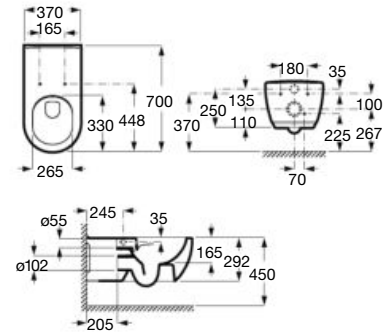
Wall-hung WC, Rimless



700 mm length
 Wall-hung WC,
 Rimless
 Ref. A346236000

SLIM, Soft-closing
 seat and cover
 Ref. A801C4200U

RIMLESS

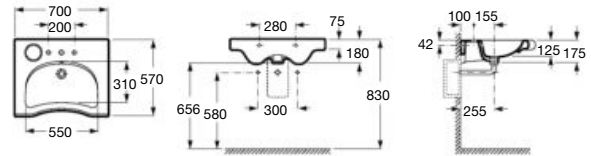


Meridian

Basin*



700 x 570 mm
 Basin with fixing kit
 Ref. A32724H000



Close-coupled WC*

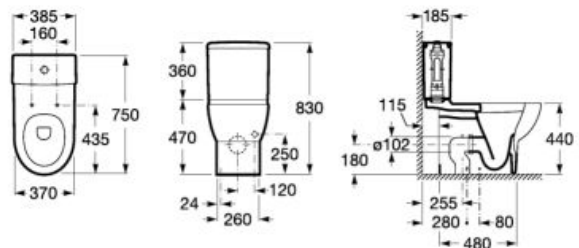


750 mm length
 Close-coupled WC dual
 outlet with fixing kit
 White
 Ref. A34224H000

Dual flush 6/3L WC cistern
 with mechanism, bottom inlet
 White
 Ref. A34124H000



6/3L



Seat and cover with
 open ring and cover with
 stainless steel hinges
 White
 Ref. A801230004

Ring with stainless
 steel hinges
 White
 Ref. A80123D004

The Gap

Comfort height close-coupled WC Square



COMFORT

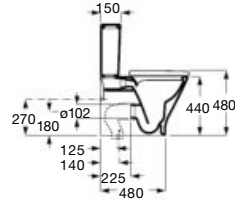
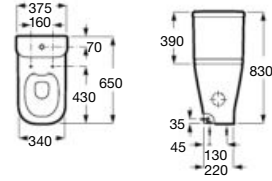
BTW

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L



650 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall. Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm
Ref. A3421AC000
 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A341470000
 White



Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet
Ref. A341471000
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801472..3
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801472..B
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801470..B
 White

Comfort height close-coupled WC Round



COMPACT

COMFORT

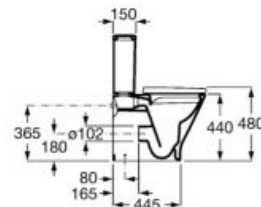
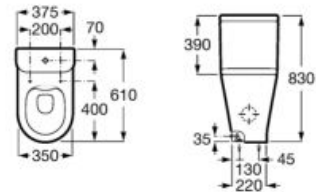
BTW

RIMLESS

COMPATIBLE



4,5/3L



610 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall. Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm
Ref. A3420NJ000
 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet
Ref. A3410N0..0
 White

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet
Ref. A3410N1..0
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D22..1
 White



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D20..1
 White



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system
Ref. A801D22..3
 White



Meridian collection / Access Pro accessories / Terran shower tray



Access

New collection of accessories specially designed to provide security to the bathroom space.





Access Comfort

Straight stainless steel grab bar



900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816930001

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816928001

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816927001

Straight white grab bar



900 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816904009

600 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816902009

400 mm
Straight grab bar
Ref. A816901009

Angular grab bar



135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816931001
Stainless steel



135°
Angular grab bar
Ref. A816905009
White

Angular stainless steel grab bar



135°
Angular grab bar
with soap holder
Ref. A816936001

Folding stainless steel grab bar



800 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816933001

600 mm
Grab bar
Ref. A816932001

Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm
Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
Ref. A816934001

600 mm
Grab bar with toilet
roll holder
Ref. A816935001

Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816916009

600 mm
Grab bar
with toilet roll holder
Ref. A816935009

Angular white grab bar



90° left
Grab bar
Ref. A816907009

90° right
Grab bar
Ref. A816906009

Access Pro



900 mm
Grab bar with hand shower holder
Ref. A816956009



Access Comfort

White folding shower seat



Folding seat
Ref. A816912009



White folding shower seat with legs



Folding seat with legs*
Ref. A816913009



Mirror



600 x 450 mm
Tilting mirror
Ref. A816965009



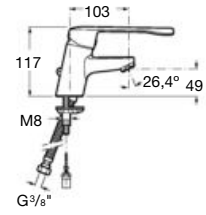
Mirror



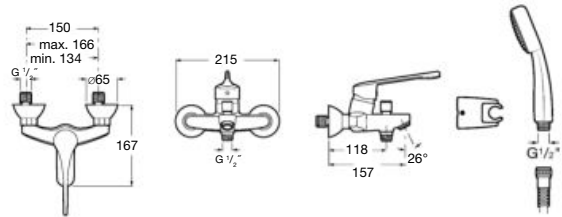
600 x 500 mm
Tilting mirror
safety glass with white painted frame
Ref. A816915009



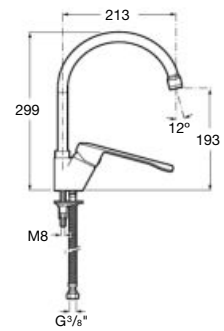
Victoria Pro



Single lever basin mixer with
aerator and flexible supply hoses
Chromed
Ref. A5A3123C00



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
with automatic diverter with retention,
1.70 m flexible shower hose,
handshower and swivel wall bracket
Ref. A5A0123C02



Single lever sink mixer with high
swivel spout, aerator and flexible
supply hoses
Chromed
Ref. A5A8423C00



| Victoria Pro



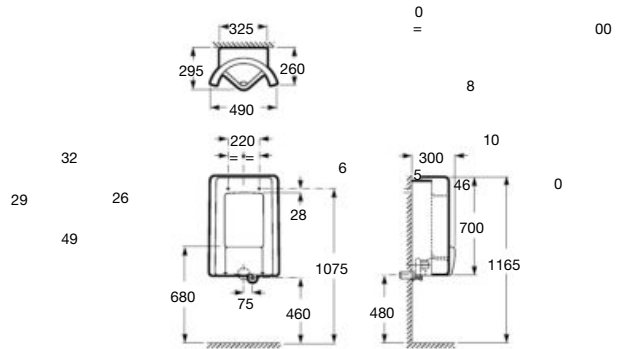
Urinals

Site*



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A359605000

Top inlet urinal
Ref. A359607000



Proton



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A3590J3000

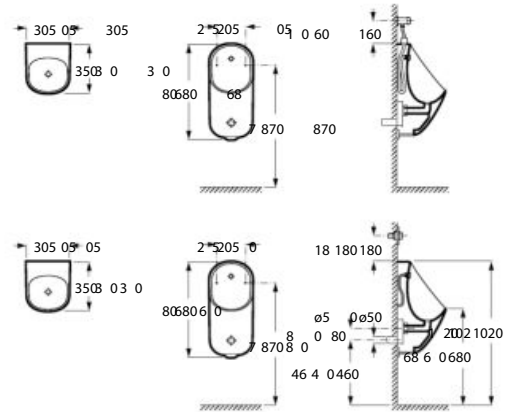


Top inlet urinal
Ref. A3590J2000

RIMLESS

Compatible with Fluent fluxors, they are ordered separately:
Ref. A5A9C24C00
or
Ref. A5A9A24C00

Compatible with Fluent fluxors, they are ordered separately:
Ref. A5A9B24C00
or
Ref. A5A9D24C00



Proton

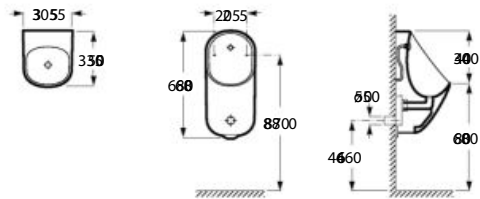


Electronic urinal powered by 4 alkaline AA batteries (1.5 V LRG).
Ref. A3590J4000



Electronic urinal powered by 230 V mains connection
Ref. A3590J5000

RIMLESS



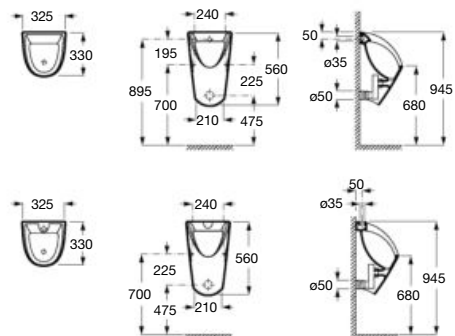
Chic



Back inlet urinal
Ref. A35945J000



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A35945L000



Dimensions in mm.

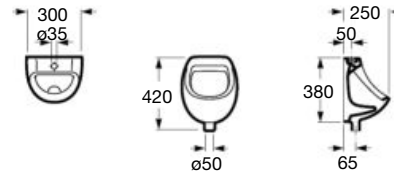
*Product on request

Urinals

Mini



Top inlet urinal
Ref. A353145000



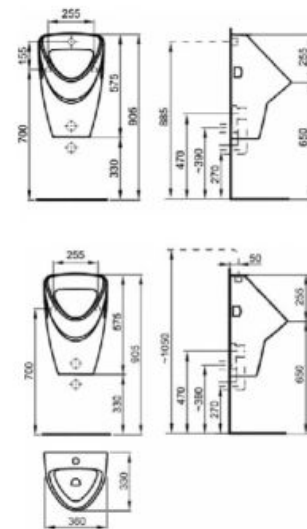
Merino-N⁽¹⁾



Back inlet urinal
White
Ref. A3590JM000



Top inlet urinal
White
Ref. A3590JL000

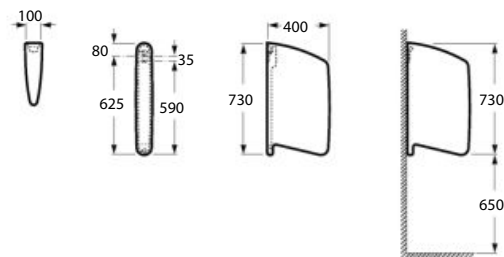


Dividers















Wing*



730 x 400 mm
Wing urinal divider
Ref. A387090000



Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets					
		Self-closing		Flush valves	Electronic		
		Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S	
							
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0	
Urinals		Site A359605..0	•				•
		Site A359607..0		•	•	•	
		Euret A35945F..0	•				•
		Euret A35945H..0		•	•	•	
		Chic A35945J..0	•				•
		Chic A35945L..0		•	•	•	
		Merino-N A3590JM000					•
		Merino-N A3590JL000		•	•	•	
		Mini A353145..0		•	•	•	



| Proton urinal



Touchless products



Durability

High quality materials that guarantee maximum durability and high product maintenance over time.



Easy installation

Touchless solutions can be easily installed in our bathrooms to add an extra layer of safety for the benefit of the family's health.



Water saving

Wide variety of electronic and self-closing faucets that improve water use.

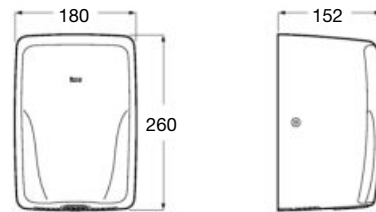


Touchless = Maximum hygiene

The flush activates without contact thanks to an integrated infrared sensor, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.

Public

Hand dryer with sensor.

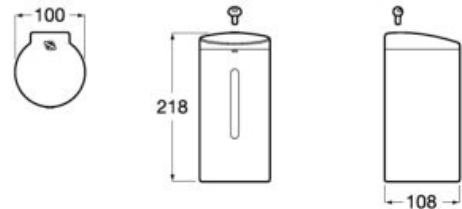
**General technical data**

Wall-mounted hand dryer with sensor.
Bright finish.
Ref. A818021001

· Installation:	Wall-mounted	· Sensor range:	18-19 cm (using Kodak white card) 11-12 cm (using Kodak grey card)
· Material:	Stainless steel AISI 304	· Voltage:	220-240 V
· Finish:	Bright finish	· Air temperature:	20 °C - 40 °C
· Air flow:	29 m³/h	· LED:	Blue
· Motor:	25,000 rpm	· Drying time:	10-15 seconds
· Frequency:	50/60 Hz	· Noise level:	72 dB
· Power:	1,250 W	· Protection level:	IP 13
· Air flow:	29 m³/h		

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

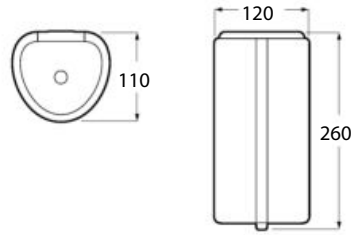
**General technical data**

Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by six 1.5V LRG6 (AA) alkaline batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. 700 ml
Ref. A818011000

· Installation:	Wall-mounted
· Material:	AISI 304 stainless steel
· Capacity:	700 ml
· Distance from the sensor:	5-9 cm
· Auto switch-off:	3 seconds
· Low battery warning:	Yes
· Adjustable product quantity:	0.5-2.5ml
· Battery life:	40,000 uses

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

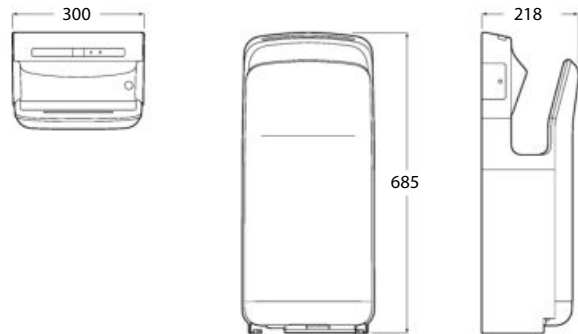
**General technical data**

Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. White. 850 ml
Ref. A818012009

· Installation:	Wall-hung
· Material:	ABS
· Color:	White
· Capacity:	850 ml
· Setting range of activation distance:	5-9 cm
· Automatic shutoff:	3 seconds
· Low battery indicator:	Yes
· Amount of product in each use:	0,5-2,5 ml (adjustable)
· Battery life:	35,000 uses

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**

Wall-mounted high-speed hand dryer with sensor. HEPA antibacterial filter (eliminates approximately 99.97% of bacteria). Mains operated at 230V. ABS. White
Ref. A817419001

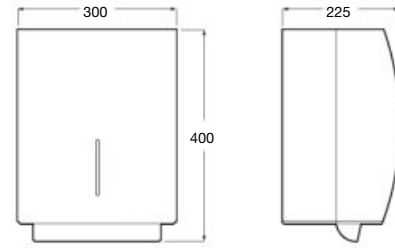
· Installation:	Wall-hung	· Air volume:	59 l/s
· Material:	ABS	· Sound power:	73 dBa
· Color:	White	· Voltage:	220-240 V
· Air speed:	90 m/s (adjustable)	· Hot air temperature:	20-40 °C (adjustable)
· Motor:	700 W	· Automatic shutoff:	2-3 seconds
· Power:	2,000 W	· LED:	Blue
· Motor type:	DC brushless	· Drying time:	7-10 seconds
· Frequency:	50 Hz/60 Hz	· Safety shutoff:	25 seconds
· Power at stand by:	<2.1 W	· Capacity:	Removable 1,000 ml tank

Public

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted. Automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5 V LR20 (D) batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel.
Ref. A818017001

**General technical data**

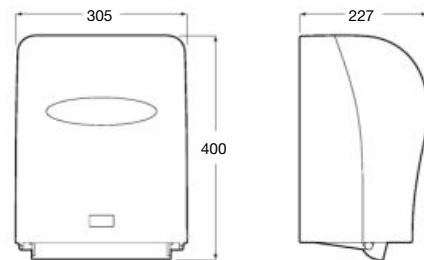
· Installation:	Wall-hung
· Material:	Stainless steel AISI 304
· Paper roll size:	Ø 21 cm
· Paper type:	Perforated
· Paper length:	20-30-40 cm (adjustable)

Public

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR20 (D) batteries. ABS.
Ref. A818018009

**General technical data**

· Installation:	Wall-hung
· Material:	ABS
· Paper roll size:	Ø 21 cm
· Paper type:	Perforated
· Paper length:	24-30-38 cm (adjustable)

Public

Hygiene station

Hygiene station:
Extensible base for soap/hydroalcoholic gel
dispenser. Metal and plastic. Black
Ref. A818015000

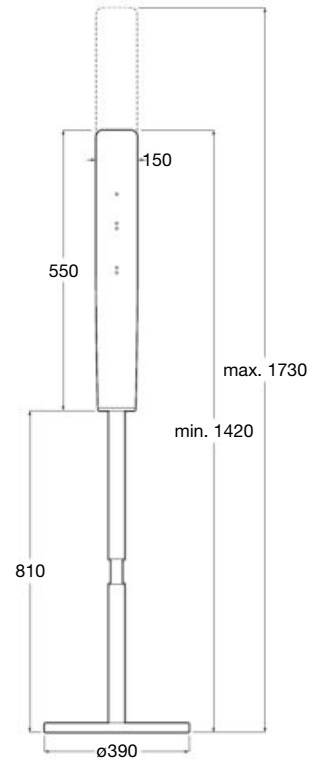
Compatible with Public dispensers
(not included):



A818011000



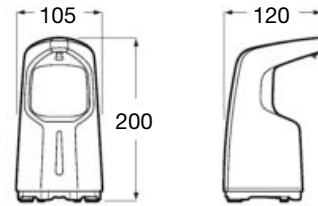
A818012009

**General technical data**

- Height: **Min. 1420 mm - Max. 1730 mm**
- Material: **Metal and plastic**
- Color: **Black**

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**

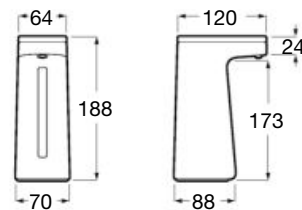
Countertop soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 450 ml. White

Ref. A818019009

· Installation:	Countertop
· Material:	ABS
· Capacity:	450 ml
· Color:	White

Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.

**General technical data**

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 250 ml. White

Ref. A818013009

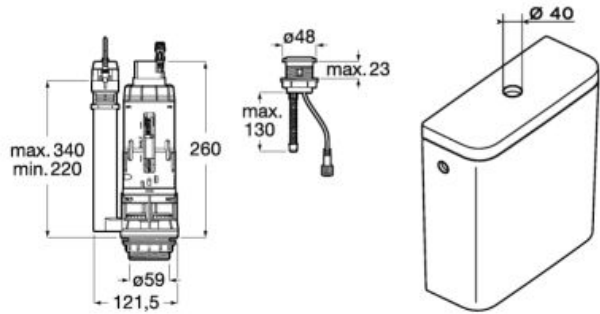
· Installation:	Countertop
· Material:	ABS
· Capacity:	250 ml
· Color:	White

EM1

Electronic universal dual flush mechanism.



- 4/2L
- 4,5/3L
- 6/3L

**General technical data**

Electronic (touchless) dual flush mechanism. Integrated sensor that allows the activation of the full or partial flush depending on the hand movement. Powered by four 1.5 V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries.

Ref. A82259900

- Transmission frequency: **Each 128 ms**
- Activation mode: **Moving hand - partial flush**
Still hand - full flush
- Water level: **182-224 mm**
- Flush speed: **2,5l/s**
- Activation: **Electronic or manual**
- Push-button dimension: **48 mm**
- Battery life: **40,000 flushes**

**No electrical installation**

It works on 4 AA batteries that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.

It also works manually if the batteries run out.

**Universal**

Compatibility (Ø40 mm) with a wide range of toilet cisterns.

Easy installation

Quick assembly and activation.



Hand still
Full flush



Wave hand
Partial flush



Electronic mixers Roca

The Electronic Mixers Roca has a state-of-the-art "intelligent system" based on automatic ignition/shutdown without contact. A presence detector of the hands opens and closes the tap instantly without wasting a single drop of water. Provides reliability, durability, and the very important energy and water savings.



| Electronic mixers Loft-E

Functionality and comfort

It has a state-of-the-art system that allows automatic activation / deactivation. Intuitive operation without contact that guarantees the ease of handling of the product.

Saving water and energy

An infrared presence detector opens and closes the mixer instantly by providing the necessary water in each use without a single drop being wasted. In addition, it incorporates an automatic closing that activates 60 seconds of being in continuous operation. The L90-E and M3-E series include an electrical consumption reduction system that goes into operation after half an hour without use (ECO mode).

Hygiene

The Roca Electronic's range is designed with pure and modern lines that prevent dirt from being deposited. Thanks to the use without contact, the user does not have to handle the mixer with what maximum hygiene benefits are guaranteed.

Easy installation

Installation of the electronic mixers Roca is the same as that of the standard single-mixer mixer. In addition, the power box can be placed by means of an adhesive tape included in the box or bolted to wall.

Power supply to a network or batteries

In order to meet the needs of public spaces, all Roca Electronic's series are available with a network connection or batteries so that the user chooses the most optimal option. For models with batteries, the mixer incorporates a light indicator that activates when the battery is low.

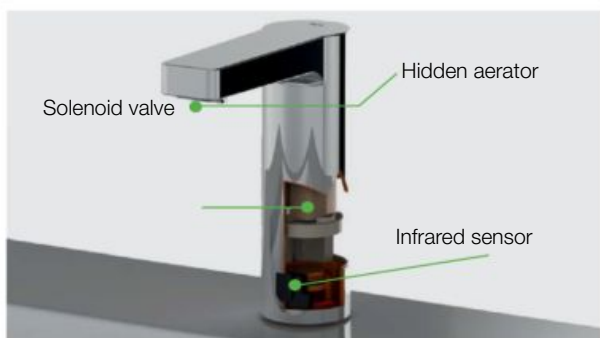
Hygiene

Especially designed for public spaces, its robust design ensures the durability of the product. In addition, the electronic mixers Roca incorporate hidden aerators to avoid vandalism and robbery.

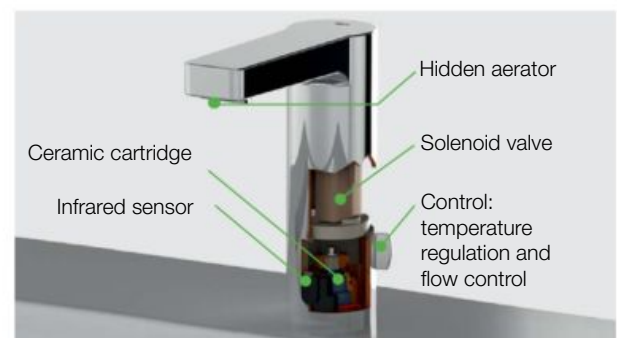
Reliability

The electronic mixers Roca meet all the requirements of the European regulations EN-15091: 2006 and in addition the design and manufacturing process is certified with the norms ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004.

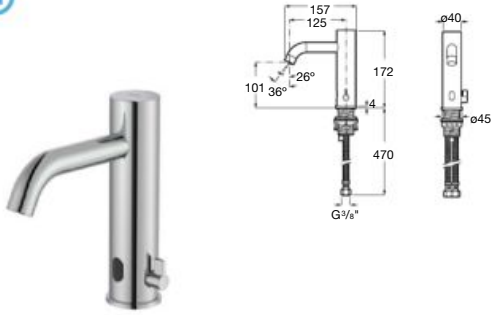
Electronic faucet



Electronic mixer



Electronic basin mixer Ona- E* (2)



Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).

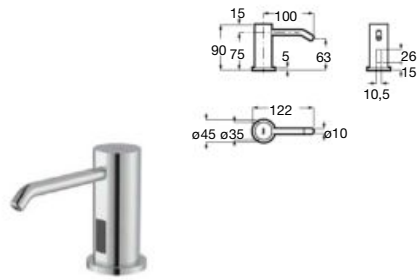
Ref. A5A539EC00

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.

Ref. A5A559EC00

Optional: Ectronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted

Electronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted



Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries 1,5 V D/LR20.

Ref. A818020C00

Powered by mains connection (230).

Ref. A818014C00

Electronic basin mixer Cala-E (2)



Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).

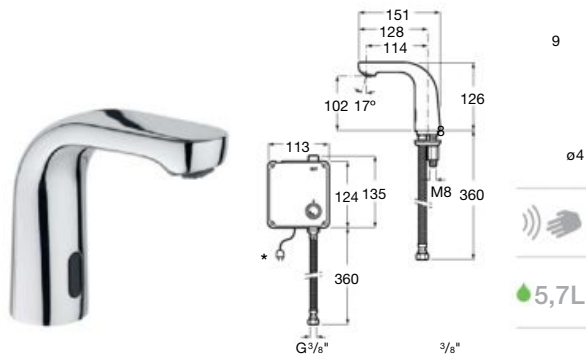
Ref. A5A536EC00

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.

Ref. A5A556EC00

L20-E / Loft-E / Electronic

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Premixed

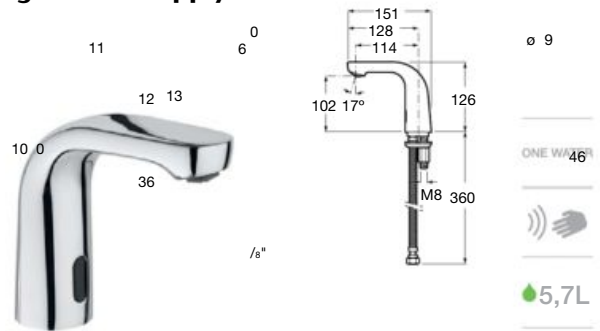


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG (AA)).
Ref. A5A5309C00

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5509C00

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Single water supply

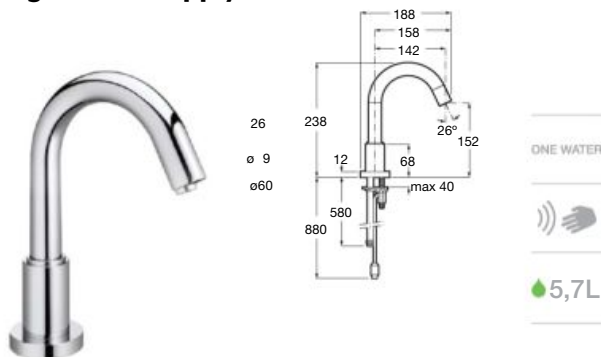


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG(AA)).
Ref. A5A5609C00

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5709C00

Electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply

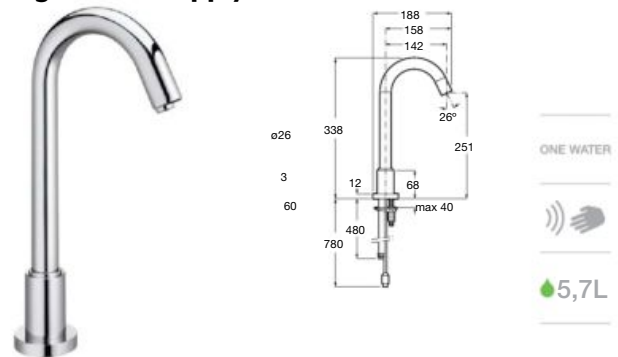


Electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A4243C00*

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A4343C00

High-neck electronic basin faucet Loft-E. Single water supply



High-neck electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A3143C00

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A3943C00*



L20-E

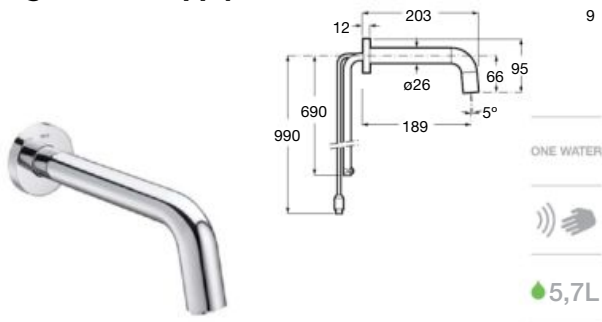
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Includes power supply

Loft-E / Sentronic-E* / Electronic

Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E Single water supply

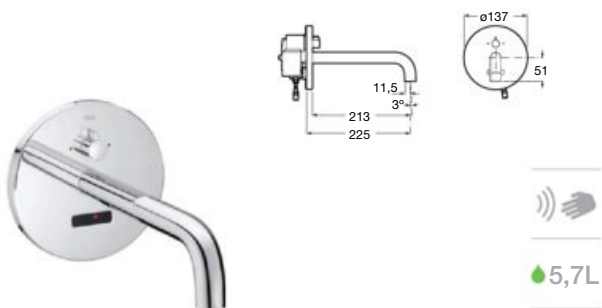


Built-in electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA).
Ref. A5A5643C00*

Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾.
Ref. A5A5743C00

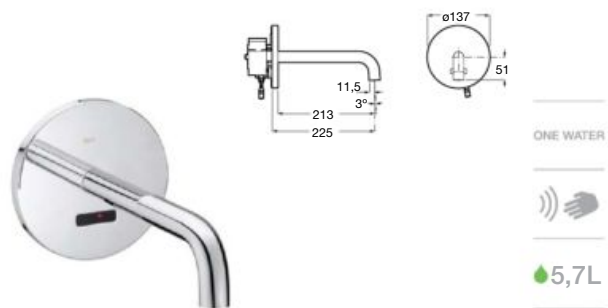
Wall-mounted basin mixer Sentronic-E*



Wall-mounted basin mixer.
Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾
Ref. A5A4602C00

To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 -

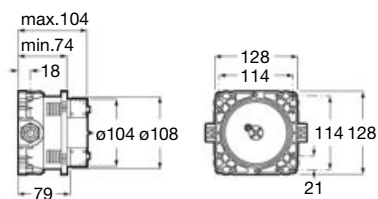
Wall-mounted basin faucet Sentronic-E* Single water supply



Wall-mounted basin faucet.
Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾
Ref. A5A4702C00

To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 -

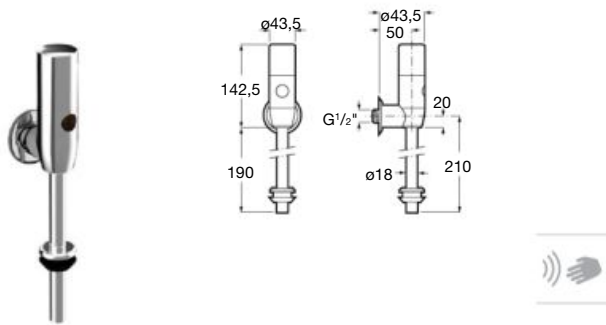
Internal subset Sentronic-E*



Internal subset with shut-off valve.
Mains connection (230).
Ref. A525874603

Sentronic-V / Sentronic-S / Electronic

Urinal electronic fluxor Sentronic-V



Urinal 1/2" electronic fluxor
Powered by one 9 V. alkaline battery.
Chromed
Ref. A5A9A79C00

Electronic urinal flush valve Sentronic-S



Electronic urinal flush valve.
External plate.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A8102C00

Electronic urinal flush valve.
External plate.
Matt.
Ref. A5A8102CM0*

Built-in part, connection
to mains.
Ref. A525165303

Built-in part, connection 4 batteries.
Batteries are not included.
Ref. A525165203

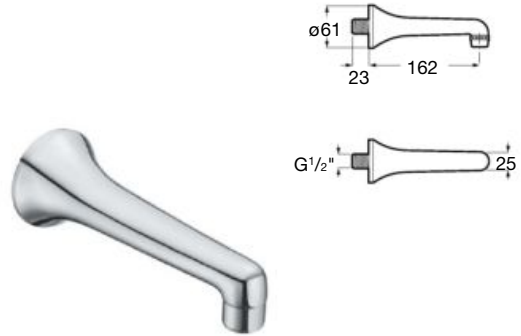


Sentronic-E wall-mounted basin mixer

Instant Foot* / Spouts



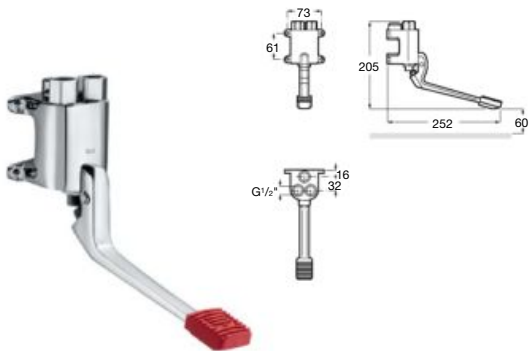
Deck-mounted spout for basin
Ref. A505327000



Wall-mounted spout for basin
Ref. A505326900

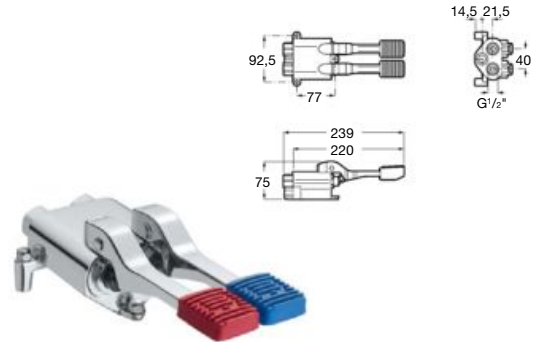
Instant Foot* / Pedals

Foot controlling pedal



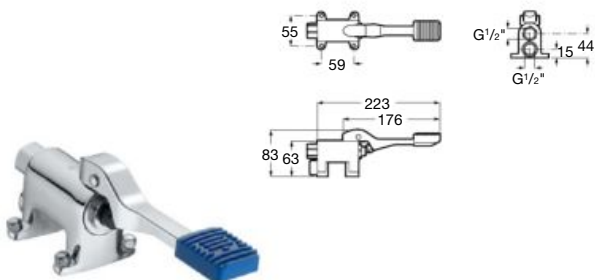
Foot pedal, progressive mixer. Wall-mounted.
Ref. A505128900

Foot controlling pedal



Foot pedal, self-closing mixer. Floor-mounted.
Ref. A505128600

Foot controlling pedal, one water



Foot pedal, self-closing, one water. Floor-mounted.
Ref. A505127800



| L20-E basin mixer



Self-closing mixers Roca

The Roca Self-closing mixer only requires a push to activate. Thanks to its automatic closing, the water flow ceases after a pre-established period of time. It is especially indicated for use in public or semi-public spaces, where its capacity to save water and energy multiplies.



Self-closing mixer Avant



Self-closing mixer Instant

Wide range

Roca expands its range of self-closings mixers with two new complete series: Instant and Avant that complement the current Sprint series. Instant and Sprint have visible and recessed mixers for washbasin, shower and urinal. Avant has taps for washbasin and urinal.

Functionality and comfort

Roca Self-closing mixer is designed specifically for an intuitive and user-friendly use. The three series offer different heights that adapt to all types of bathroom spaces. The Avant series stands out for its ultra-soft pulsation system making it even easier to use and offering greater comfort.

Saving water

Roca in its continuous commitment to respect for the environment has created the Instant and Avant taps with a limited flow preserving the comfort of use. In addition, in the Avant range, the water outlet time is predefined, guaranteeing the water needed for each use.

Versatility of use

The differential characteristics between the three series make each of them suitable for different spaces: common areas of hotels, offices, hospitals, schools, gyms, campsites, geriatrics, shopping centers, bars and restaurants.

Robustness

Instant, Sprint and Avant are specially designed for public spaces with a high influx of users guaranteeing their durability and resistance over time. Instant and Avant incorporate hidden aerators to prevent vandalism.

Easy installation

The installation of the Self-closing Roca mixer is the same as that of the usual single-lever mixer, without the need for additional tools.

Reliability

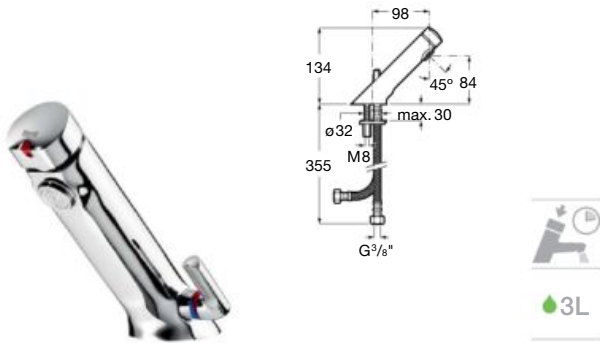
The Self-closing Roca mixer is certified with the ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 14001: 2004 process and manufacturing standards.



	Instant	Avant	Fluxor Aqualine
Basin mixer Single water supply	•	•	-
Basin mixer	•	•	-
Urinal	•	•	•
Shower	•	•	-

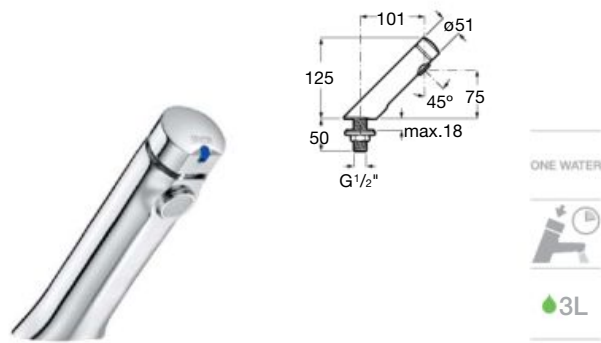
Avant / Self-closing

Deck-mounted basin mixer*



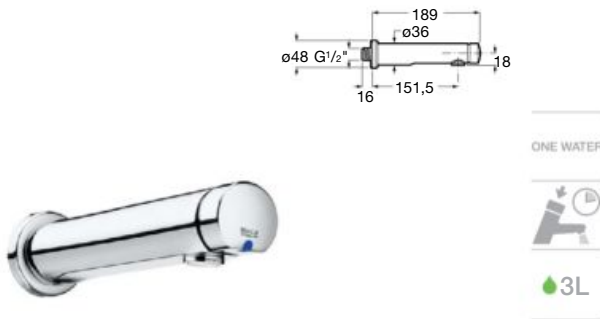
Deck-mounted basin mixer. With aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3179C00

Deck-mounted basin faucet*



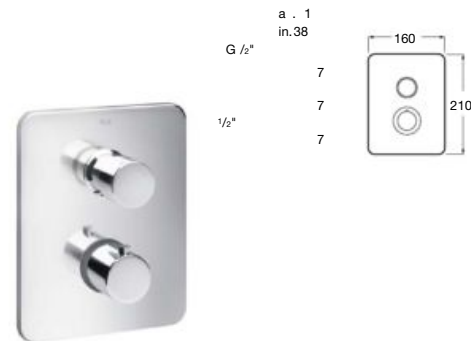
Deck-mounted basin faucet. With aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A4279C00

Built-in long spout basin faucet*



Built-in long spout basin faucet with aerator. Chromed.
Ref. A5A7979C00

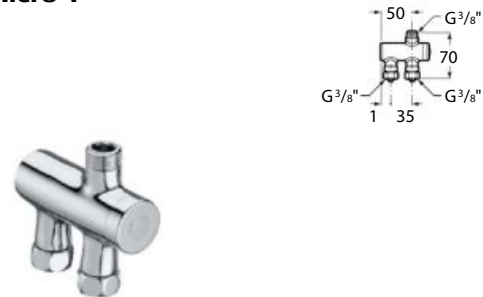
Avant / Built-in thermostatic shower mixer *



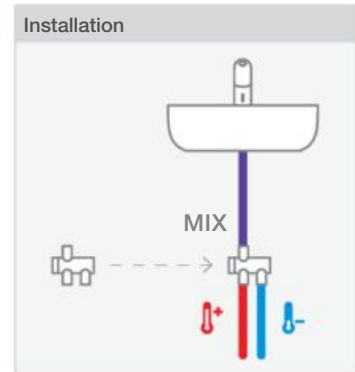
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Chromed.
Ref. A5A0679C00

Basin faucets / Thermostatic

Micro-T

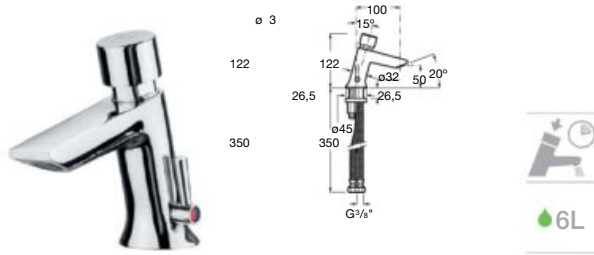


Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water. Chrome.
Ref. A5A0179C00



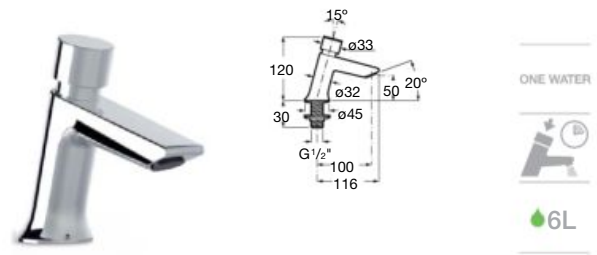
Instant / Self-closing

Deck-mounted basin mixer



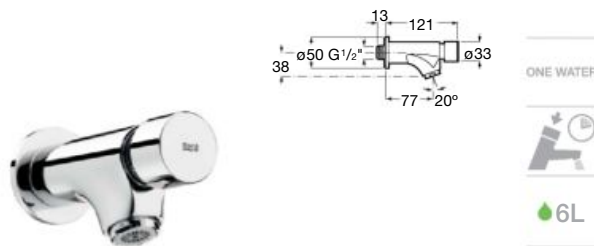
Basin mixer with aerator. G3/8". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3177C00

Deck-mounted basin faucet



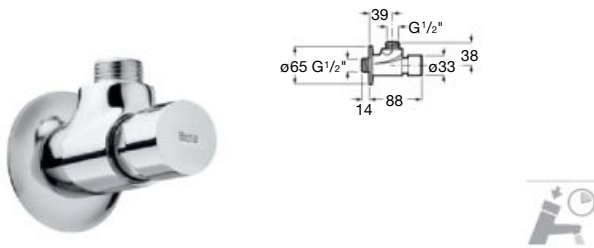
Basin faucet with aerator. G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed.
Ref. A5A4277C00

Basin faucet



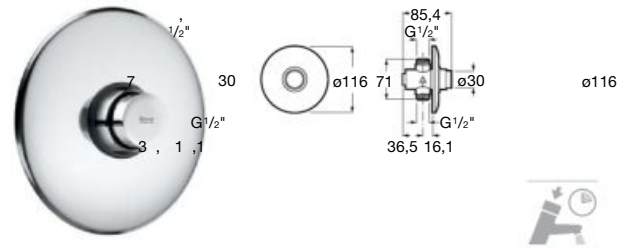
Wall-mounted basin faucet with aerator G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m.
Automatic closing: 15 sec Chromed.
Ref. A5A7877C00

Shower faucet



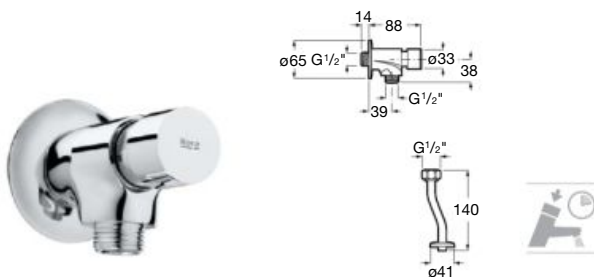
Shower faucet. Angle shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2777C00

Shower faucet



Shower faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2677C00

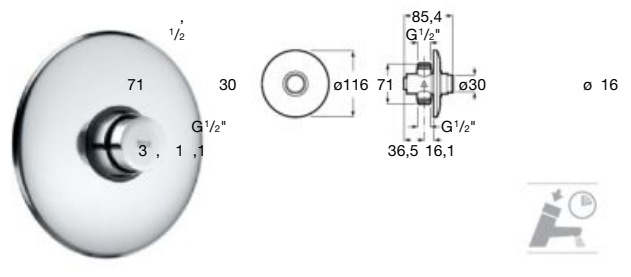
Urinal faucet



Urinal faucet. Angle shut-off cock G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9277C00

External tube
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9317C00

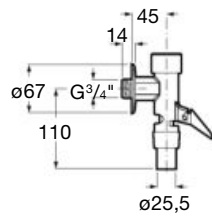
Urinal faucet



Urinal faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9077C00

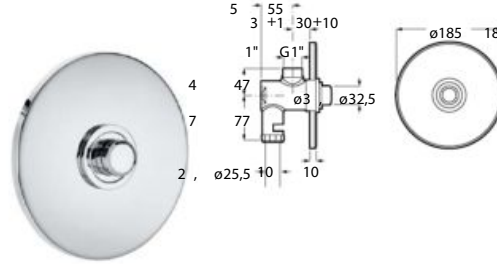
Flush valves* / for WC

Aqualine Basic



Flush valve for WC 3/4".
Ref. A5A9477C00

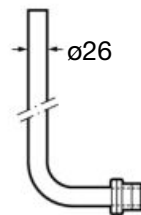
Aqualine



6L

6L Aqualine WC flush valve
Ref. A5A9677C00

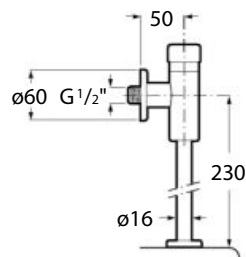
Curved discharge pipe*



Curved discharge pipe. Chromed.
Ref. A505521600



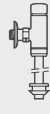











Flush valves / for urinals

Aqualine Confort



Flush valve for urinal 1/2".
Chromed.
Ref. A5A9177C00

Urinals / Recommended faucets

		Faucets					
		Self-closing		Flush valves	Electronic		
		Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S	
							
		A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0	
Urinals		Site A359605..0	•				•
		Site A359607..0		•	•	•	
		Euret A35945F..0	•				•
		Euret A35945H..0		•	•	•	
		Chic A35945J..0	•				•
		Chic A35945L..0		•	•	•	
		Merino-N A3590JM000					•
		Merino-N A3590JL000		•	•	•	
		Mini A353145..0		•	•	•	

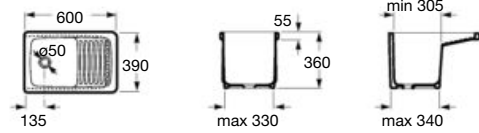




| Meridian close-coupled WC and Access Pro accessories.

Other products / Laundry sink

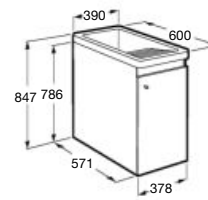
Henares



600 x 390 x 360 mm

Laundry sink
Ref. A368951001

Unik Henares*

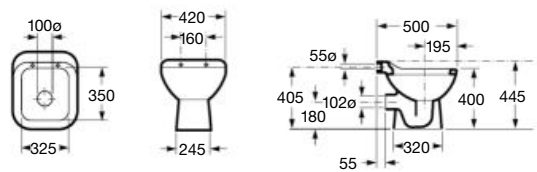


390 x 600 x 847 mm

Laundry sink and unit
Ref. A851028806

Other products / Slop hopper

Garda



Slop hopper. Back inlet
with rubber inlet connector
and fixing kit
Ref. A371055000

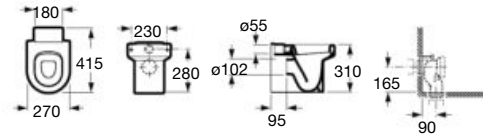
Stainless steel bucket
grating with rubber pad
Ref. A526005510

Baby toilets

Happening Baby*



BTW



415 mm length
310 mm height

Baby WC pan dual outlet for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor, BTW, fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste
Ref. A347115000
White

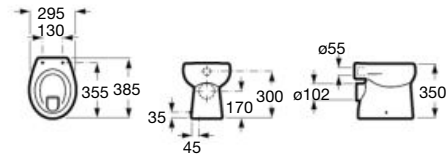
Seat for Happening baby WC pan
Ref. A801116004
White

Ref. A801116714
Yellow

Baby*



FLAT BOWL



385 mm length.
350 mm height.

Baby WC pan for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor

Horizontal outlet
Ref. A344PB7000

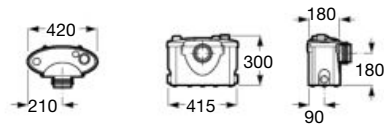
Vertical outlet
Ref. A344PB8000

95
30
5
0
Ref. A801PB6004
3 85 00 0
3 11

D-Trit*



VC MACERATOR
Ref. A869000000

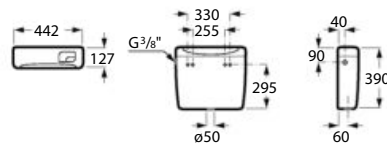


High-level cistern

Universal*



6/3L



High/semi high plastic cistern, 6/3L
Ref. A890200000



Happening Baby toilet



Baby toilet / PL3 Single plate / Tempo accessories / Avant self-closing mixer / Access basins





Installation systems

DUPLO and BASIC 330

For wall-hung WCs	330
Basic for single floorstanding WCs	331
Operating plates for Duplo and Basic	332

DUPLO ONE and BASIC ONE 334

For wall-hung WCs	334
Operating plates for Duplo One and Basic One	336

ACTIVE ONE 338

For wall-hung WCs	338
For single floorstanding WCs	338
Operating plates for Active One	339

DUPLO for other products 340

For basins	340
For wall-hung bidets	340
For urinals	341
Accessibility and comfort	341



Dual
Flush



Sensor
activated



Vandal-proof



Novelty



Installation systems



Acoustic reduction

Isolation system that reduces condensation and noise levels when filling the cistern.



Adaptability

Compact models are available, ideal for bathrooms with space restrictions.

High resistance

With the guarantee of a perfect adjustment and a high static resistance of up to 400 kg.



Durability

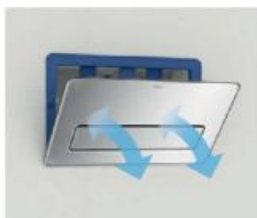
High-performance flush valve, ensuring 200,000 flush cycles.



Style variety

Different designs and colours of the operating plates will perfectly fit your bathroom space.

Minimal and innovative technology that keeps improving its style to satisfy every interior need.



Easy maintenance

The operating plates can be easily removed from the wall, allowing an easy access to the inside of the cistern to perform any maintenance.



Easy installation

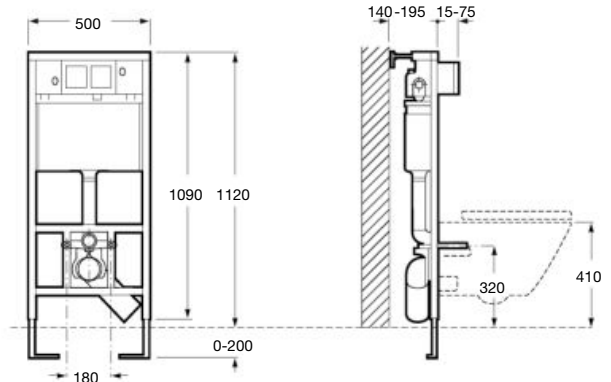
The installation is quick and simple. A complete installation pack with detailed instructions is included. You may find animated films at www.roca.com that will guide you through the different steps to be followed during installation.

For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC



Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/90$ and $\varnothing 90/110$
Ref. A890090020



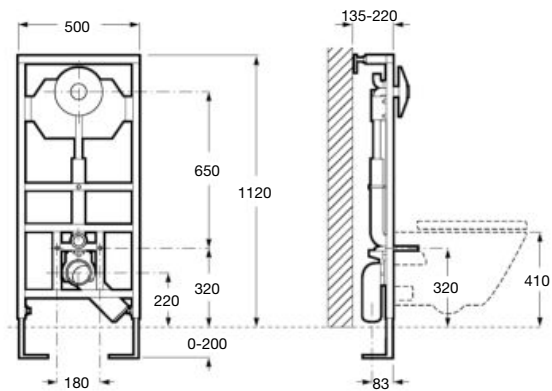
Duplo WC Fluxor*



Antivandal kit
Ref. A890065004



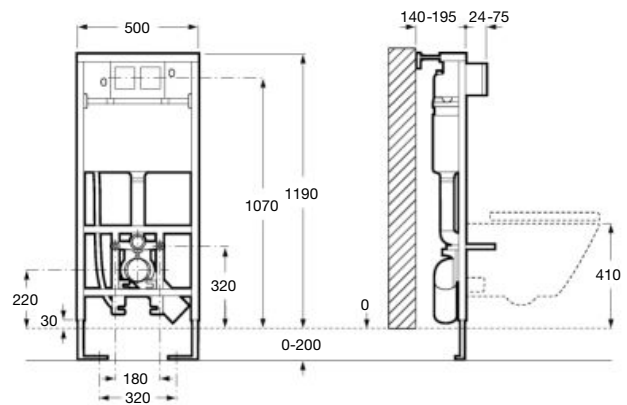
Installation system for wall-hung WC. With dual flush-valve and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/110$
Ref. A890092100



Duplo WC Smart ⁽¹⁾



Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Smart toilet connection and a corrugated pipe. Minimum depth 140mm, height 1190 and draining elbow $\varnothing 90/110$
Ref. A890090800



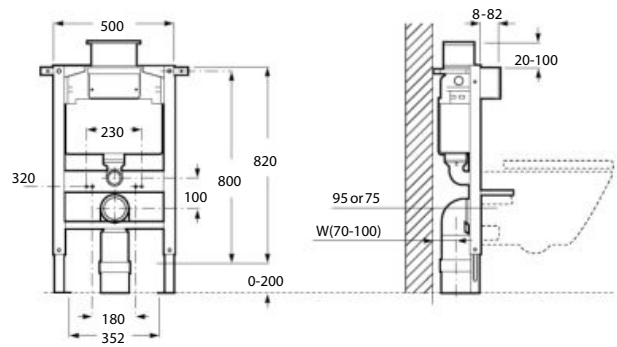
For wall-hung WC

Duplo WC L under window



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L

Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation. Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/110$
Ref. A890121010

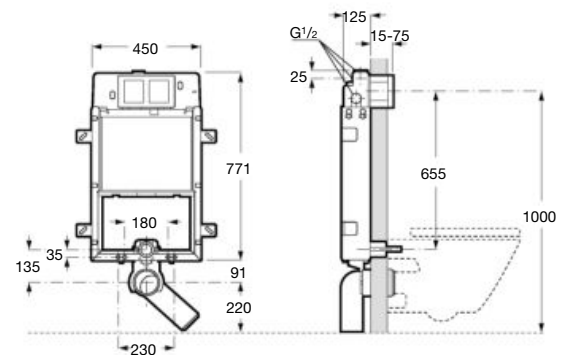


Basic WC



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Concealed cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth 125 mm. Draining elbow $\varnothing 90/90$ and $\varnothing 90/110$
Ref. A890090120



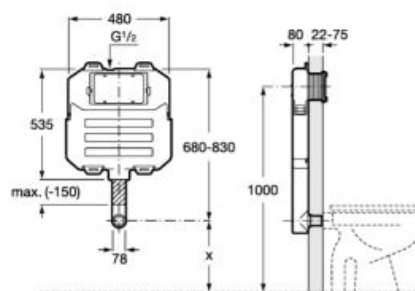
For single floorstanding WC

Basic Tank Compact*



- COMPACT
- 6/3L
 - 4,5/3L
 - 4/2L

Concealed compact cistern with dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres. With fixations and connecting tube. Minimum depth 80 mm.
Ref. A890080200



Operating plates for **Duplo and Basic WC** cisterns

PL1 Dual



Plate PL1 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890095000

Plate PL1 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890095001

PL2 Dual



Plate PL2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890096001

Plate PL2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890096002

PL3 antivandal

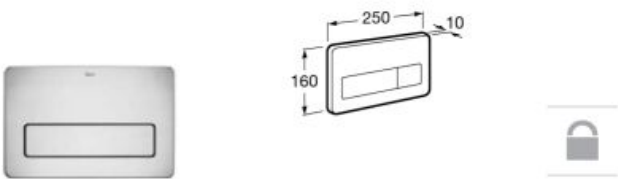


Plate PL3 Single*
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097104

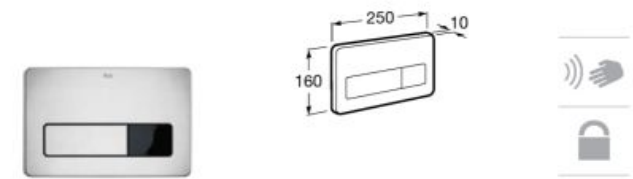


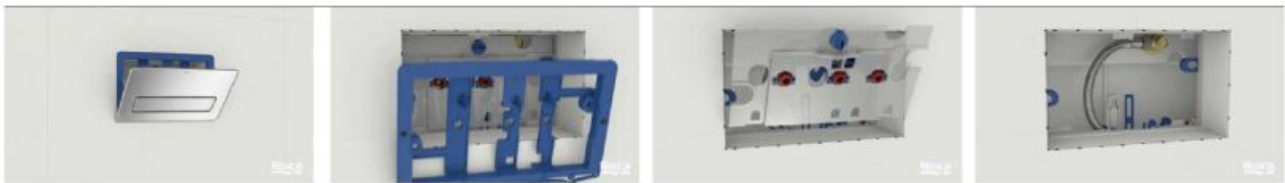
Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097400



Plate PL3 Dual
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890097004



Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic*
Only for Compact versions.
Stainless steel operating plate
Ref. A890097300



PL4 Dual



Plate PL4 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890098001

Plate PL4 Dual
Operating plate Combi
(White/Chrome Matt) ⁽¹⁾
Ref. A890098005

50 7

PL5 Dual



Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890099000*



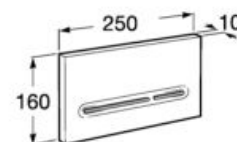
Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890099001



Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890099002



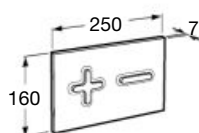
Plate PL5 Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890099005⁽¹⁾



PL6 Dual



Plate PL6 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890085001



PL7 Dual



Plate PL7 Dual
Operating plate
Matt black
Ref. A890088206

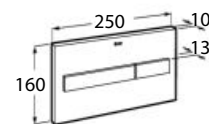
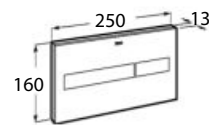


Plate PL7 Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890088308



PL10 Dual



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890089000



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890089001



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome Matt
Ref. A890089002



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890089005⁽¹⁾

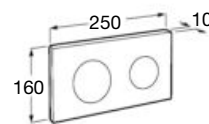


Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890089207



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890089206



Plate PL10 Dual
Operating plate
Matt Brown
Ref. A89008920M

160

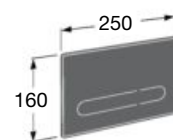
250

EP-1 Dual Electronic*



Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890102008

Operating plate for
compact versions
Black Glass
Ref. A890103008



50

For wall-hung WC

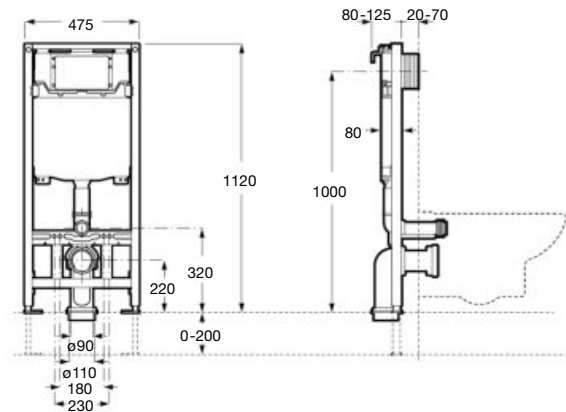
Duplo WC One



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.

Ref. A890070020



Duplo WC One Compact

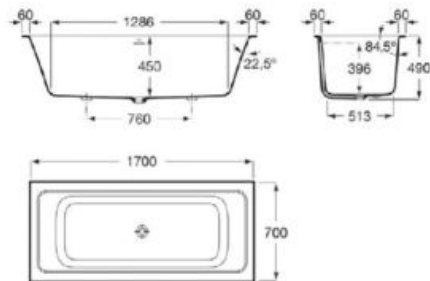


COMPACT

- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.

Ref. A890073020



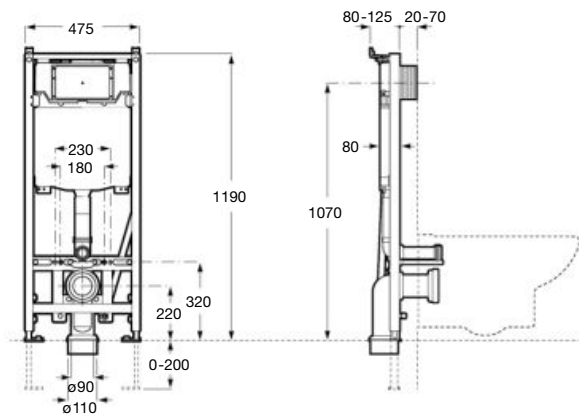
Duplo WC One Smart⁽¹⁾



- 6/3L
- 4,5/3L
- 4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern, inlet flexible pipe for Smart Toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Height 1,190 mm and elbow $\varnothing 90/\varnothing 110$. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of wall-hung Inspira In-Wash[®]. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.

Ref. A890078020



For wall-hung WC

Basic One WC Compact



COMPACT



6/3L

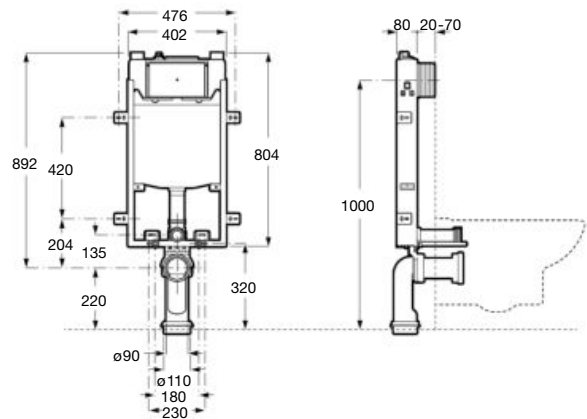


4,5/3L



4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Elbow \varnothing 90/ \varnothing 110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Upper and side hydraulic connection. **Ref. A890070120**



For floorstanding WC

Basic Tank One Compact



COMPACT



6/3L

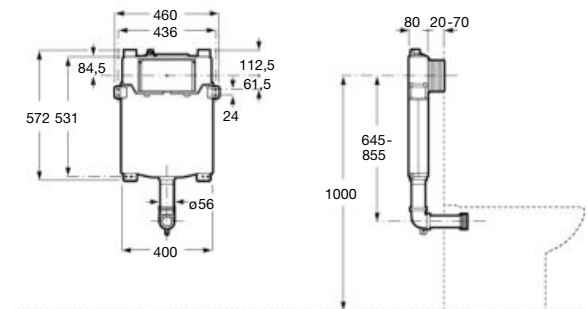


4,5/3L



4/2L

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for floorstanding WC, minimum depth 80 mm. Upper hydraulic connection. **Ref. A890070200**



Operating plates for **Duplo One and Basic One** installation systems

PL1.A

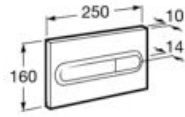


Plate PL1.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890195001

PL2.A

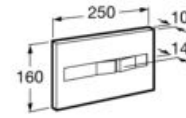


Plate PL2.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890196001

PL3.A Antivandal

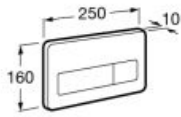


Plate PL3.A Single
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890197104

Plate PL3.A Dual
Stainless steel
operating plate
Ref. A890197004

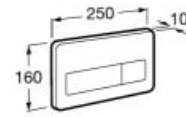


Plate PL3.A Dual Electronic
Electronic stainless steel operating plate for concealed cistern with automatic or manual dual flush
Ref. A890097500



EP-1 Dual Electronic

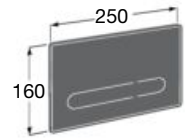


Plate EP-1 Dual Electronic
Electronic glass finished operating plate with automatic or touchless dual flush and adjustable light in multiple colour choice
Black Glass
Ref. A890104008

PL4.A

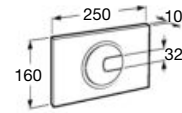


Plate PL4.A Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890198001

2

60

PL7.A

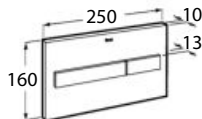


Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890188207

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890188206



Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
White Glass
Ref. A890188309

Plate PL7.A Dual
Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890188308

PL10.A



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
White
Ref. A890189000



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890189001



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Chrome matt
Ref. A890189002



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Combi (White/Chrome Matt)
Ref. A890189005⁽²⁾



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Onyx
Ref. A890189264



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Matt White
Ref. A890189207



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Matt Black
Ref. A890189206



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Matt Brown
Ref. A89018920M



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Black Glass
Ref. A890189308



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Titanium Black
Ref. A8901890CN⁽¹⁾



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Brushed Titanium Black
Ref. A8901890NM⁽¹⁾



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Rose Gold
Ref. A8901890RG⁽¹⁾



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Matt Pearl
Ref. A89018920P



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate
Matt Beige
Ref. A89018920B



Plate PL10.A Dual Antivandal

Operating plate
Stainless steel
Ref. A890189304



Plate PL10.A Dual
Electronic*

Operating plate
Ref. A890189510



Plate PL10.A PRO
Dual Electronic*

Operating plate
Stainless steel
Ref. A890189500



Plate PL10.A Dual*

Operating plate
Pneumatic
Ref. A890166000⁽¹⁾

Duplo One operating plates / Compatibility with Duplo installation systems

Adaptation kits



Type A: for PL3/PL5 plates

Adaptation kits for plates
PL3 and PL5. Not compatible with
electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2
Ref. A890064010



Type B: other PL plates

Adaptation kits for rest of
operating plates (except
PL3 and PL5). Not compatible with
electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2,
PL10.A Electronic, PL10.A Pro Electronic,
PL10.A Pneumatic
Ref. A890064000

For wall-hung WC

Active WC One

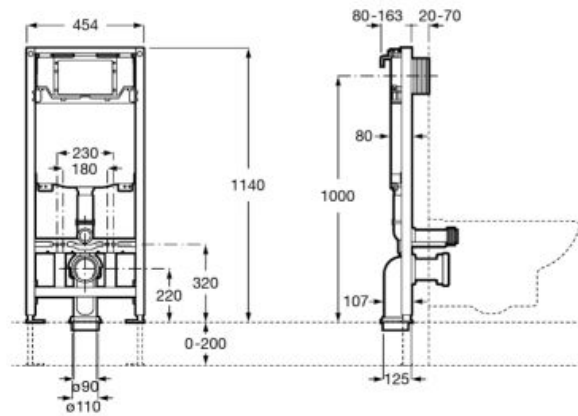


Installation system for wall-hung WC
With compact cistern and dual flush
mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres
and installation accessories.
Minimum depth with horizontal outlet:
80 mm
Minimum depth with vertical outlet:
107/125 mm (DN90/DN100)
Conversion bend \varnothing 90 or 110 mm
Ref. A890060020 (Preset to 6/3L)
Ref. A89006002E (Preset to 4'5/3L)

COMPACT

 6/3L

 4,5/3L

 4/2L


Active WC Set One

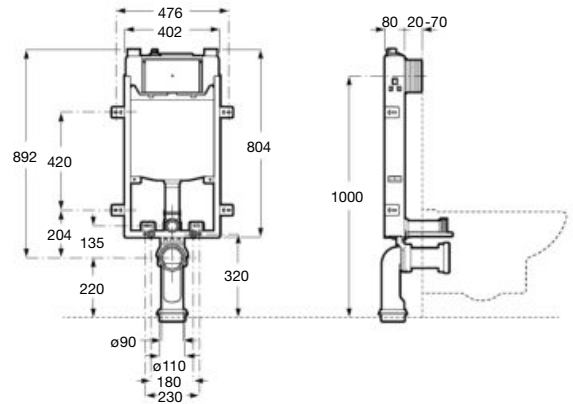


Installation system for wall-hung WC
With compact cistern and dual flush
mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres
and installation accessories.
Minimum depth with horizontal outlet:
80 mm
Minimum depth with vertical outlet:
90/110 mm (DN90/DN100)
Conversion bend \varnothing 90 or 110 mm
Ref. A890060120 (Preset to 6/3L)
Ref. A89006012E (Preset to 4'5/3L)

COMPACT

 6/3L

 4,5/3L

 4/2L


For floorstanding WC

Active Tank Set One

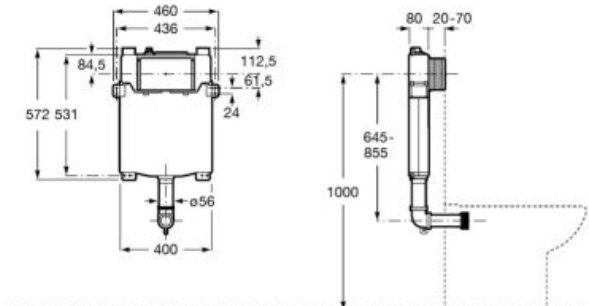


Installation system for floorstanding
WC.
With compact cistern and dual flush
mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres
and installation accessories.
Minimum depth: 80 mm
Ref. A890060200 (Preset to 6/3L)
Ref. A89006020E (Preset to 4'5/3L)

COMPACT

 6/3L

 4,5/3L

 4/2L


Operating plates for **Active One** installation systems

AC2 Dual



Plate AC2 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890173000



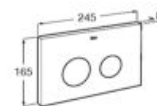
Plate AC2 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890173001



Plate AC2 Dual
Operating plate
Grey
Ref. A890173002



Plate AC2 Dual
Operating plate
Black matt
Ref. A890173006



AC3 Dual



Plate AC3 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890174000



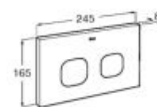
Plate AC3 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890174001



Plate AC3 Dual
Operating plate
Grey
Ref. A890174002



Plate AC3 Dual
Operating plate
Black matt
Ref. A890174006



AC4 Dual



Plate AC4 Dual
Operating plate
White
Ref. A890175000



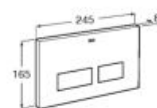
Plate AC4 Dual
Operating plate
Chrome
Ref. A890175001



Plate AC4 Dual
Operating plate
Grey
Ref. A890175002



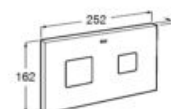
Plate AC4 Dual
Operating plate
Black matt
Ref. A890175006



EA1 Dual*



Plate EA1 Dual
Electronic operating plate
Black
Ref. A890105308

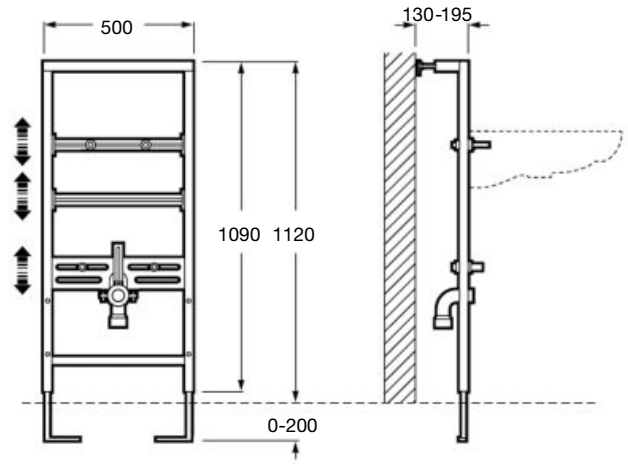


For basins

Duplo Basin



Installation system for wall-hung basins.
With installation accessories.
Minimum depth 140 mm
Ref. A890093000

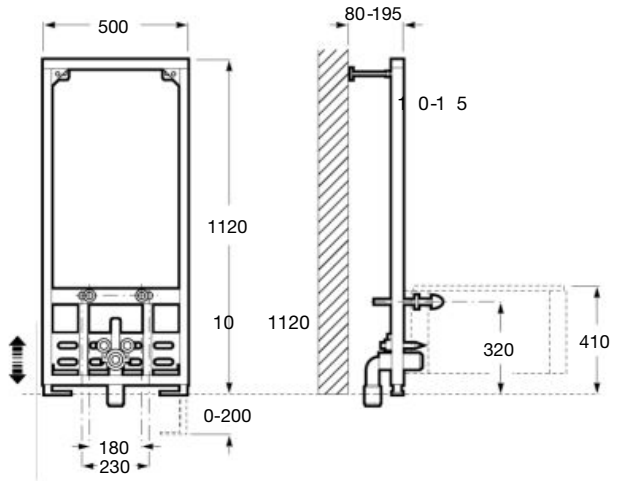


For wall-hung bidet

Duplo Bidet



Installation system for wall-hung bidet.
With installation accessories.
Minimum depth 80 mm
Ref. A890091200

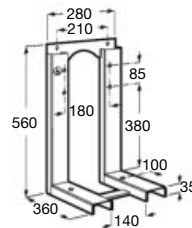


0 00

Supporting frame*



Concealed supporting
frame for toilet and bidet.
Ref. A822091001

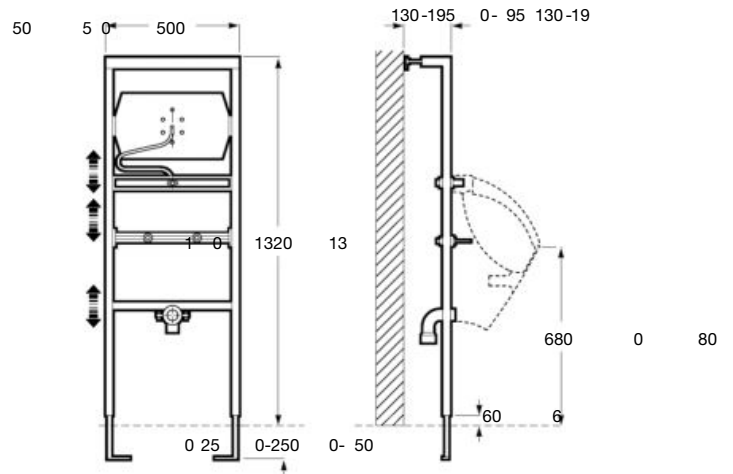


For urinal

Duplo Universal urinal



Installation system for urinal.
With installation accessories.
Ref. A890094100

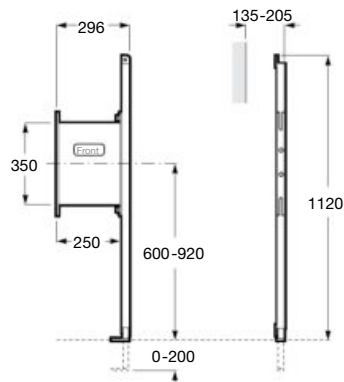


Accessibility and comfort

Duplo Handicapped*



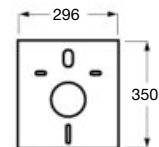
Frame for fixing grab rails.
Right / left installation
Ref. A890090600



Silent in wall



Noise absorption joint
Ref. A890063000





| Naia

Faucets

Thermostatic columns 352

Single-lever columns 360

Twin-lever columns 363

Hydromassage columns 365

Faucets collections

Digital Smart Shower 366

Single-lever faucets 369

Insignia	370
L90/L90C	378
Pals	384
Naia	388
Ona 	394
Atlas	400
Cala 	406
Anara	412
Monodin-N	416
L20	420
Carelia	424
Victoria/Victoria Pro	430
Arola	436

Saona 442

Twin-lever faucets 449

Carmen 450

Loft 456

Thermostatic faucets 460

T-2000 462

T-1000 Round 462

T-500 464

Puzzle 465

Insignia-T 466

Hand showers 468

Shower kits and sets 472

Shower heads 478

Shower jets 480

Shower accessories 481

Kitchen mixers 484

Plumbing 500

COLD
START

Cold Start

 5L

Flow rate



Shelf



SafeTouch



Security
38°



Quick
reaction



Novelty



Roca faucets

Low noise level

Sound reduction technology integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of water.



Evershine

Electrolytic coating that ensures a permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.



Quality and Durability

Ceramic cartridge tested to withstand over one million opening and closing cycles.

Safe Touch®

The Safe Touch® technology prevents the faucet body from overheating to avoid burns when touching the material.

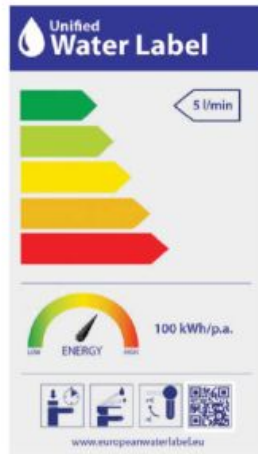


Security 38°®

Thermostatic faucets with safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°.

Water savings

Flow control technology complying with the most demanding standards for saving water and energy, certified by the European Water Label.



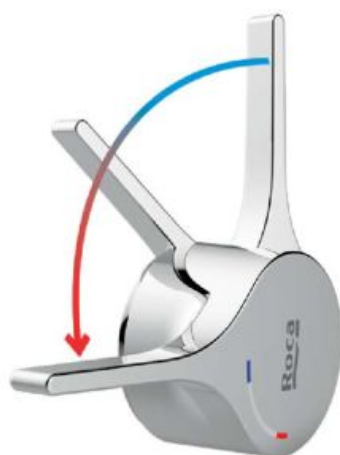
Quick Reaction®

The Quick Reaction® technology integrated in thermostatic faucets allows users to obtain the desired water temperature in no time.



Technology

Cold Start



Energy savings

Front cold water opening that forces users to turn the handle to the left to gradually obtain hot water.

Aesthetics

Restricted opening to the right, allowing the handle to be perfectly aligned with the spout, improving the aesthetic qualities.

Material

Everlux



Sophisticated finish

Exclusive and trendy coating that adds distinction and singularity to the bathroom space.

Sustainable

Purely physical technique that does not use harmful chemical elements in its production process.

Resistance

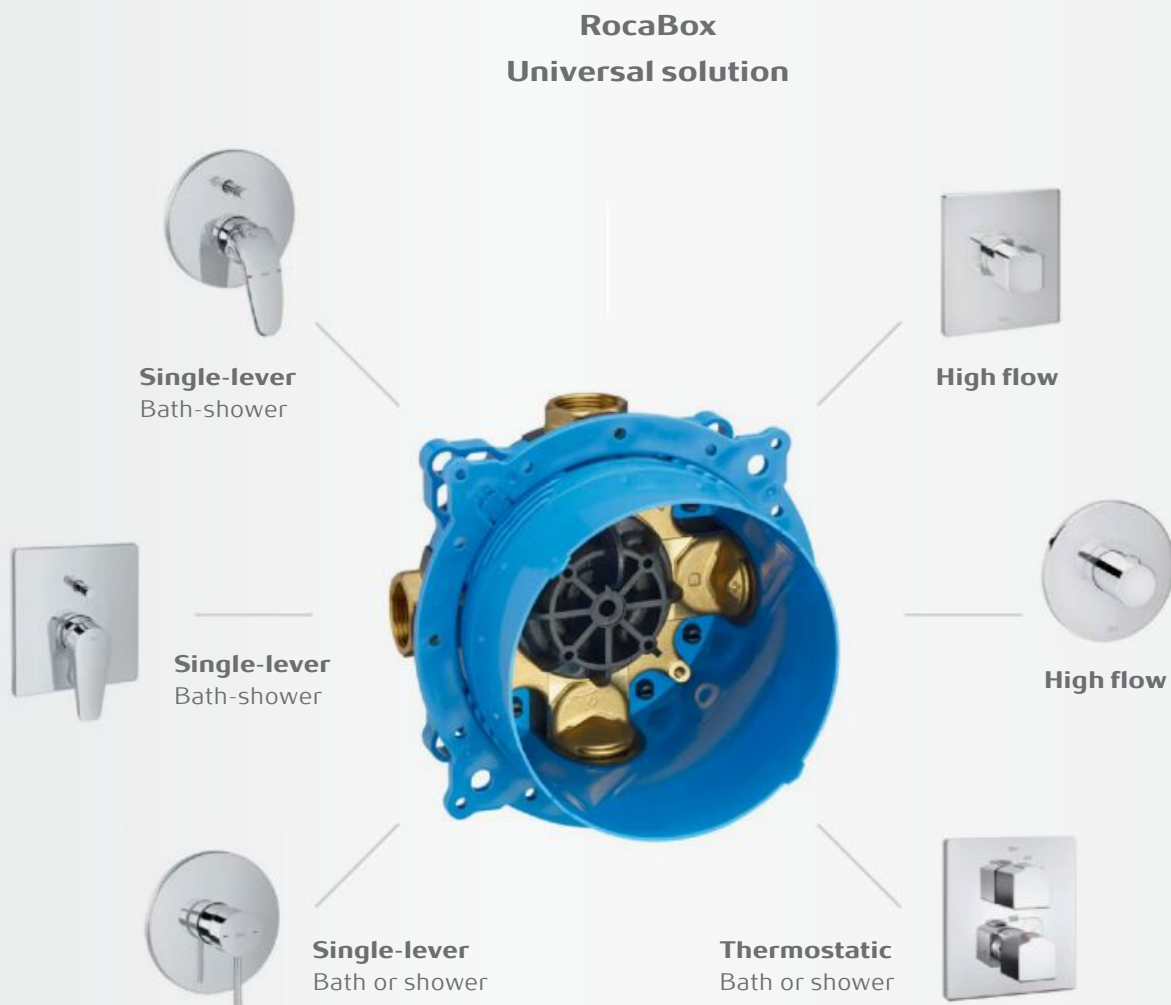
Ultrafine coat made of extremely hard metals that results in a surface that is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.



RocaBox

Built-in faucets

Roca presents RocaBox, the universal solution for all built-in installations. A solution that is easy to install, practical, compact and versatile, for any type of wall. At only 70 mm, it is the minimum installation depth for any universal box. Valid for thermostatic or single lever, shower or bath-shower faucets. RocaBox is the ideal solution for a built-in shower or bath-shower faucets.



RocaBox

System elements

Sound insulated elastomer:

it absorbs all kind of noises and vibrations from pipes to guarantee a minimum sound level during the operation of **RocaBox**.



Universal box:

Manufactured in one single polypropylene piece, a stable and inert material. It includes different positioning steps to place the fastening ring when installing it on light walls. The box has "cogs" that enable to mark the diameter of the **RocaBox** on the plasterboard.

Fastening ring: also manufactured in polypropylene, it is needed when installing the **RocaBox** on plasterboard. It is fixed in the universal box allowing a minimum depth of 70 mm and maximum depth of 95 mm.

Cleaning block:

it allows to close and clean the hydraulic circuit before placing the valve. In the closed position, it withstands 16 bar and in the open position it allows the comfortable cleaning of the installation.

Brass universal body:

máxima calidad high-quality brass, with excellent anticorrosive power, high hardness and resistance thanks to a special pressing.

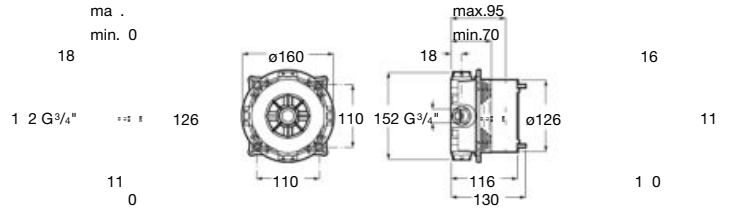


Box lid: manufactured in polypropylene, it allows the protection of the inner part of **RocaBox** before installing the valve. Both protrusions on the lid help to level **RocaBox** correctly.



RocaBox

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Accessories RocaBox



Internal extension kit (20 mm)
Ref. A525564303

For installations that exceed the maximum embedment range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 95 mm to 115 mm.



Kit florón Round de alargado (20 mm)
Ref. A525564600











For installations that exceed the minimum embedding range (70 mm), allowing its correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 70 mm to 50 mm.







Kit florón Square de alargado (20 mm)
Ref. A525564700

RocaBox Universal

Single-lever compatibility

	Ref.	Descripcion	
Atlas	A5A0B90C00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B90C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Ona	A5A0B9E..0	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B9E..0	Built-in bath or shower mixer	
Naia	A5A0B96..0	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B96..0	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Cala	A5A066EC00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
L90	A5A0B01C00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B01C00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Pals	A5A0B6DC00	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B6DC00	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	
Insignia	A5A0B3A..0	Built-in bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2B3A..0	Built-in mixer for bath or shower	

Thermostatic compatibility

	Ref.	Descripcion	
T-1000 Round	A5A0D09C00	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2E09C00	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	
Insignia-T	A5A0C3A..0	Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer	
	A5A2C3A..0	Built-in thermostatic mixer for bath or shower	





| Index-T shower column, Terran shower tray

Shower columns

The **shower columns** are available in many versions and variants to be able to adapt to all the needs and environments. Conventional or thermostatic columns, telescopic and adjustable sprayers, and hand showers with functions ranging from the relaxing effect to water saving.

The **HYDROMASSAGE COLUMNS** Roca offers you the possibility of enjoying your shower space to the maximum in an easy and fast way. An attractive and functional proposal to tone your body or relax, depending on the time of day.

Thermostatic columns



Single-lever columns



Twin-lever columns



Hydromassage columns



INDEX-T Switch

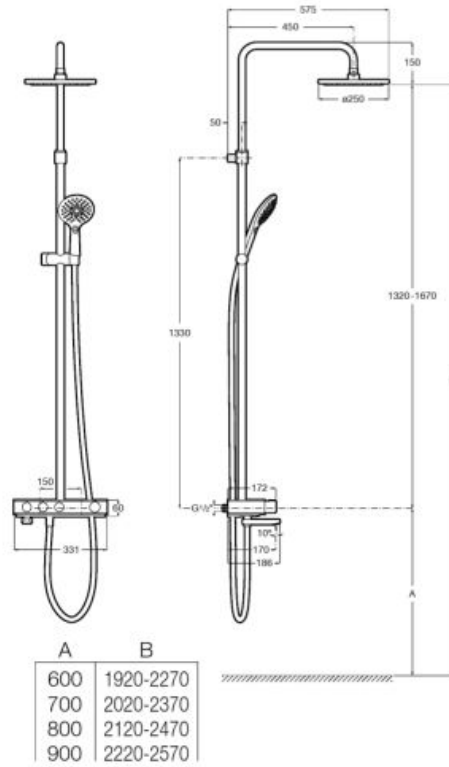
INDEX-T Switch 3w Bath-shower



Index-T thermostatic bath-shower column
Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1320 to 1670 mm, with button technology. Headshower \varnothing 250 mm, retractable bath shower spout, flexible hose PVC satin 1,7 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf
Chrome
Ref. A5A9H09C00

Finishes:

C0



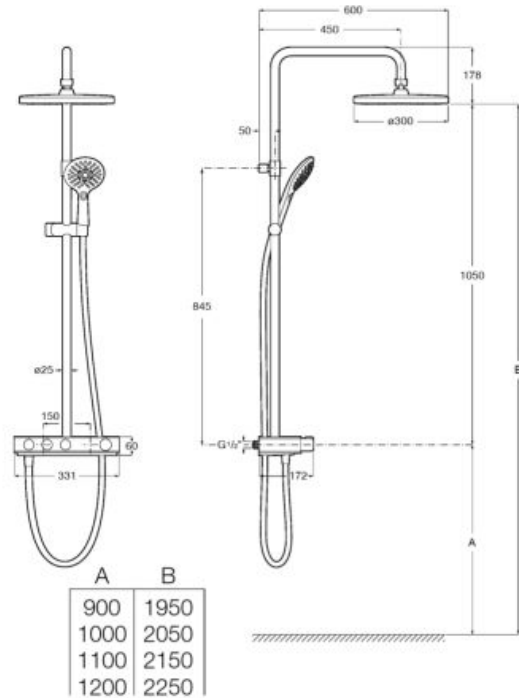
INDEX-T Switch 3w Shower



Thermostatic shower column with button technology. Headshower \varnothing 300 mm with 2 functions, flexible hose PVC satin 1,5 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf
Chrome
Ref. A5A9J09C00

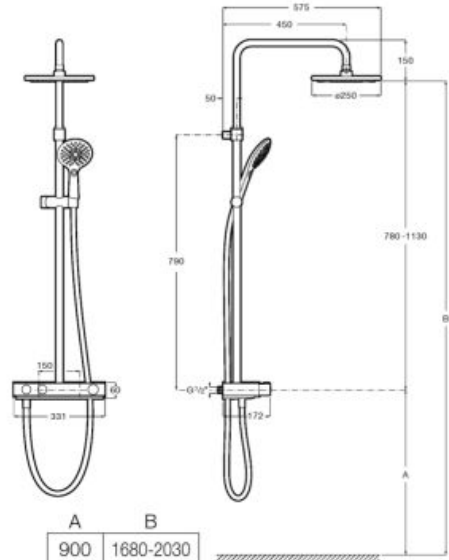
Finishes:

C0



INDEX-T Switch

INDEX-T Switch 2w Shower



Finishes:

 C0

Thermostatic telescopic shower column with adjustable height from 780 to 1130 mm, with button technology. Headshower \varnothing 250 mm, flexible hose PVC satin 1,5 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf
 Chrome
Ref. A5A9I09C00

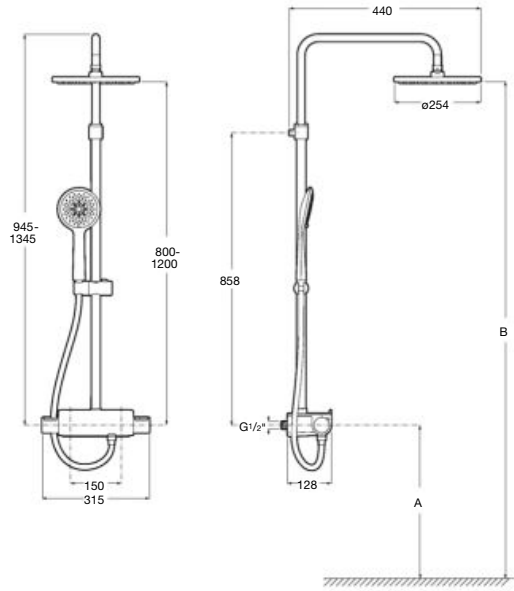


Dimensions in mm.



Deck-T Round* / Deck-T Square*

Deck-T Round thermostatic shower column with shelf

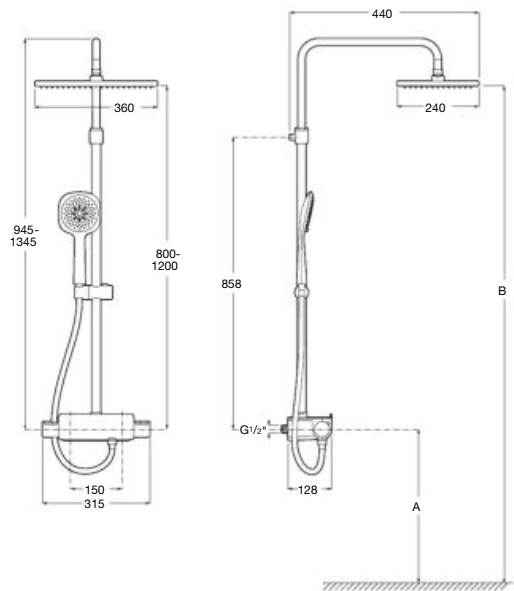


Thermostatic shower column with shelf with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, Sensum Round ø 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Chrome.
Ref. A5A9788C00

Finishes:
 C0

A	B	900	1000	1100	1200
900	1700-2100	0	1000	1100	1200
1000	1800-2200	0-210	1000-200	1900-300	2000-400
1100	1900-2300				
1200	2000-2400				

Deck-T Square thermostatic shower column with shelf



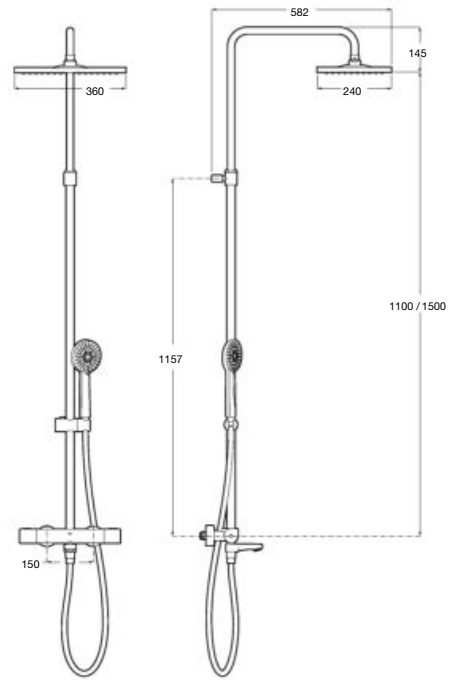
Thermostatic shower column with shelf with adjustable height from 800 to 1200 mm. The shower head can be swivelled, Sensum Square ø 130 mm hand shower with 4 functions, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Chrome.
Ref. A5A9C88C00

Finishes:
 C0

A	B	900	1000	1100	1200
900	1700-2100	0	1000	1100	1200
1000	1800-2200	0-210	1800-2200	1000-200	1900-300
1100	1900-2300				
1200	2000-2400				

Even-T Square

Even-T Square thermostatic bath-shower column



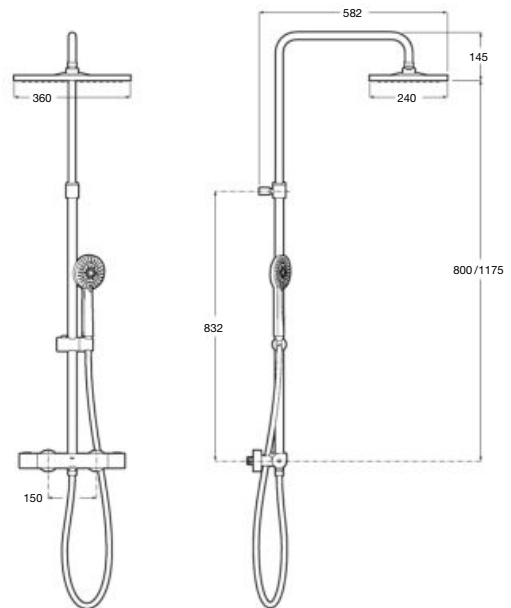
Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height from 1100 to 1500 mm, with retractable spout. The shower head 360x240 mm, can be swivelled. Flexible hose PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower \varnothing 100 with 3 functions. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2H2EC00

Finishes:

C0

Even-T Square thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm. The shower head 360x240 mm, can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower \varnothing 100 with 3 functions. Chrome.

Ref. A5A202EC00

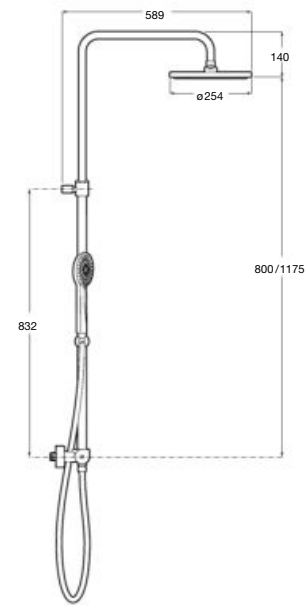
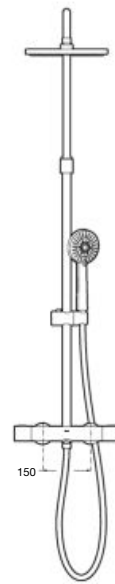
Finishes:

C0

Even-T Round

Even-T Round thermostatic shower column

(N)



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm. The shower head 250 mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower \varnothing 100 with 3 functions.

Chrome.

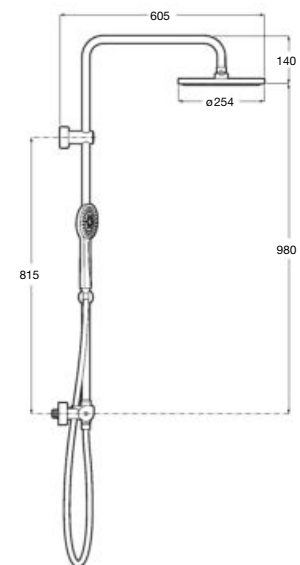
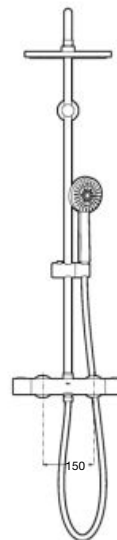
Ref. A5A9A2EC00

Finishes:

CO

Even-T Round thermostatic shower column

(N)



Thermostatic shower column. Shower head 250 mm, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower \varnothing 100 mm with 1 function.

Everlux.

Ref. A5A9A2E..2

Finishes:

RG NM

Level-T / Victoria-T Plus

Level-T telescopic thermostatic shower column* (1)



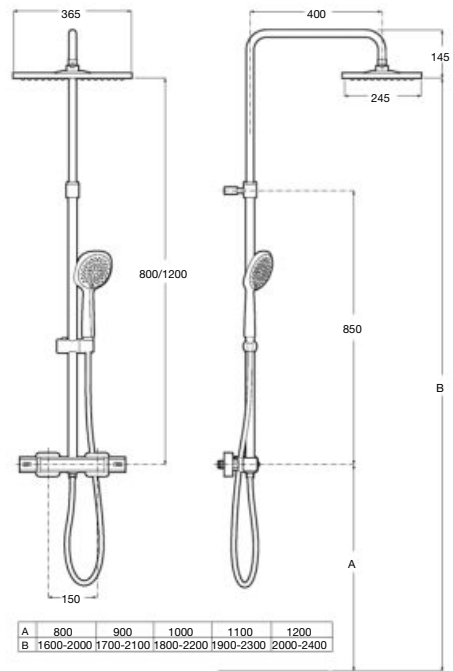
Telescopic thermostatic shower column with 365x245 mm shower-head, ø 130 mm hand-shower with 3 functions, 1.75 m satin PVC flexible hose and height adjustable support bracket.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A201AC00

Finishes:

CO



Victoria-T Plus thermostatic bath-shower column



Thermostatic bath-shower column with adjustable height. The shower head ø 245mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket.

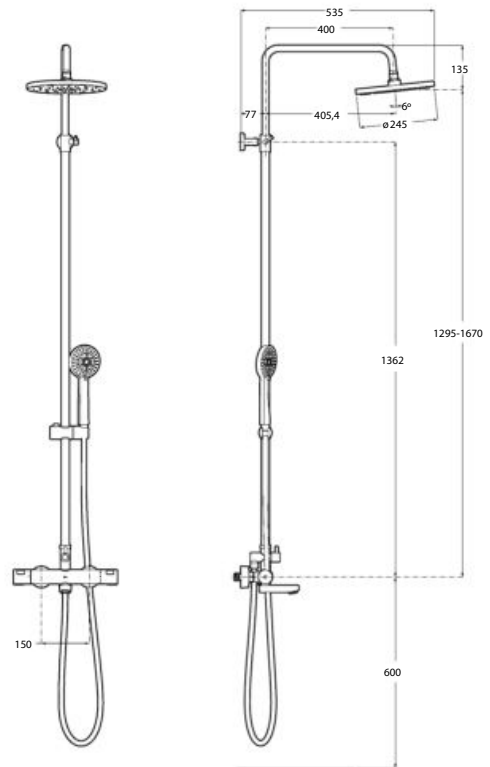
Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A2J18C00

Finishes:

CO



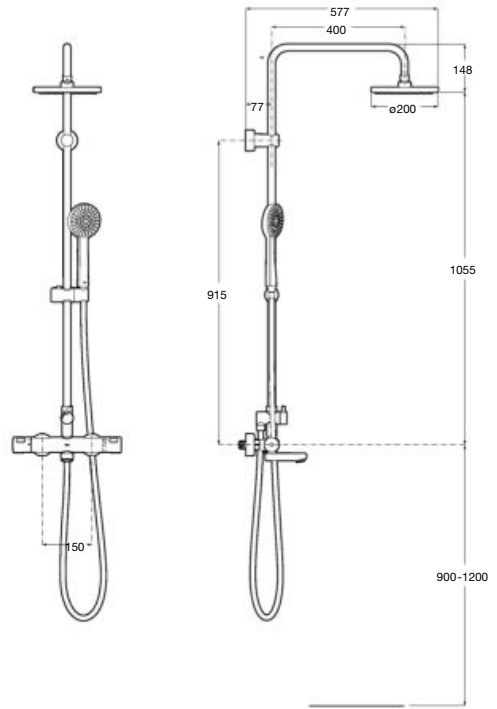
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

(1) Till end of stock

Victoria-T Plus / Victoria-T Basic

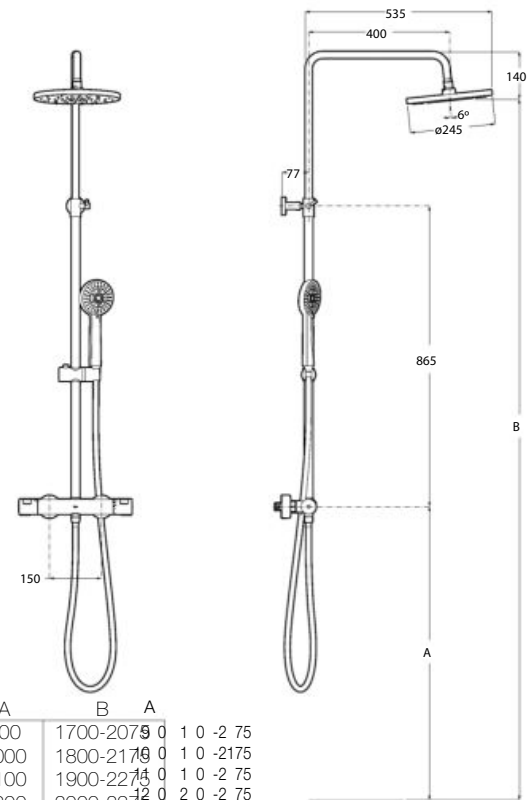
Victoria-T Basic thermostatic bath-shower column



Bath-shower column with retractable spout. Shower head ø200 mm, metal flexible hose 1,7 and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 1 function. Chrome.
Ref. A5A2N18C00

Finishes:
C0

Victoria-T Plus thermostatic telescopic shower column



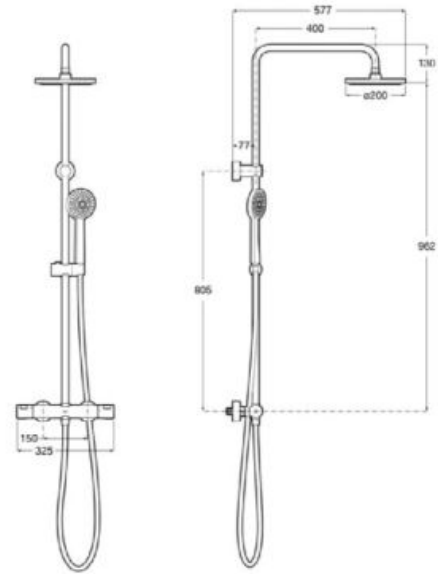
Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height. The shower head ø245mm can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,70 m metal and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome.
Ref. A5A2F18C00

Finishes:
C0

A	B	A
900	1700-2075	0 1 0 -2 75
1000	1800-2175	0 1 0 -2175
1100	1900-2275	0 1 0 -2 75
1200	2000-2375	0 2 0 -2 75

Victoria-T Basic

Victoria-T Basic thermostatic shower column



Thermostatic shower column.
 Includes shower head \varnothing 200 mm, metal flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket.
 Hand shower \varnothing 100 mm with 1 function.
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A9F18C00
 Matt Black.
 Ref. A5A9F18NB0

Finishes:



Dimensions in mm.



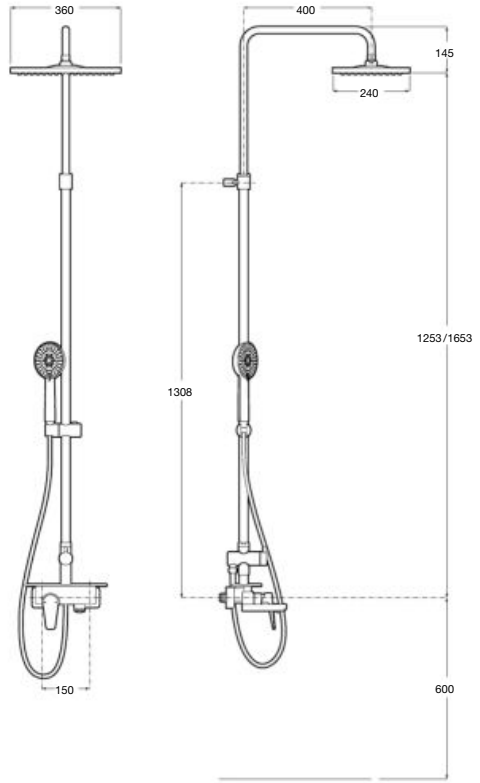
Even-M Square

Even-M Square single-lever bath-shower column with shelf



Finishes:

C0



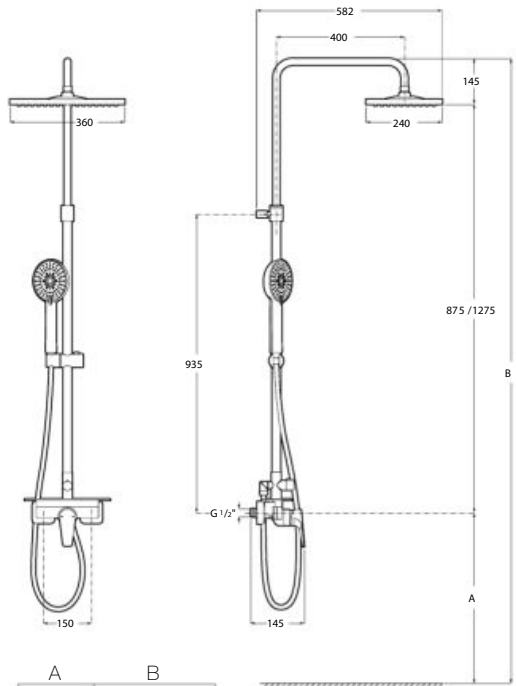
Single-lever bath-shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 1253 to 1653 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
 Chrome
Ref. A5A9C90C00

Even-M Square single-lever shower column with shelf



Finishes:

C0



A	B
900	1775-2175
1000	1875-2275
1100	1975-2375
1200	2075-2475

Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
 Chrome
Ref. A5A9B90C00

Even-M Round / L20

Even-M Round single-lever shower column with shelf

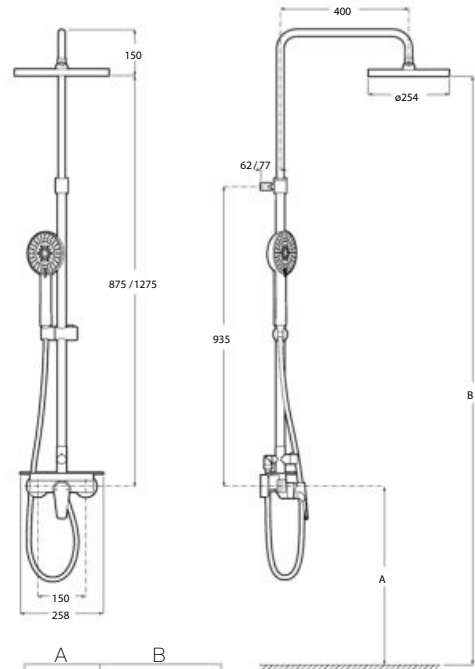


Single-lever shower column with shelf, adjustable height from 875 to 1275 mm, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5A9790C00



Finishes:

C0



A	B
900	1775-2175
1000	1875-2275
1100	1975-2375
1200	2075-2475

110 1200
2075-2475
B 17 5 1 5 1875- 275 1 7 -2 7 20 5-2475

L20 single-lever shower column

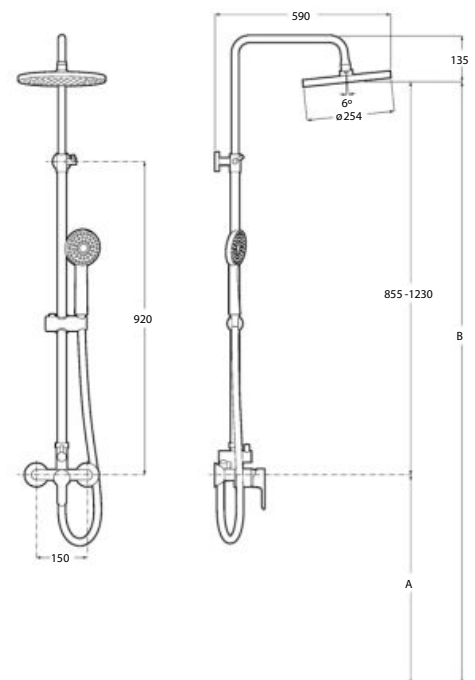


Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm and adjustable shower arm. Includes ø 254 mm shower-head, ø 100 mm showerhand 1 function, 1.5 m metal hose and swivel bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5A9709C00



Finishes:

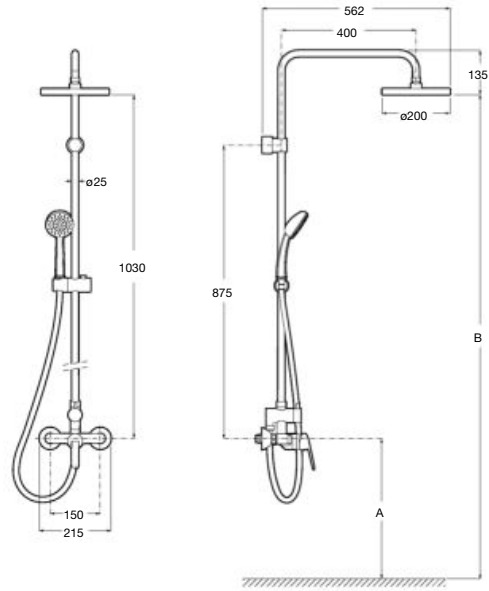
C0



A	B
900	1755-2130
1000	1855-2230
1100	1955-2330
1200	2075-2430

Victoria / Victoria Connect Plus

Victoria single-lever shower column



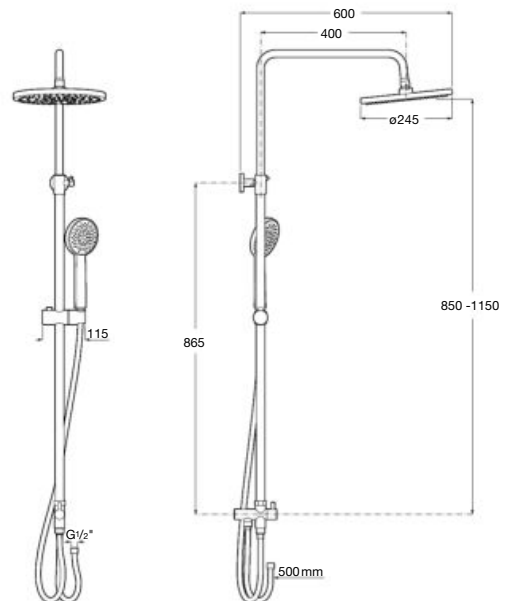
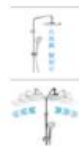
Single-lever shower column with shower head $\varnothing 200$, hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 1 function, diverter, flexible hose 1,5 m and swivel bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5A9725C00

Finishes:

C0

	A	1000	1100	120
A	1000	2030	130	223
B	1100	2130		
	1200	2230		

Victoria Connect Plus connectable shower column



Victoria Connect Plus

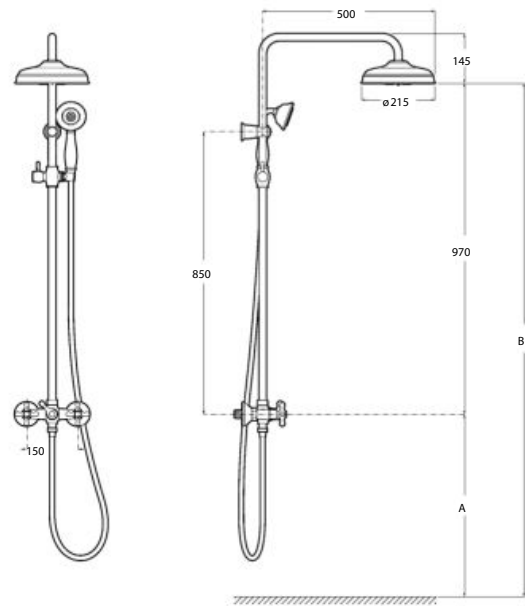
Connectable telescopic shower column with shower head $\varnothing 245$, hand shower $\varnothing 100$ with 1 function, flexible hose 1,7 m and swivel bracket.
Chrome
Ref. A5B9M61C00

Finishes:

C0

Carmen

Carmen twin-lever shower column



A	B
900	1870
1000	1970
1100	2070
1200	2170

Twin-lever shower column with hand shower,
flexible hose, fixed bracket
Chrome
Ref. A5A974BC00

Finishes:

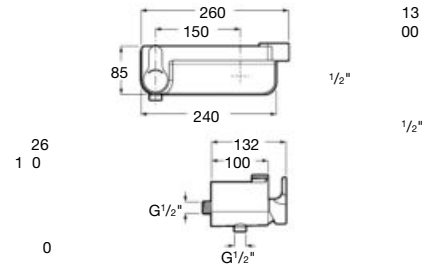
C0



Dimensions
in mm.

Deck-S*

Single-lever shower mixer with shelf



Single-lever shower mixer with shelf and fixed bracket
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A2088C00

Finishes:

C0



Even-T Square thermostatic shower column

Dimensions
 in mm.

*Product on request

Essential

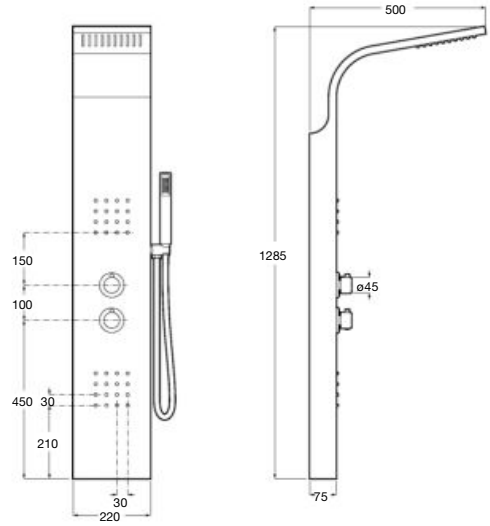
Thermostatic hydromassage column



Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets.
Ref. A5A9A8BC00



Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.
Ref. A525994103*



Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.
Ref. A5B4863TP0*

Evolution

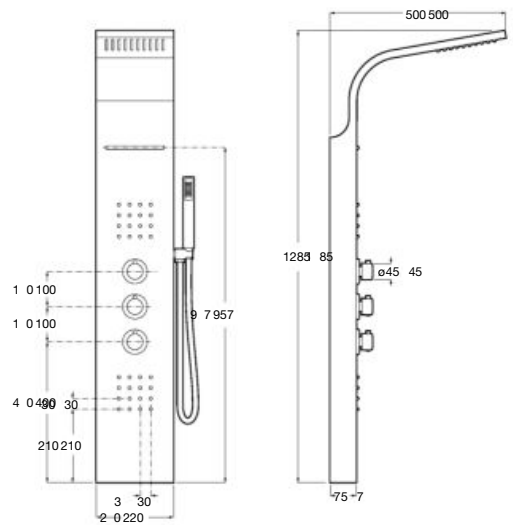
Thermostatic hydromassage column



Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets and cascade.
Ref. A5A9B8BC00



Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner.
Ref. A525994103*



Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column.
Ref. A5B4863TP0*

Digital Smart Shower



Remote control

Mobile app via Bluetooth® that enables users to programme the shower or remotely fill the bath at the desired temperature.



Intuitive use

Simple user interface that makes its operation very easy to understand.

Child protection

Blocking system that prevents the water temperature or flow from changing to protect the little ones.



Customized

User memory with different available profiles to enable each user to customize the shower and enjoy a custom-made experience.



Safety

Thermostatic technology that keeps the temperature and flow steady and constantly monitors the water temperature to avoid possible burns.



Easy disinfection

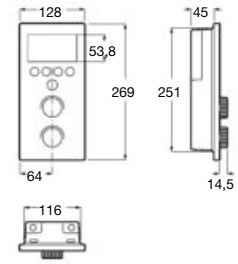
Cleaning programme that expels water jets at the maximum temperature to remove germs and bacteria from all pipes.

Saving of water and energy

Pause mode that keeps the temperature stable for a predetermined time to let users lather up without wasting water and energy.



Smart Shower



Installation system included
Ref. A5A104AC00

Pack Smart Shower 2 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + Raindream 300x300
 + wall arm 400 + Stella Stick Square shower
 set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand
 shower with water inlet
Ref. A5D114AC00

Pack Smart Shower 3 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + built-in Raindream
 350x350 + 3 Puzzle jets + Stella Stick
 Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose
 / bracket for hand shower with water inlet
Ref. A5D124AC00



In-Wash® WC, EP-2 operating plate, Terran shower tray, Ura shower enclosure, Smart Shower faucets, Square shower swivel jet and Plenum Square hand-shower.

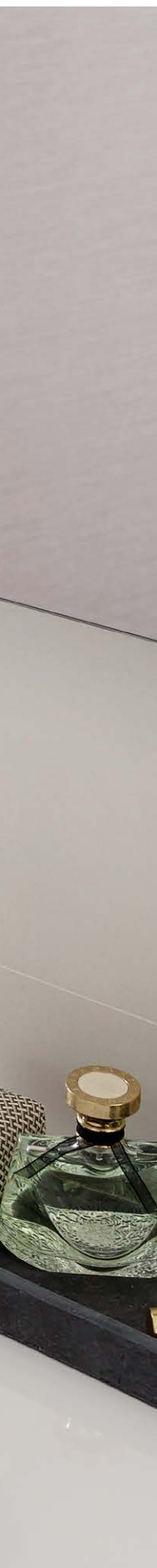


| Inspira countertop basin / Naia faucet

Single-lever faucets

Collections

Insignia	370
L90/L90C	378
Pals	384
Naia	388
Ona 	394
Atlas	400
Cala	406
Anara	412
Monodin-N	416
L20	420
Carelia	424
Victoria/Victoria Pro	430
Arola	436
Saona	442



Novelty



Insignia





Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body, high spout



Built-in basin mixer



Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Built-in single-lever bath-shower mixer



Built-in single-lever shower mixer



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer. Spout 19,7 / 13 cm



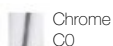
Thermostatic built-in bath-shower mixer



Thermostatic built-in shower mixer



Bath spout



Chrome
CO

Everlux finishes:



Titanium black
CN



Rose Gold
RG

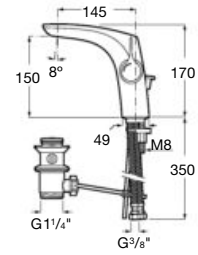


Brushed black
NM



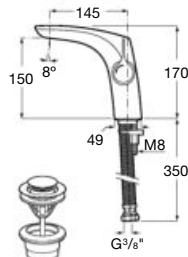
Insignia / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



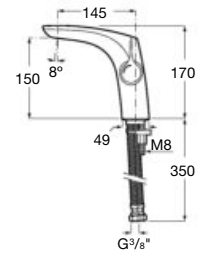
Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A333AC00

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chrome.
Ref. A5A323AC00

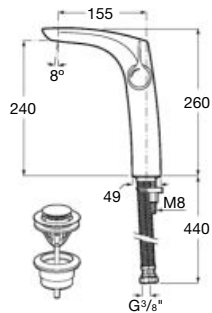
Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3B3A..0 ⁽¹⁾

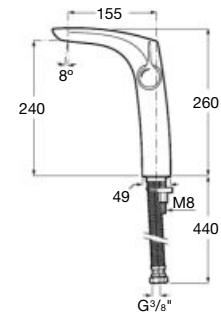


High spout basin mixer *



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3A3AC00

High spout basin mixer



High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3C3A..0 ⁽¹⁾



Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

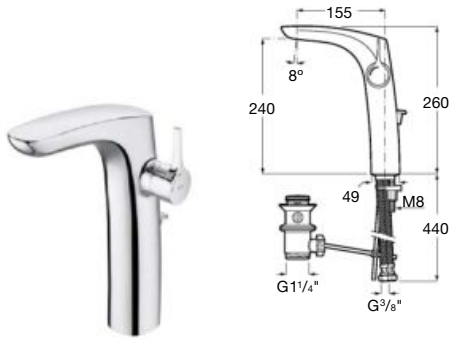
⁽¹⁾ Finish CN on stock, finish RG and NM on request



| Insignia faucet, Beyond basin

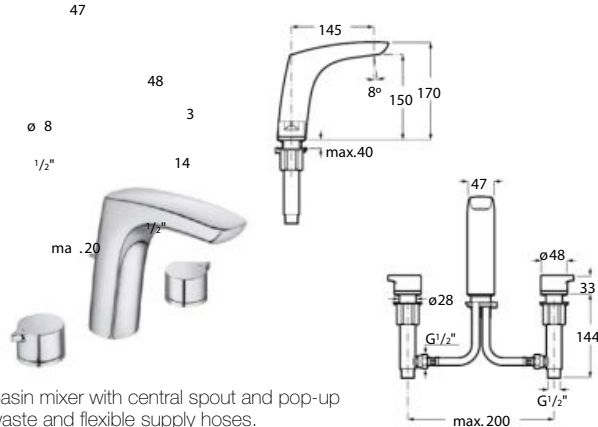


High spout basin mixer



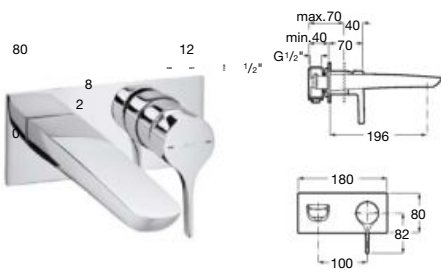
High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A343AC00

Central spout basin mixer *



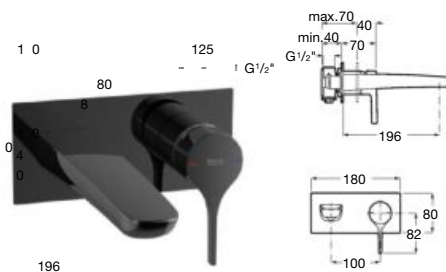
Basin mixer with central spout and pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A443AC00

Built-in single-lever basin mixer



Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A353AC00

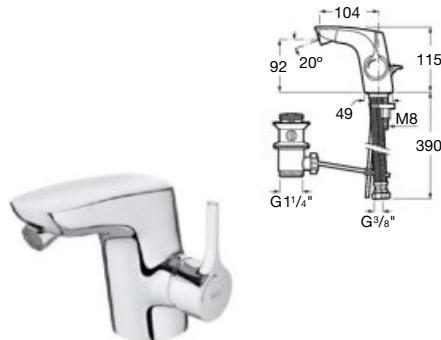
To be completed with built-in universal body Ref. A525220603



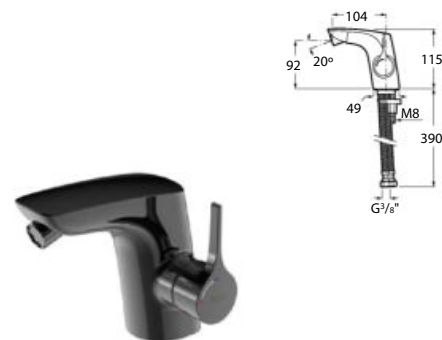
Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Everlux. Ref. A5A353A..0 (1)

To be completed with built-in universal body. Everlux. Ref. A5252206..

Single-lever bidet mixer *



Single-lever bidet mixer with spherical aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A603AC00



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Everlux. Ref. A5A6A3A..0

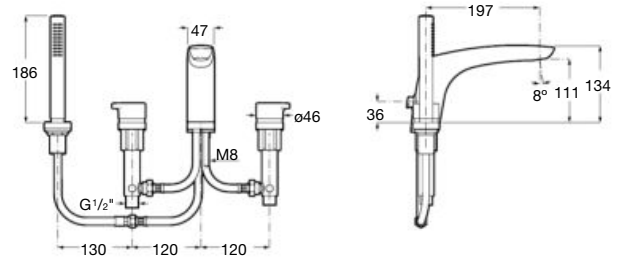
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

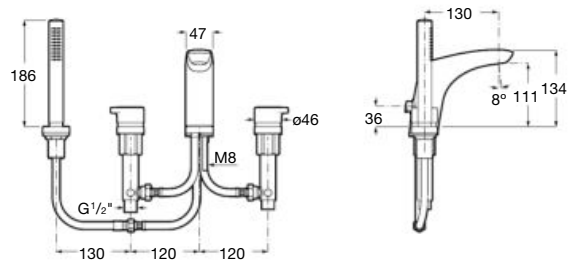
(1) Finish CN on stock, finish RG and NM on request

Twin lever bath-shower mixer *



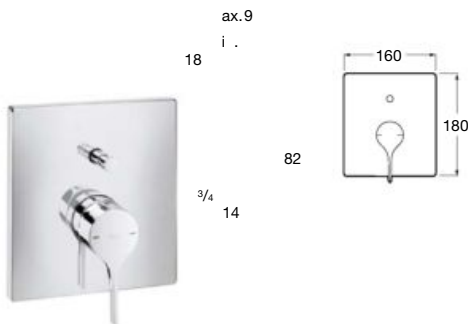
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,50 m flexible hose.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A093AC00

Twin lever bath-shower mixer *

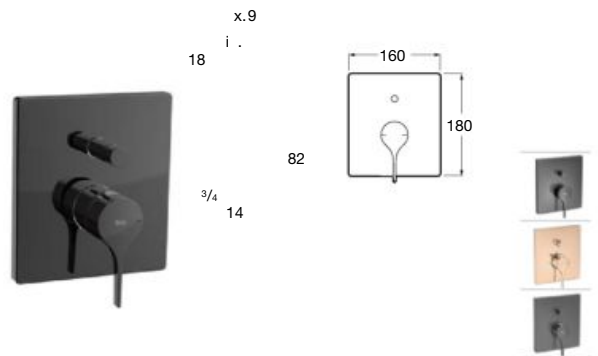


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,30 m flexible hose.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A183AC00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0B3AC00



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0B3A..0 ⁽¹⁾



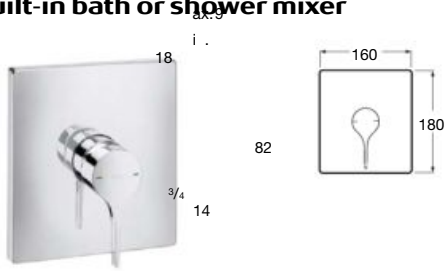
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

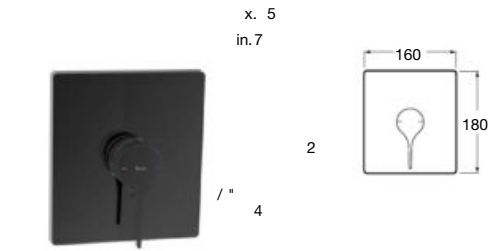
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Finish CN on stock, finish RG and NM on request

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B3AC00



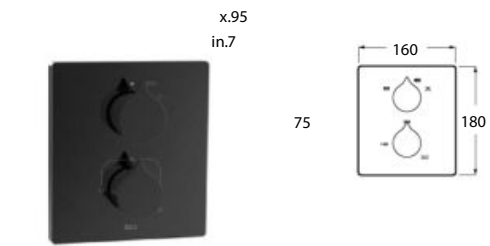
Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B3A..0 ⁽¹⁾

CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



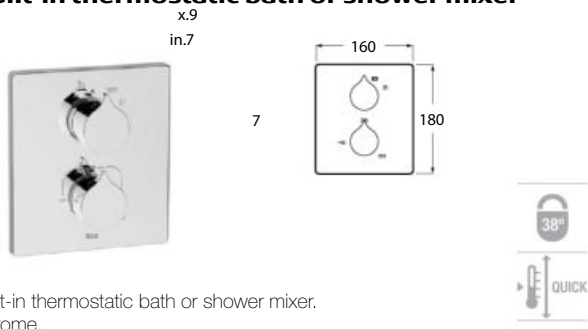
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0C3AC00



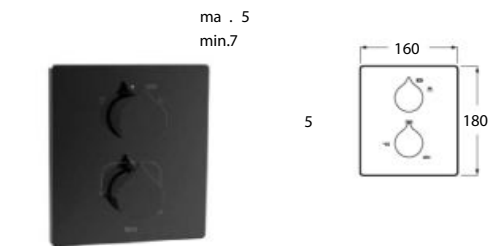
Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A0C3A..0 ⁽¹⁾

CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer *



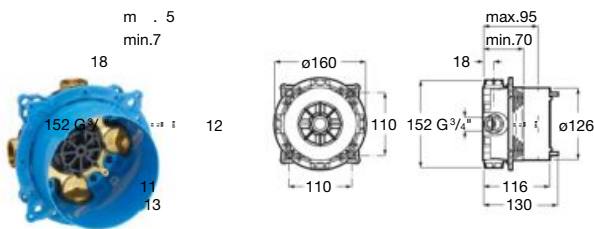
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2C3AC00



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2C3A..0

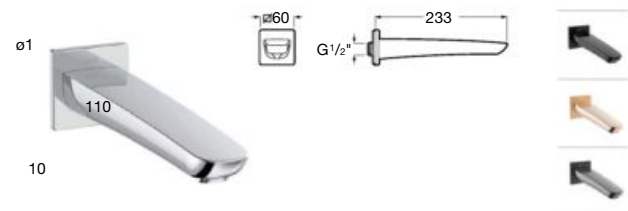
CN RG NM

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Wall-mounted spout *



Wall-mounted spout.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0703C00

Everlux.
Ref. A5A0703..0

CN RG NM

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Finish CN on stock, finish RG and NM on request



| Insignia built-in thermostatic mixer / Plenum hand shower



L90
L90C



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
pop up waste, high spout



Single-lever basin mixer,
side handle



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste, deck-
mounted



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste, side
handle



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Square bath spout

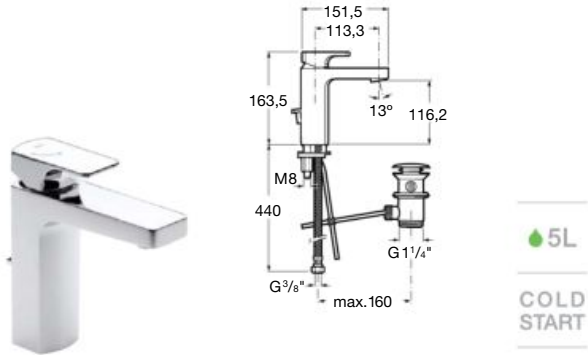


Floorstanding single-lever
bath-shower column



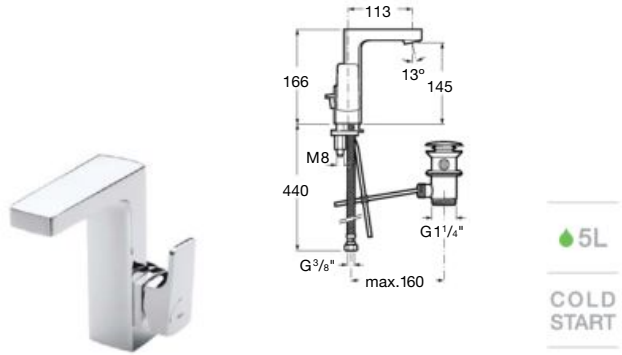
L90* / L90C* / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



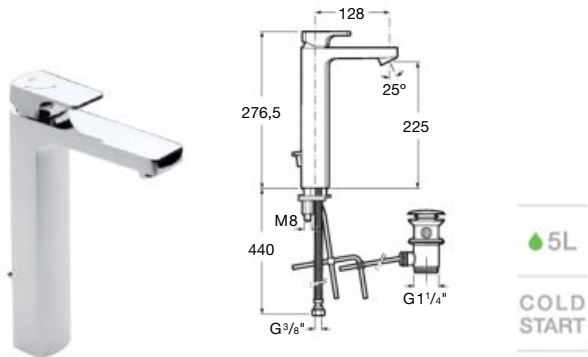
Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3E01C00

Basin mixer with lateral handle



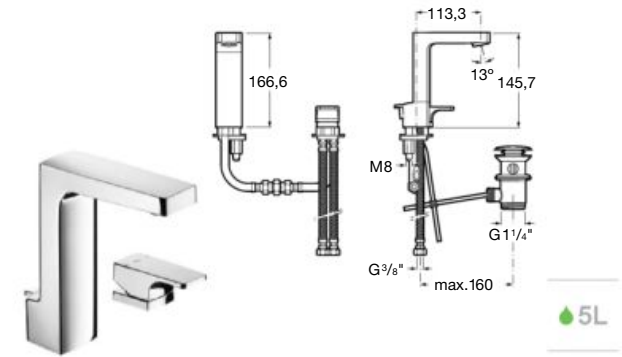
Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A4001C00

High spout basin mixer



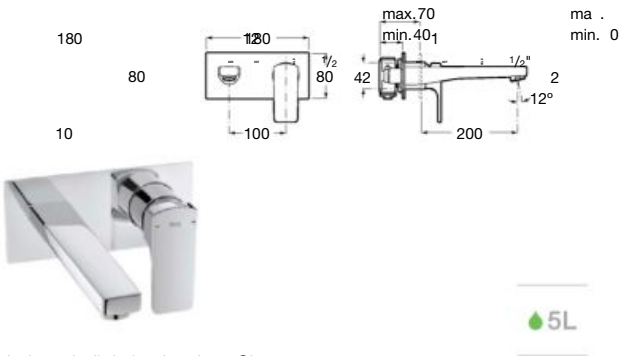
Single-lever high spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3G01C00

Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle



Single-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3801C00

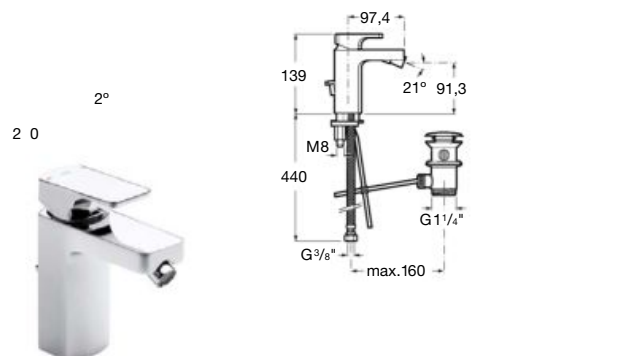
Built-in basin mixer⁽¹⁾



Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3L20C00

To be completed with universal box
Ref. A525220603

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A6001C00

Dimensions in mm.

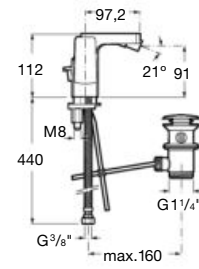
*Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Product on stock

Bidet mixer with lateral handle



COLD
START

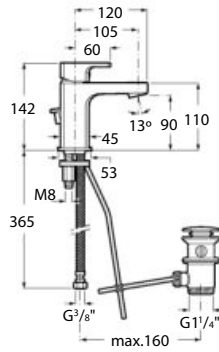


Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A6301C00

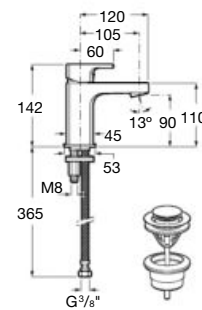
ca lo

t l

Basin mixer, compact



5L
COLD
START



5L
COLD
START

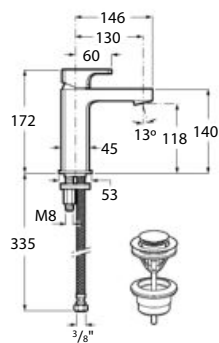
Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3A01C00

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3B01C00

rifa

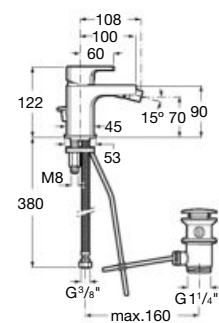
rifa

Mezzo basin mixer, compact



MEZZO
5L
COLD
START

Bidet mixer, compact



COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3C01C00

Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A6A01C00

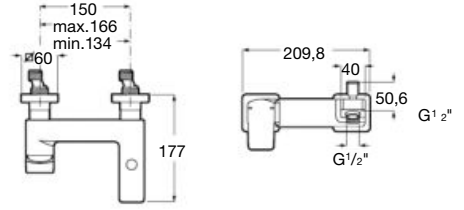
tar f

rifa

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



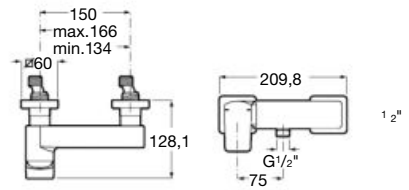
1 5,
12 ,
1 ,

Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A0D01C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer



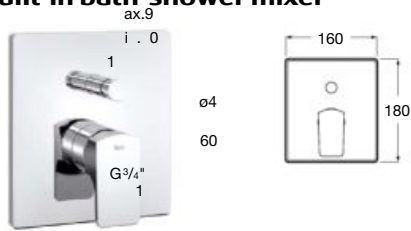
0

Single-lever shower mixer

Chrome.

Ref. A5A2D01C00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



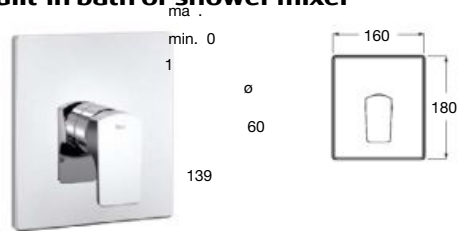
Single-lever built-in bath-shower with automatic diverter.

Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403

Ref. A5A0B01C00

Built-in bath or shower mixer



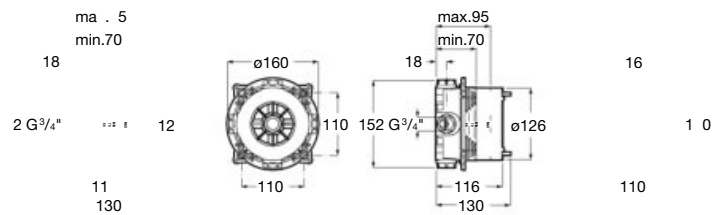
Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403

Ref. A5A2B01C00

RocaBox

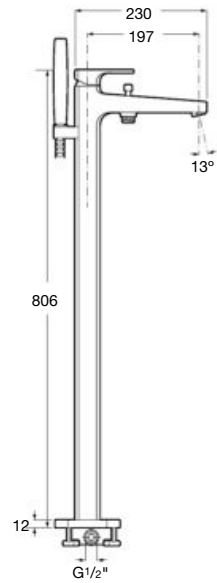


RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



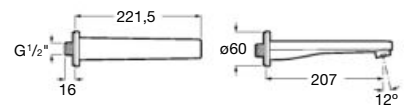
Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower support and flexible 1.50 m
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2701C00



Wall-mounted spout Square



Wall-mounted spout Square.
 Chrome.
Ref. A525308900



Pals



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Deck-mounted single-
lever bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer

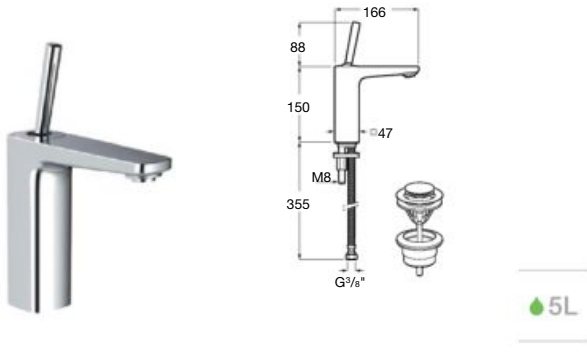


Floorstanding single-lever
bath-shower column



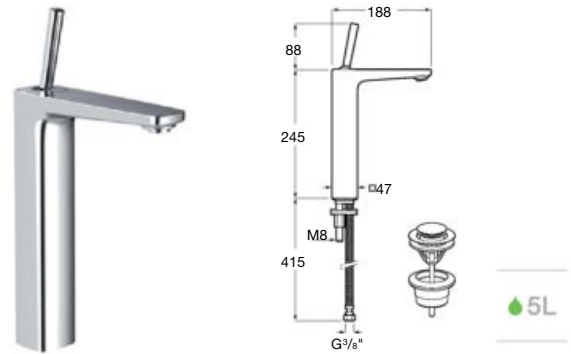
Pals / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



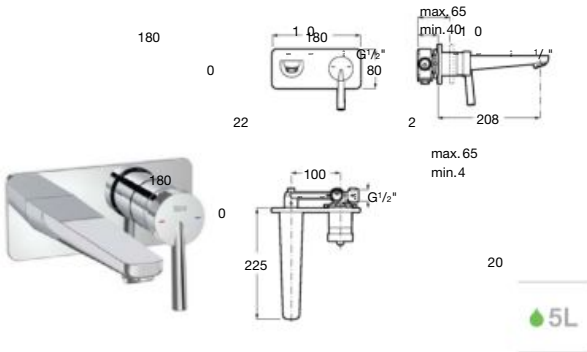
Smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A326DC00

High spout basin mixer



High spout smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A376DC00

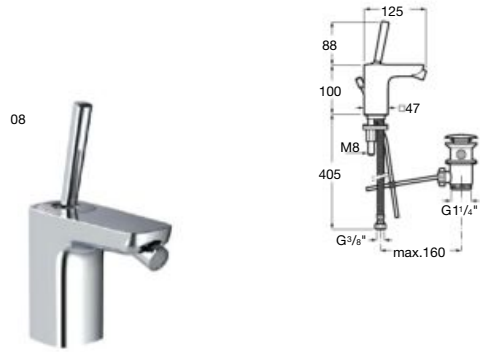
Built-in basin mixer*



Built-in single-lever basin mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A356DC00

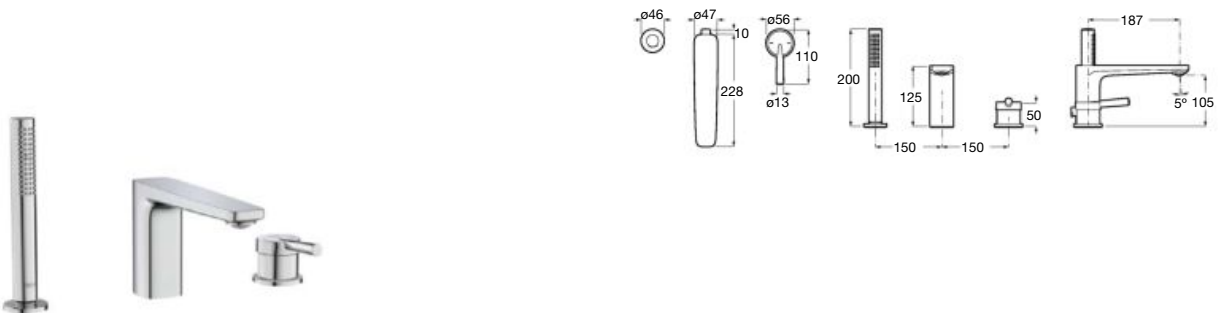
To be completed with built-in universal body **Ref. A52520603**

Bidet mixer*



Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A606DC00

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer*

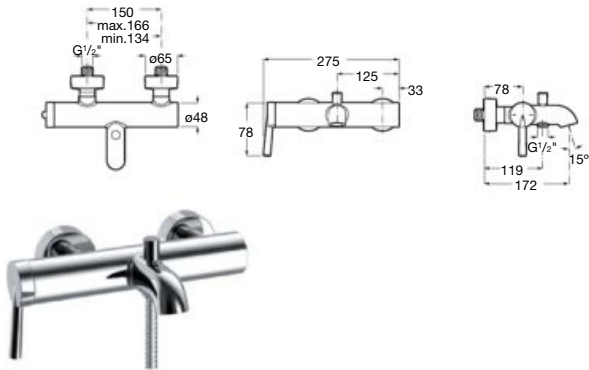


Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A986DC00

Dimensions in mm.

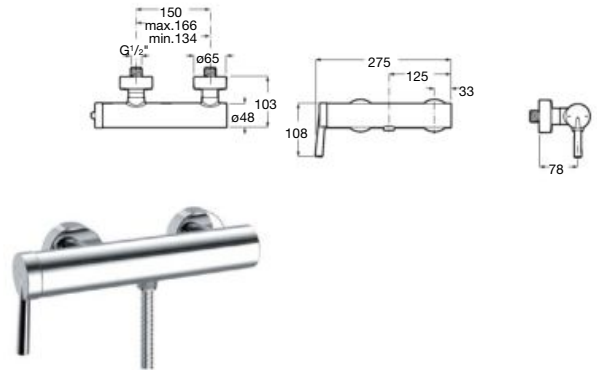
*Product on request

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*



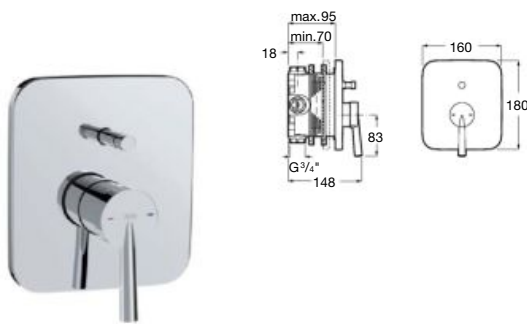
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A026DC00

Wall-mounted shower mixer*



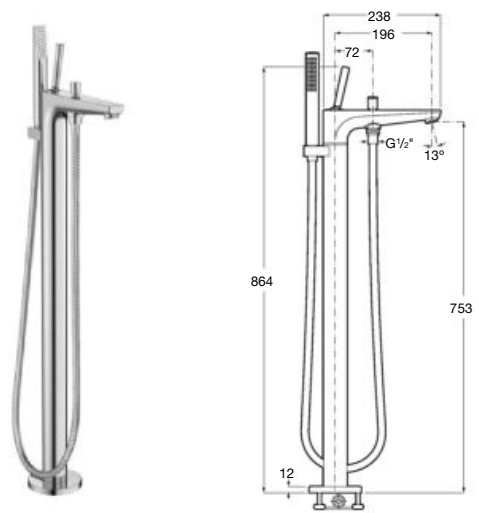
Wall-mounted shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A216DC00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



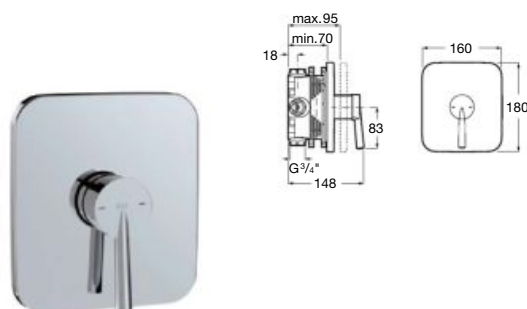
Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox A525869403
Ref. A5A0B6DC00

Floorstanding bath-shower column*



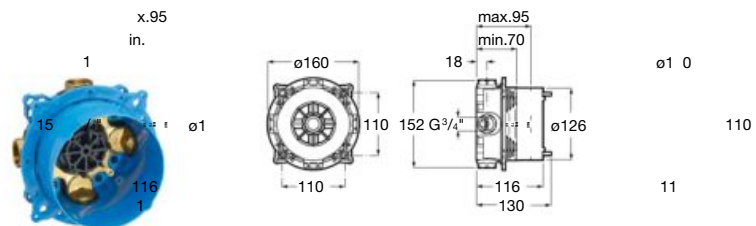
Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible hose.
Chrome
Ref. A5A276DC00

Built-in bath or shower mixer*



Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
To be completed with RocaBox A525869403.
Ref. A5A2B6DC00

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Naia



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo plus



Single-lever high spout basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Square bath spout mixer



Chrome
CO

Everlux finishes:



Titanium black
CN



Rose Gold
RG

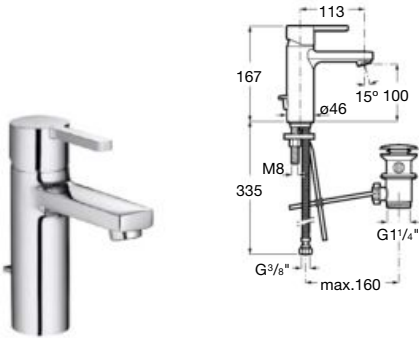


Brushed black
NM



Naia / Ceramic cartridge

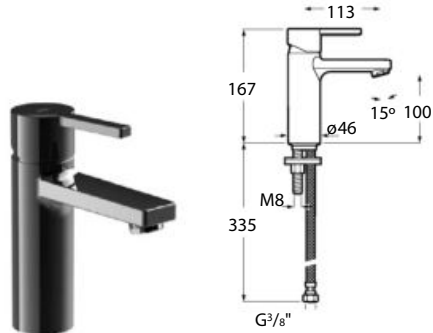
Basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3096C00

Basin mixer

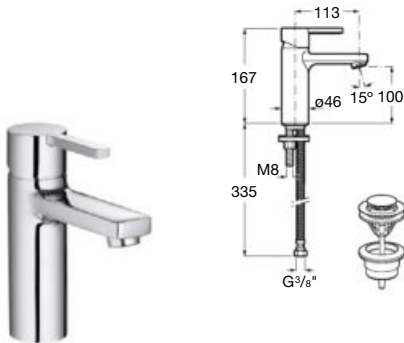


5L
COLD
START

CN RG NM

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3A96..0

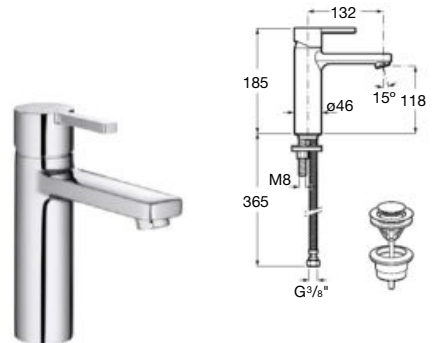
Basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever mixer basin with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3296C00*

Basin mixer Mezzo



MEZZO
5L
COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3996C00

Basin mixer Mezzo Plus *



MEZZO
PLUS
5L
COLD
START

Mezzo Plus single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3D96C00

High spout basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

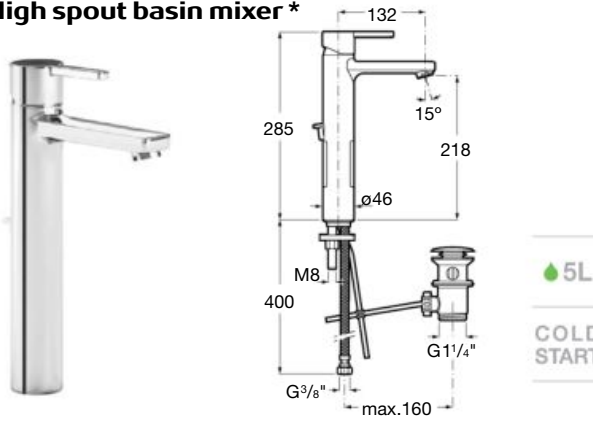
Single-lever basin high spout mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3796C00

Dimensions in mm.

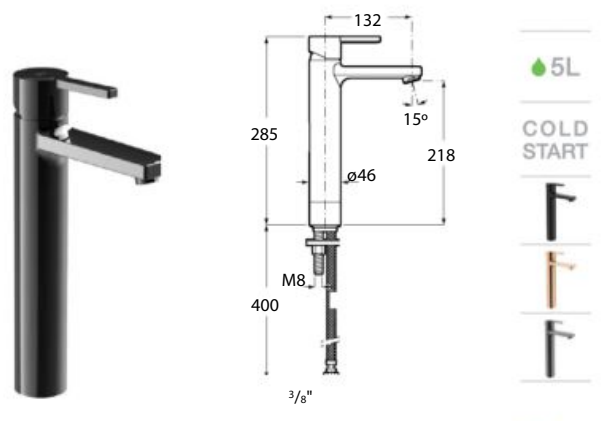
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

High spout basin mixer *

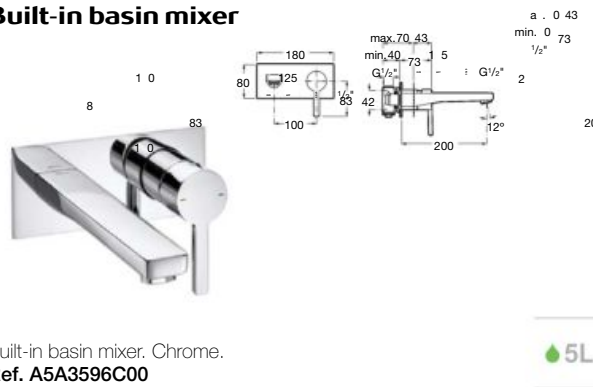


High spout single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3496C00



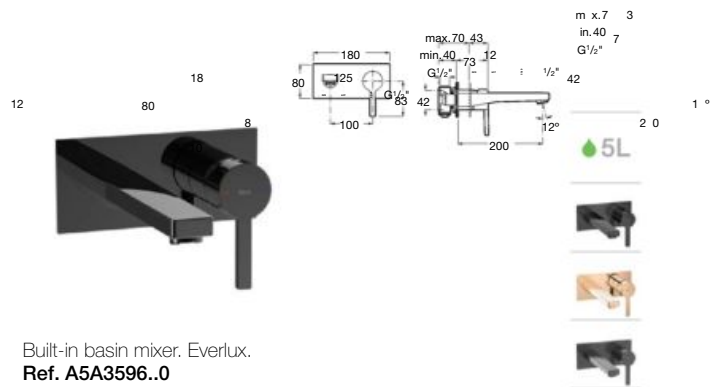
High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3B96..0

Built-in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3596C00

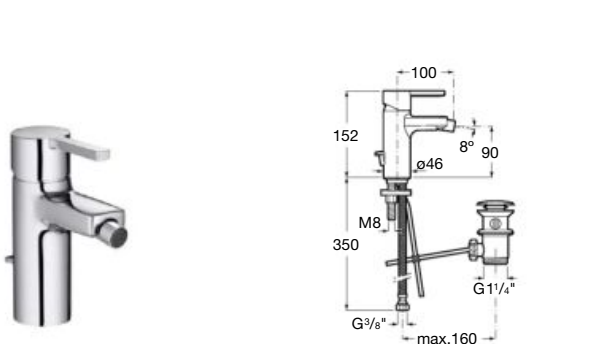
To be completed with universal built-in body
Ref. A525220603



Built-in basin mixer. Everlux.
Ref. A5A3596..0

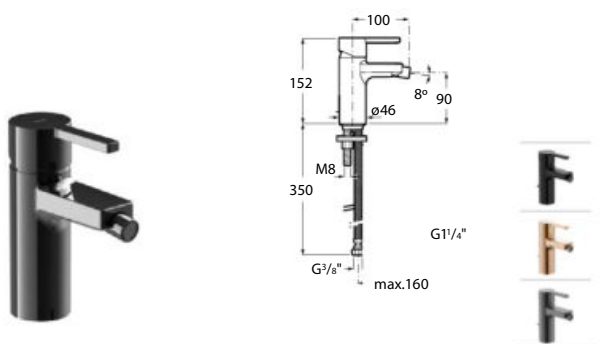
To be completed with universal built-in body. Everlux.
Ref. A5252206..

Bidet mixer *



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6096C00

Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses
Everlux.
Ref. A5A6A96..0 ⁽¹⁾

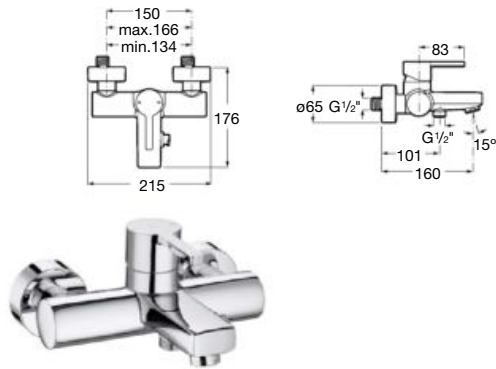
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (.) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

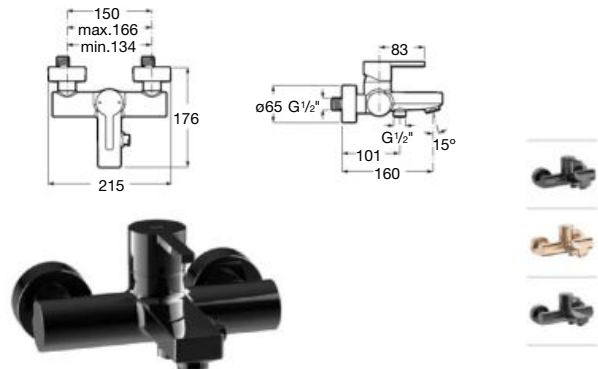
⁽¹⁾Finish CN on stock, finish RG and NM on request

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0296C00

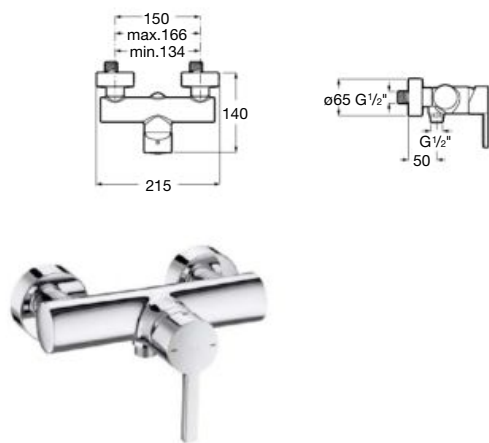
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer
Everlux.
Ref. A5A0296..0

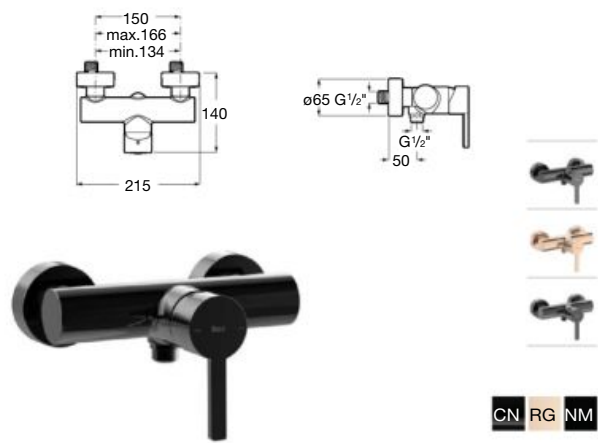
CN RG NM

Wall-mounted shower mixer *



Single-lever shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2196C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer *



Single-lever shower mixer
Everlux.
Ref. A5A2196..0

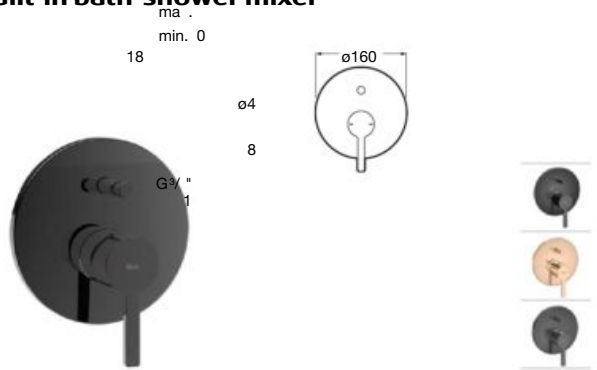
CN RG NM

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.
Ref. A5A0B96C00

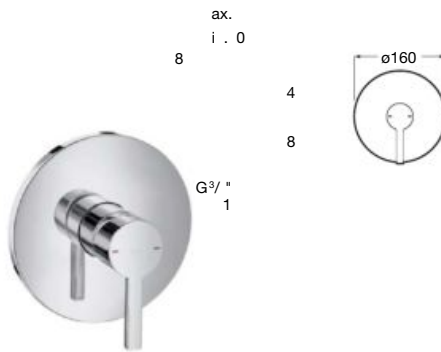
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403.
Ref. A5A0B96..0

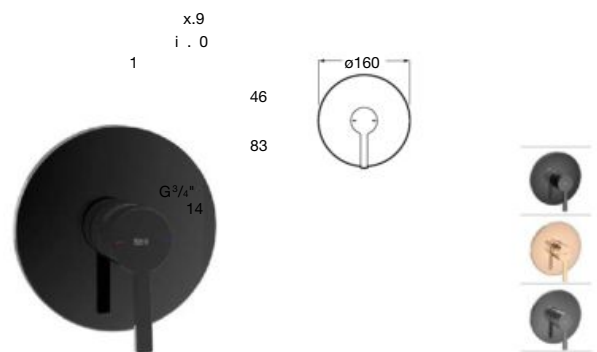
CN RG NM

Built-in bath or shower mixer*



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B96C00

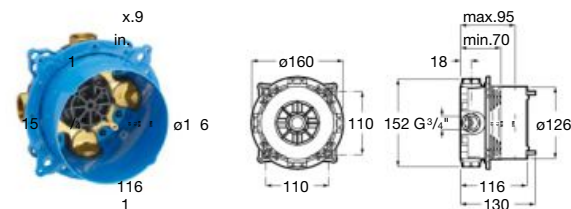
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Everlux.
 To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403
Ref. A5A2B96..0

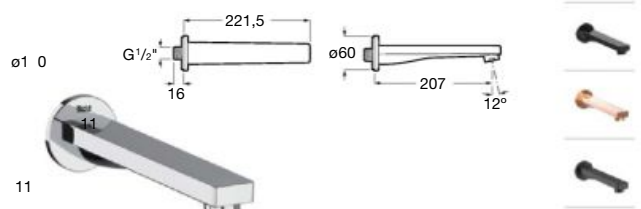
CN RG NM

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Wall-mounted spout Square*



Wall-mounted spout Square
 Chrome
Ref. A525308900

CN RG NM

Everlux
Ref. A5253089..

Dimensions
 in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
 the code of the chosen finish.

Ona[®]



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body



Basin mixer lateral handle, smooth body



Built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever bath-shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer



Floorstanding bath filler with hand shower, integrated shower bracket



Bath-spout



Electronic basin mixer



Electronic Dispenser



Chrome
CO

Matt black
NB

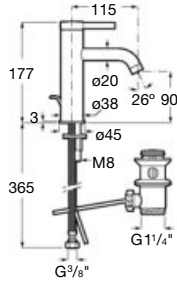
Everlux finishes:

Titanium black
CN

Rose Gold
RG

Ona / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



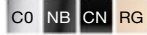
5L

COLD START

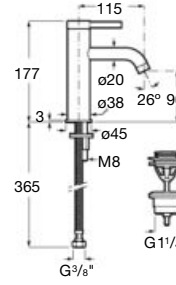


Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A309EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A309ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A309E..0



Basin mixer



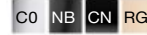
5L

COLD START

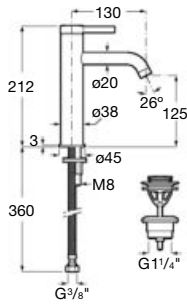


Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A3A9EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A3A9ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A3A9E..0



Basin mixer Mezzo



MEZZO

5L

COLD START

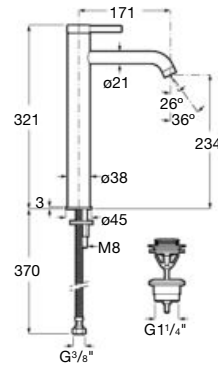


Mezzo single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A3C9EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A3C9ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A3C9E..0



High spout basin mixer



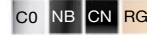
5L

COLD START



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A349EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A349ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A349E..0



Basin mixer lateral⁽²⁾



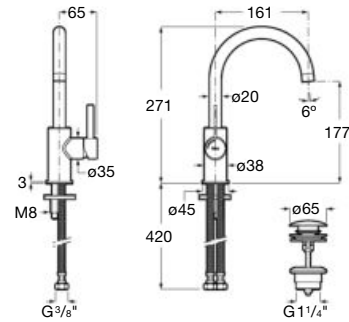
5L

COLD START



Basin mixer lateral handle, smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A4A9EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A4A9ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A4A9E..0

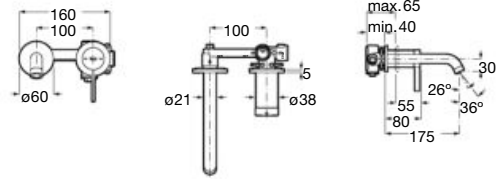


* Product on request

⁽¹⁾ Finish RG on stock, finish CN on request

⁽²⁾ Available 2nd quarter 2024

Built-in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer



Chrome.
Ref. A5A359EC00

Matt Black
Ref. A5A359ENB0

Everlux¹
Ref. A5A359E..0

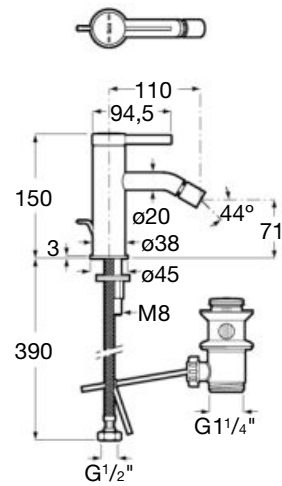
To be completed with universal built-in body.

Chrome
Ref. A5E3501C00

Matt Black
Ref. A5E3501NB0

Everlux¹
Ref. A5E3501..0

Single-lever bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.



Chrome.
Ref. A5A609EC00

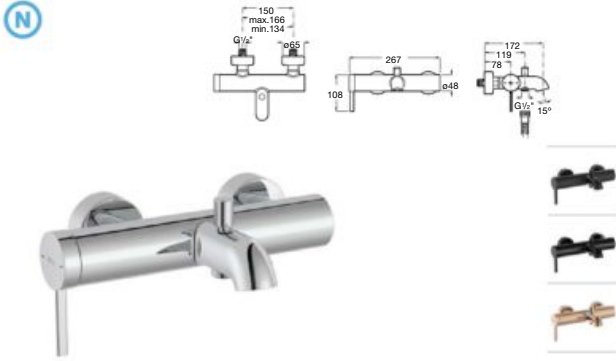
Matt Black
Ref. A5A609ENB0

Everlux¹
Ref. A5A609E..0



* Product on request

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

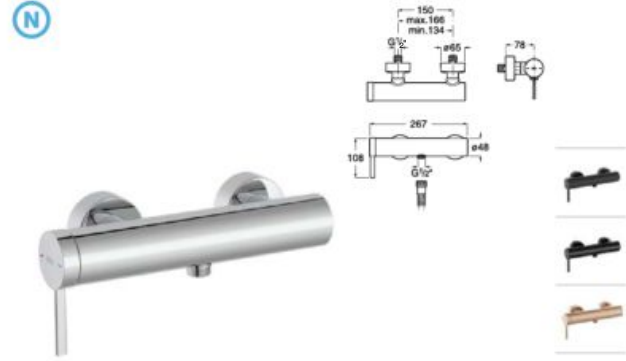


Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

C0 NB CN RG

Chrome Ref. A5A029EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A029ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A029E..0

Wall-mounted shower mixer

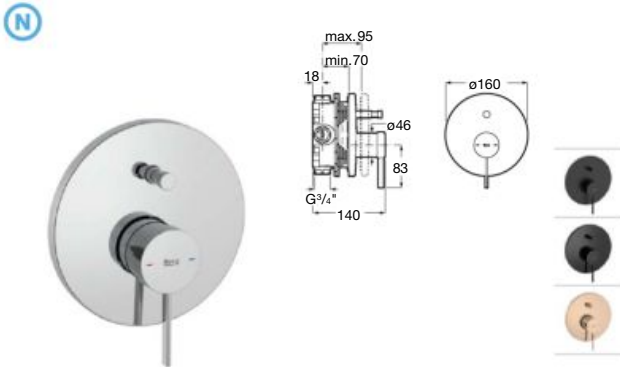


Single-lever shower mixer

C0 NB CN RG

Chrome Ref. A5A219EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A219ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A219E..0

Built-in bath-shower mixer

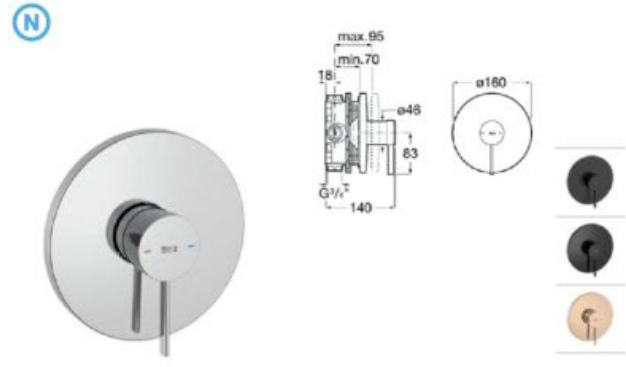


Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

C0 NB CN RG

Chrome Ref. A5A0B9EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A0B9ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A0B9E..0

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

C0 NB CN RG

Chrome Ref. A5A2B9EC00 Matt Black Ref. A5A2B9ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A2B9E..0

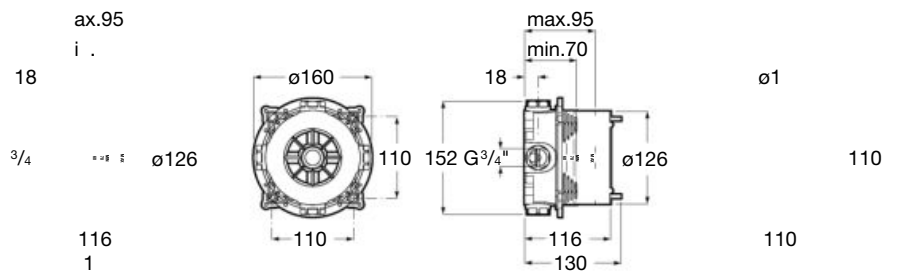
To be completed with RocaBox **A525869403**

To be completed with RocaBox **A525869403**

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

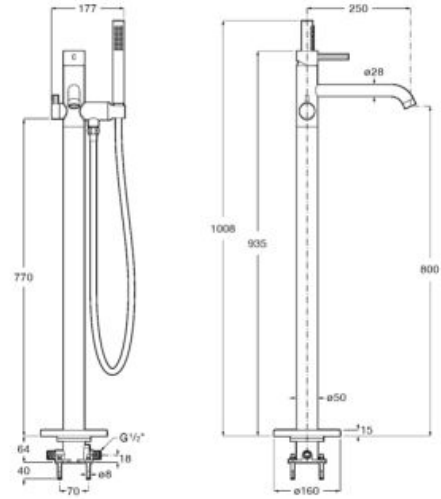


Dimensions in mm. Prices in BGN without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

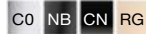
* Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Floorstanding bath filler * (1)



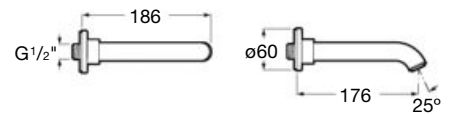
Floorstanding bath filler with hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible.



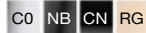
To be completed with built-in body
Ref. A525231803

Chrome Ref. A5A279EC00 MattBlack Ref. A5A279ENB0 Everlux Ref. A5A279E..0

Bath-spout*

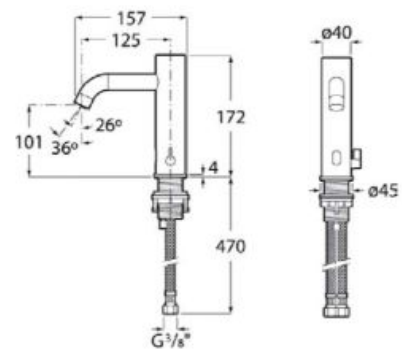


Bath-spout



Chrome Ref. A5A0803C00 MattBlack Ref. A5A0803NB0 Everlux Ref. A5A0803..0

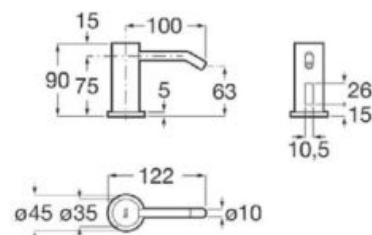
Electronic basin mixer Ona*



Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A539EC00 Chrome Ref. A5A559EC00

Electronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted



Chrome Ref. A818020C00 Chrome Ref. A818014C00

Atlas



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, mezzo plus



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet
mixer pop-up waste /
retractable chain



Single-lever wall-
mounted bath-shower
mixer



Wall-mounted shower
mixer



Floorstanding
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



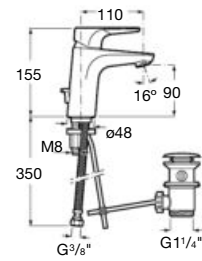
Atlas / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



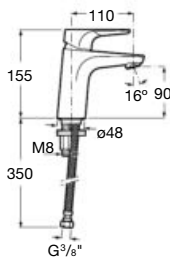
5L

COLD
START



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3090C00

Basin mixer

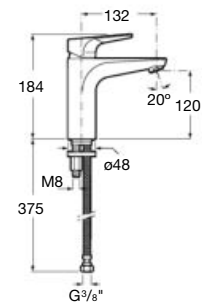


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3290C00

Basin mixer Mezzo



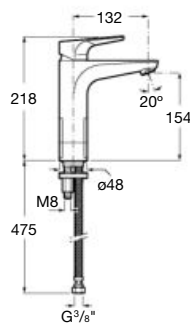
MEZZO

5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer mezzo with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3990C00

Basin mixer Mezzo Plus



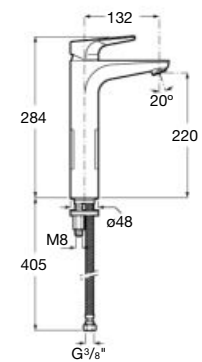
MEZZO
PLUS

5L

COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer mezzo plus with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3D90C00

High spout basin mixer

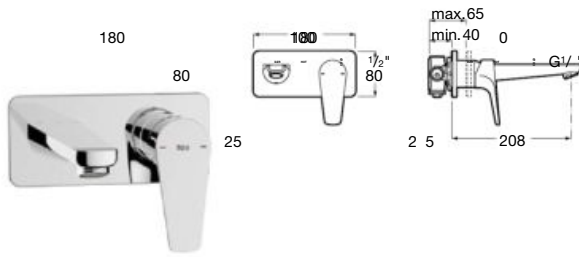


5L

COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer, with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3790C00

Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3590C00

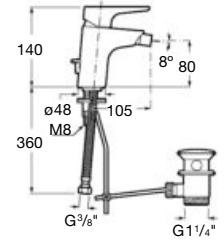
To be completed with Universal Box
Ref. A525220603



Bidet mixer

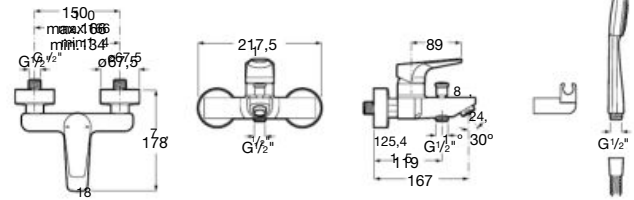


max. 5
min. 40



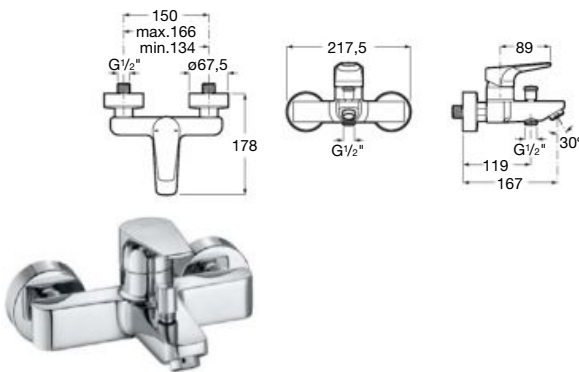
Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6090C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



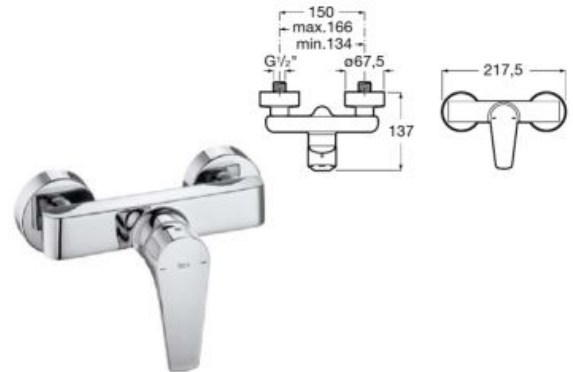
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter,
hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0190C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0290C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer

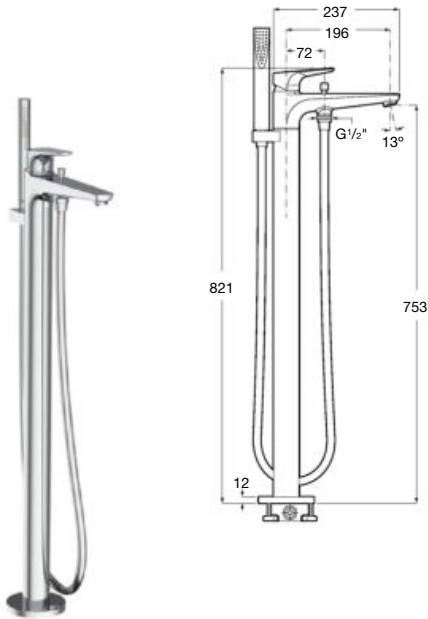


Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2190C00

Option:
Adaptable shelf
Ref. A5B4961TP0



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible. Chrome.
Ref. A5A2790C00

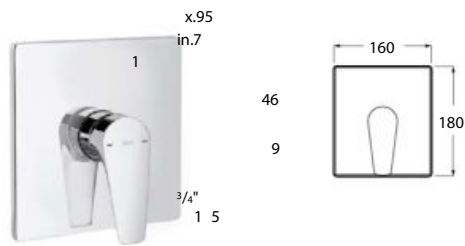
Built in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B90C00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

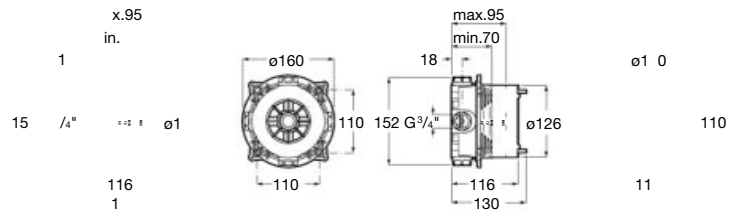
Built in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B90C00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



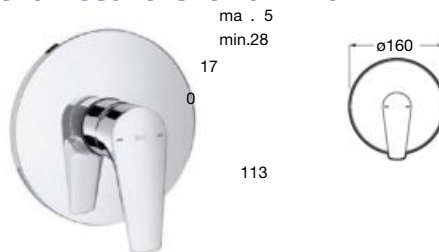
RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Built in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome.
Ref. A5A0690C00

Built in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A2290C00



| Atlas basin mixer



Cala



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer,
smooth body, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin
mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower
mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath or shower mixer



Finishes:



Cala / Ceramic cartridge

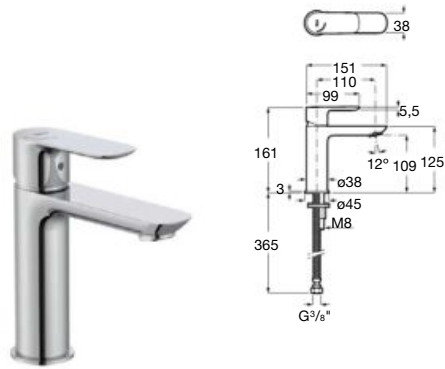
Basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A306EC00

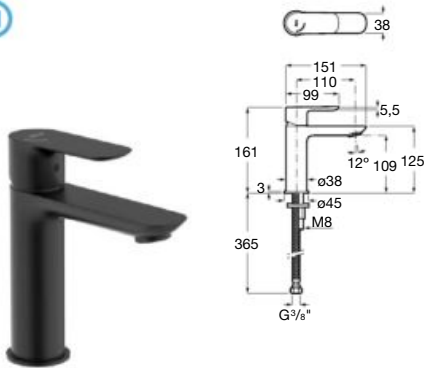
Basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A326EC00

Basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.
Ref. A5A326E..0

NB B0

Basin mixer Mezzo



MEZZO
5L
COLD
START

Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A336EC00

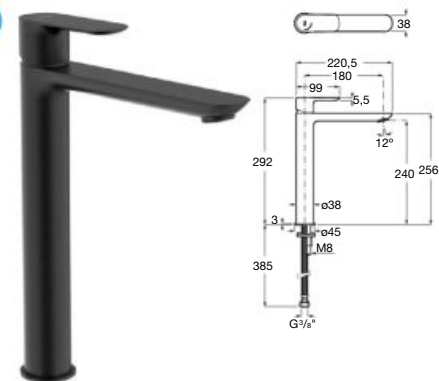
High spout basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome
Ref. A5A346EC00

High spout basin mixer

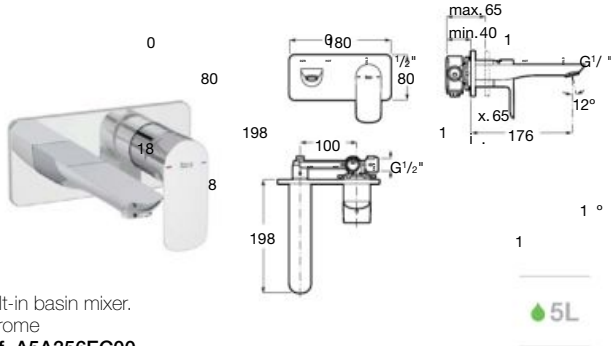


5L
COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start.
Ref. A5A346E..0

NB B0

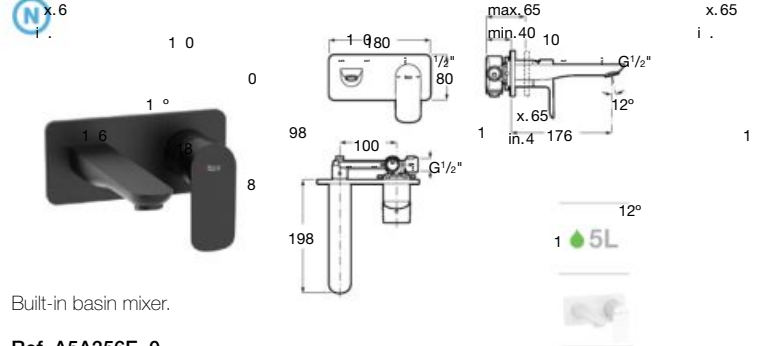
Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer.
Chrome
Ref. A5A356EC00

To be completed with Universal built-in body.
Chrome
Ref. A525220603

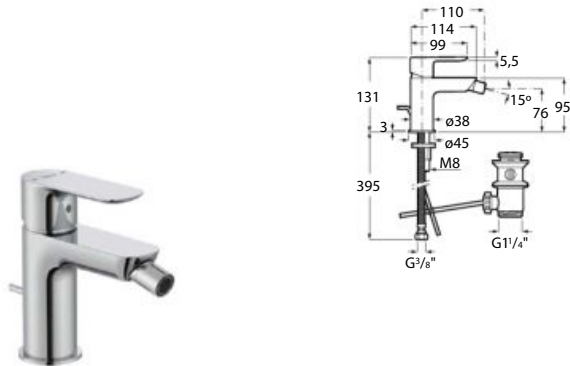
Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer.
Ref. A5A356E..0

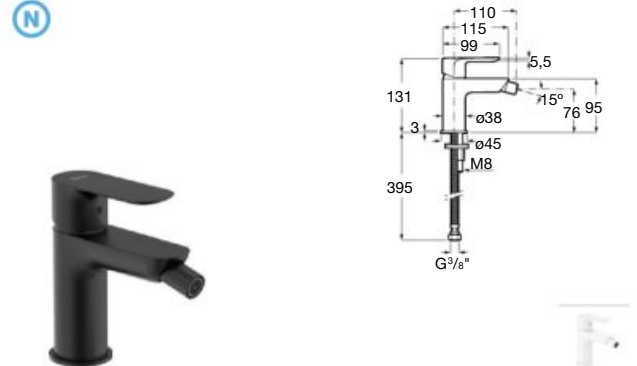
To be completed with Universal built-in body.
Ref. A5252206..

Bidet mixer



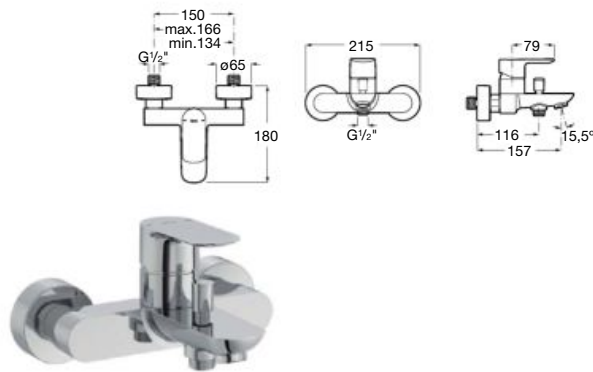
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome
Ref. A5A606EC00

Bidet mixer



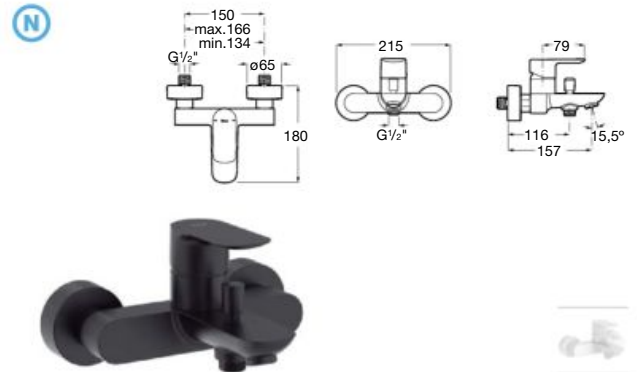
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator
and flexible supply hoses.
Ref. A5A626E..0

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



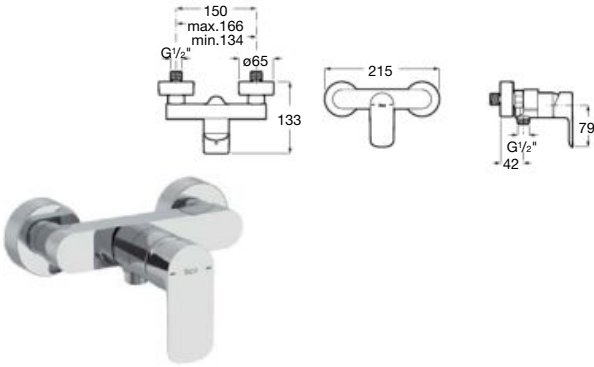
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter
Chrome
Ref. A5A026EC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



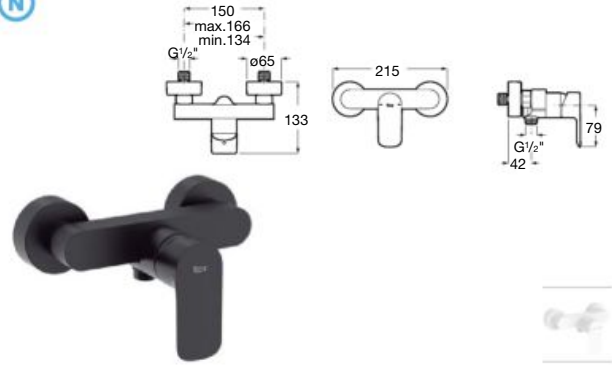
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Ref. A5A026E..0

Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome
Ref. A5A216EC00

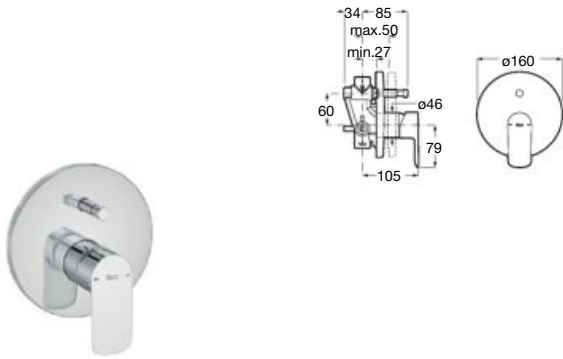
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.
Ref. A5A216E..0

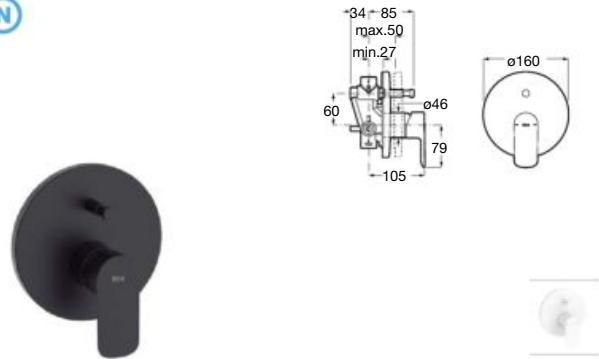


Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome
Ref. A5A066EC00

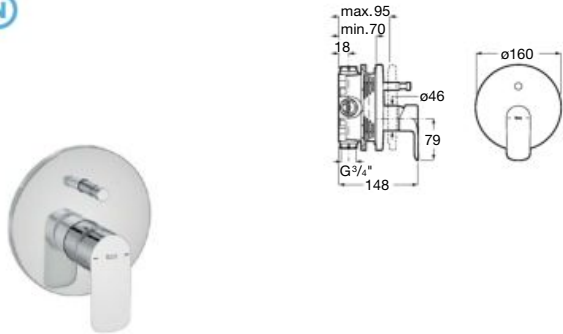
Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Ref. A5A066E..0



Built-in bath-shower mixer

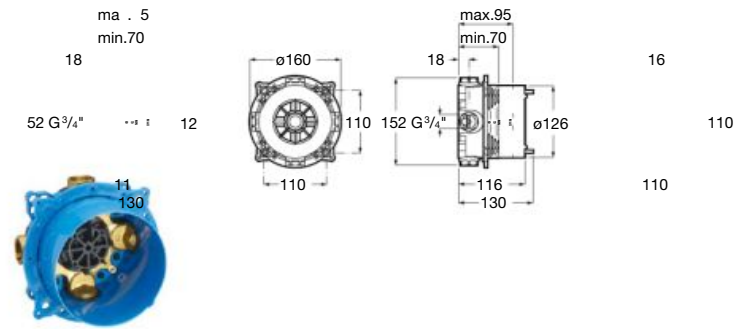


Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome
Ref. A5A0B6EC00

To be completed with RocaBox
Ref. A525869403

Dimensions
in mm.

RocaBox



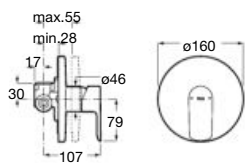
RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

16

110

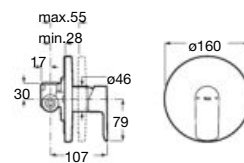
110

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
 Chrome
Ref. A5A226EC00

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer
Ref. A5A226E..0



| Cala basin mixer



Anara



Product range

Single lever basin mixer smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

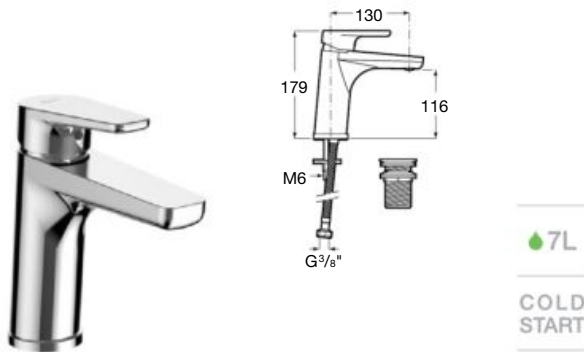


Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



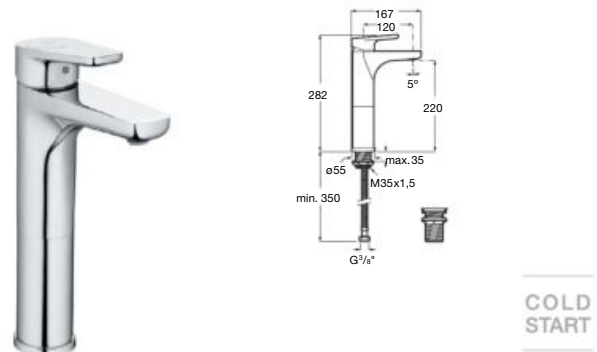
Anara / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



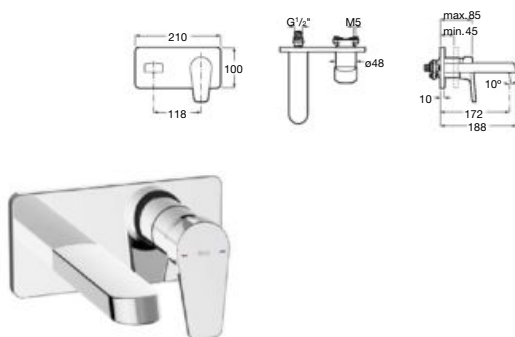
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A301BC0K

Basin mixer high spout



Single-lever basin mixer high spout, smooth body with aerator, click clack waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A371BC0K

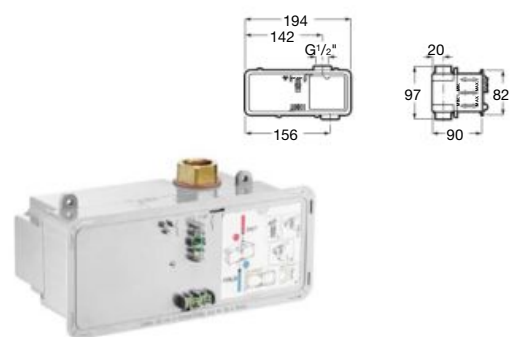
Built in basin mixer



Built-in basin mixer
Ref. A5A3A1BC0K

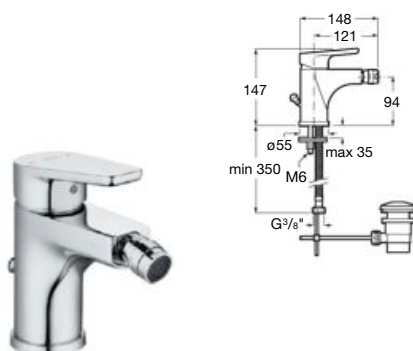
To be completed with Box A525891203

Box for built-in basin mixer

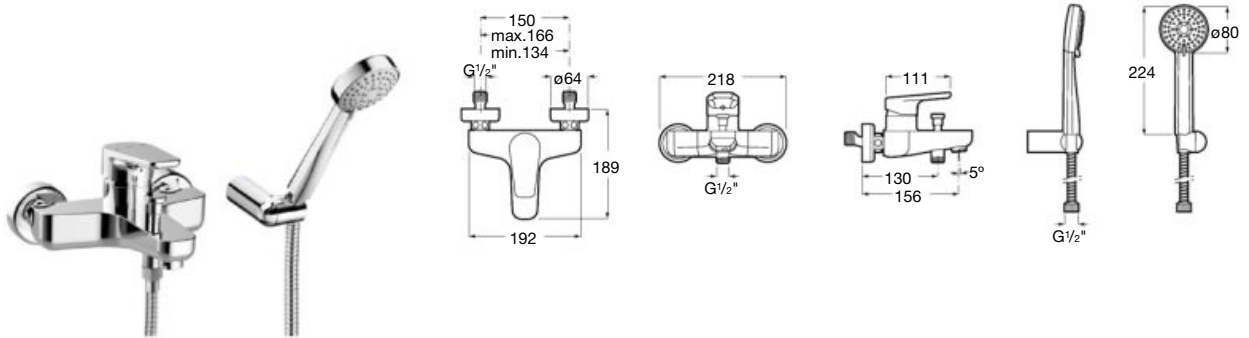


Ref. A525891203

Bidet mixer

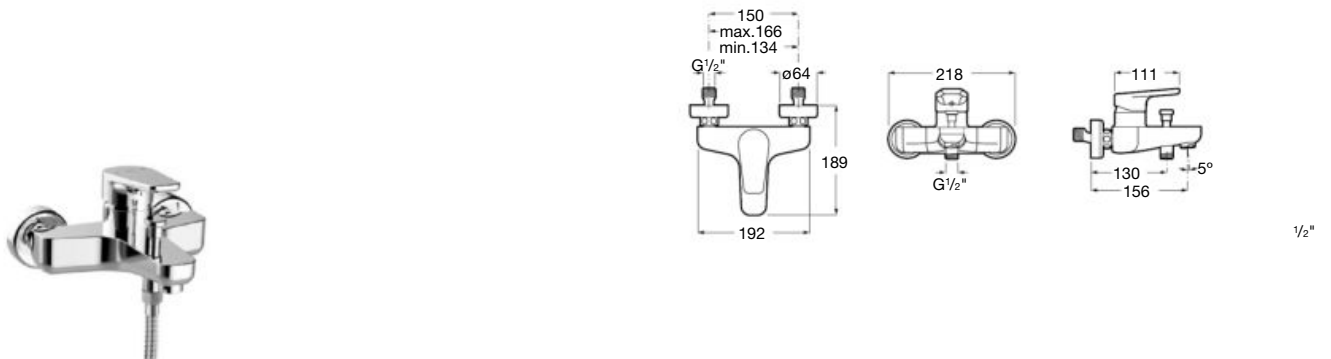


Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A611BC0K

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

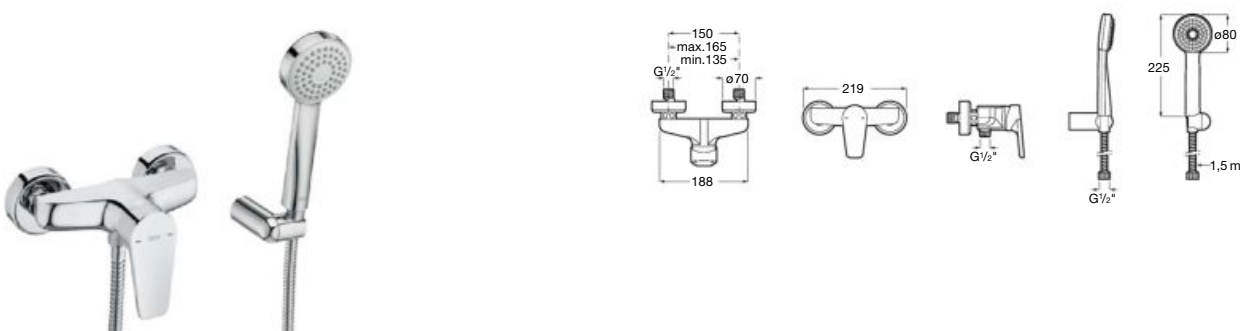
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A011BC0K

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A021BC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A1BC0K

Monodin-N



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up
waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower
mixer

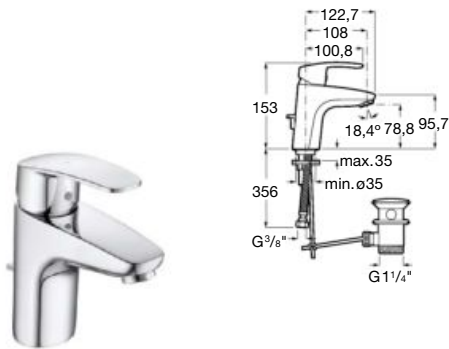


Single-lever built-in shower
mixer



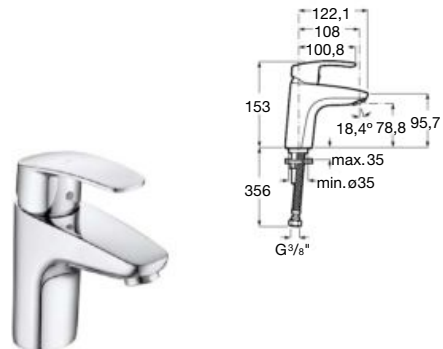
Monodin-N / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3098C00

Basin mixer



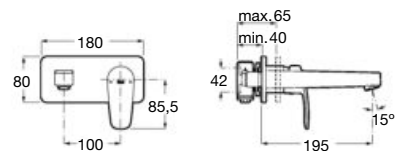
Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3298C00 ⁽¹⁾

Built-in basin mixer

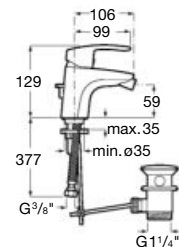


Built-in single-lever basin mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3L98C00

To be completed with built-in universal body.
Ref. A525220603

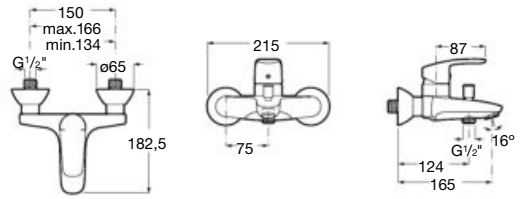


Bidet mixer



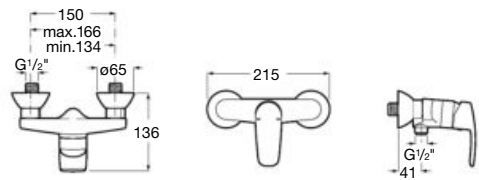
Single-lever bidet mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.
Ref. A5A6098C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



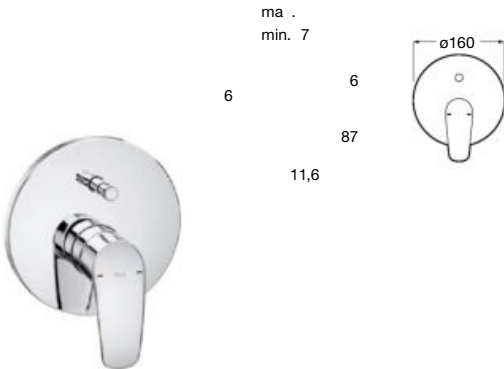
Single-lever bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0298C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer



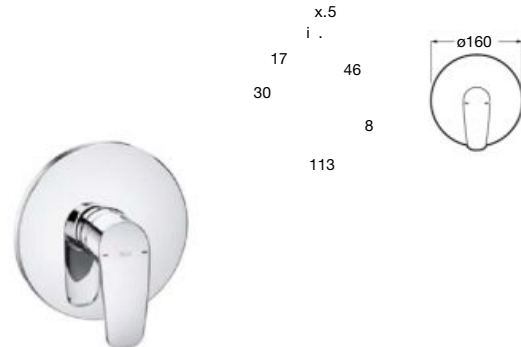
Single-lever shower mixer
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2198C00

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0698C00

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single lever built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2298C00

L20



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / chain connector



Single-lever basin mixer smooth
body, mezzo



Single-lever basin mixer pop-up
waste, high spout



Single-lever built-in basin mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up
waste / chain connector



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-
shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower
mixer



Single-lever built-in shower
mixer

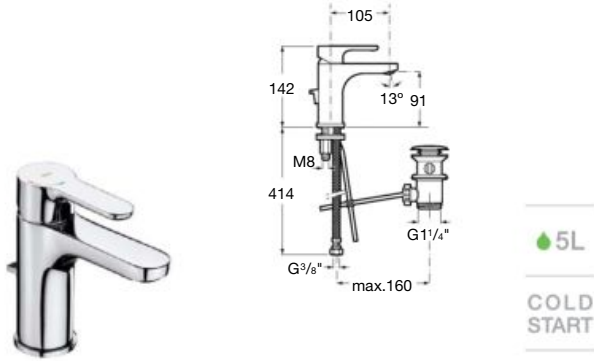


Shower column
p. 361

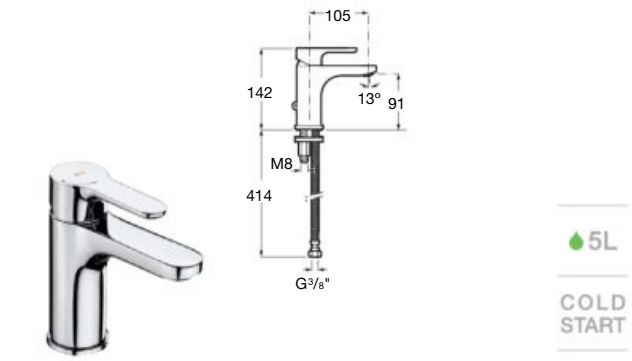


L20 / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer

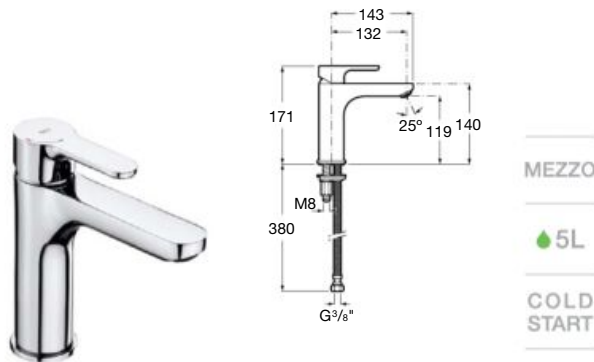


Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
With aerator, pop-waste and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3I09C00



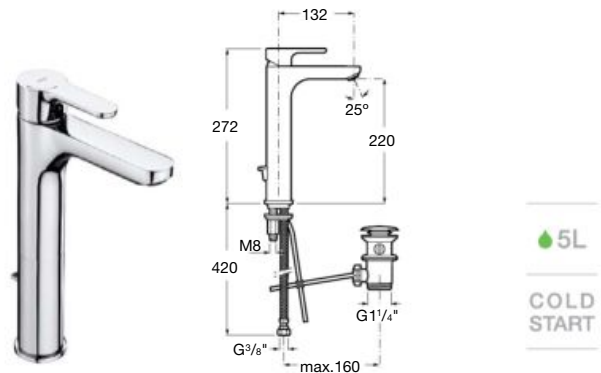
Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
With aerator and flexible supply hoses
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3J09C00

Mezzo basin mixer



Mezzo-spout single-lever basin mixer with XL handle.
Smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3B09C00

High spout basin mixer



High spout single-lever basin mixer, XL handle.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold Start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3C09C00

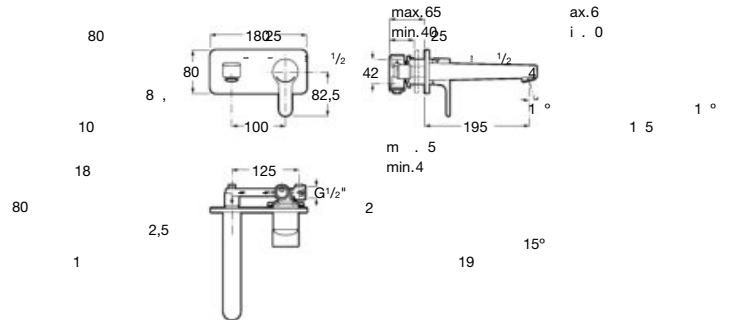
Built in basin mixer



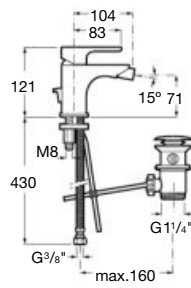
Built-in basin mixer. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3L09C00

To be completed with built-in universal body
Ref. A525220603

Dimensions
in mm.

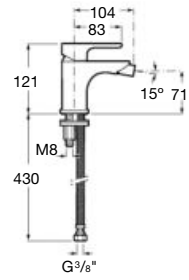


Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

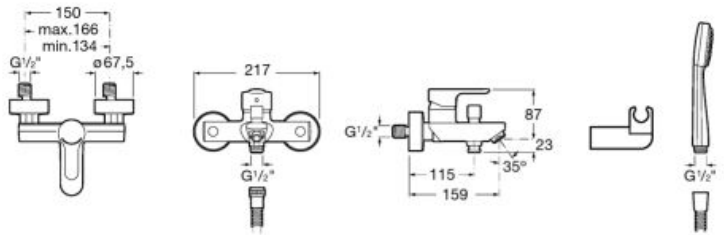
Chrome.
Ref. A5A6A09C00



Single lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.
Ref. A5A6B09C00

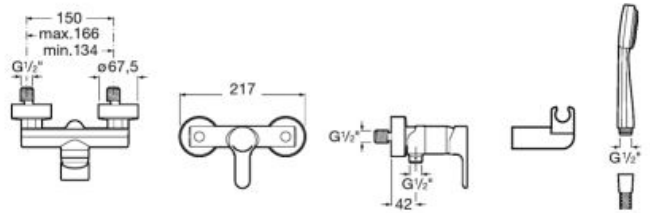
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower Stella 80/1, flexible hose 1.70m and swivel shower bracket.

Ref. A5A0109C02

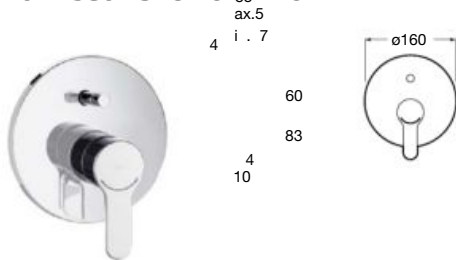
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with flexible shower hose 1.50m, hand shower Stella 80/1 and swivel shower bracket.

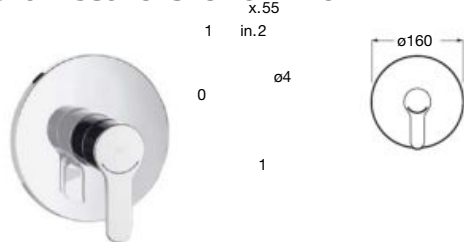
Ref. A5A2009C02

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0A09C00

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2A09C00

Carelia



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever high spout basin
mixer smooth body



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer

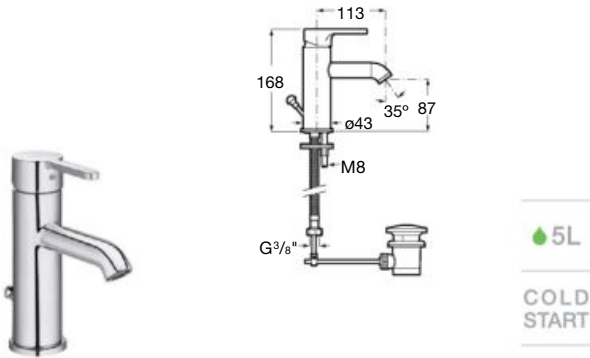


Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



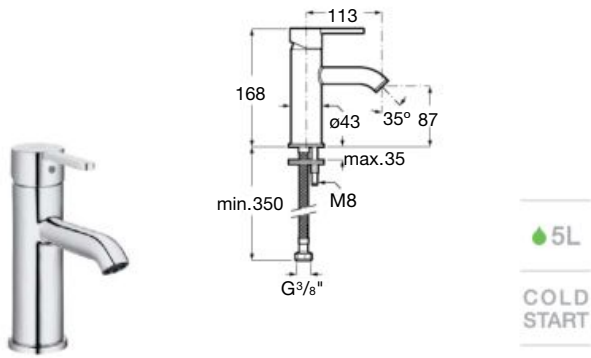
Carelia / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer



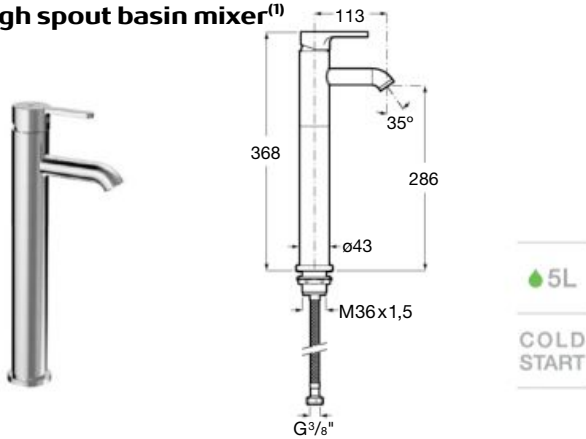
Single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A308AC0K

Basin mixer



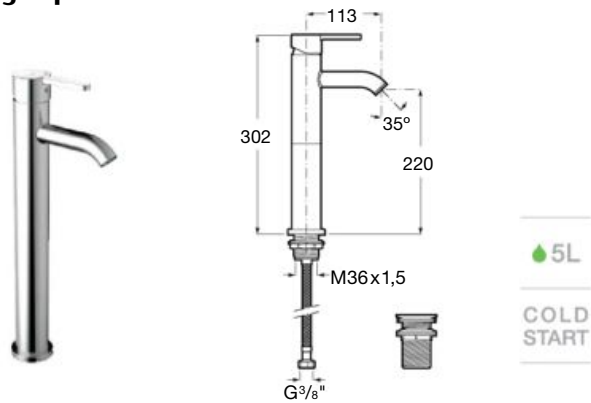
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A328AC0K

High spout basin mixer⁽¹⁾



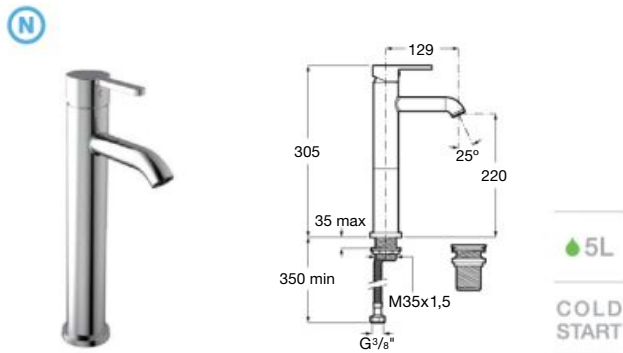
Single-lever high spout basin mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A348AC0K

High spout basin mixer⁽¹⁾



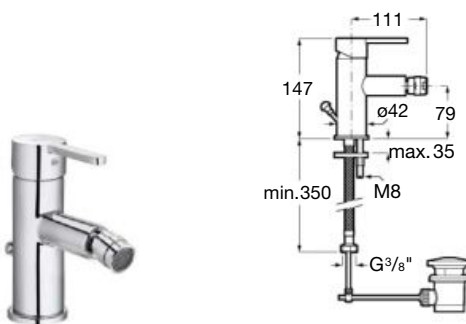
Single-lever high spout basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A378AC0K

High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3A8AC0K

Bidet mixer

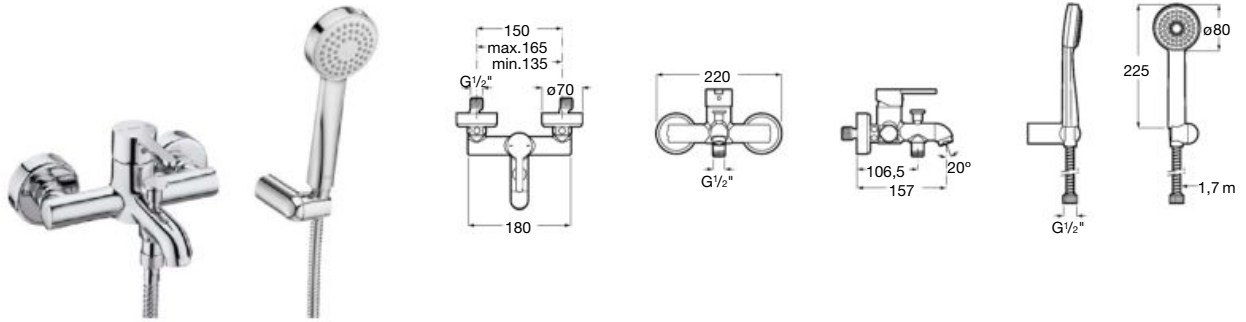


Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A608AC0K

Dimensions in mm.

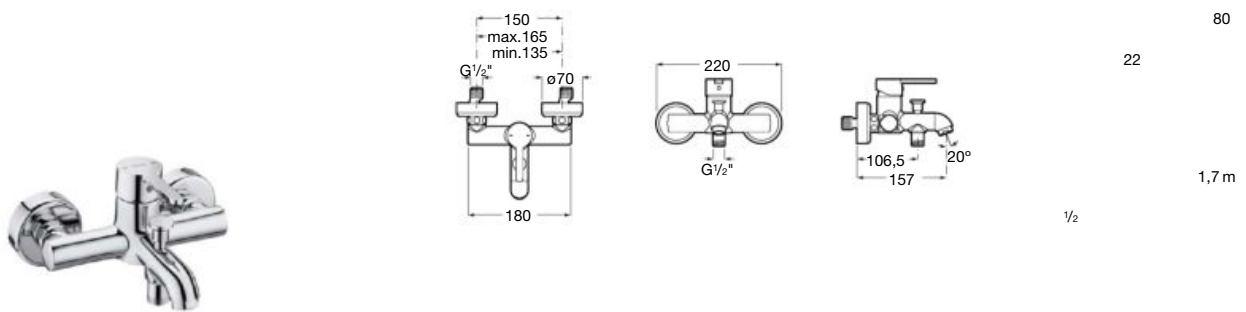
⁽¹⁾ Till end of stock

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



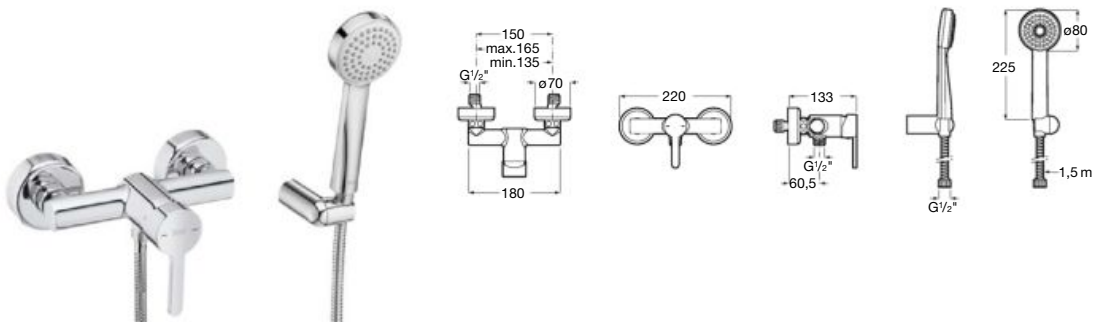
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A018AC0K

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



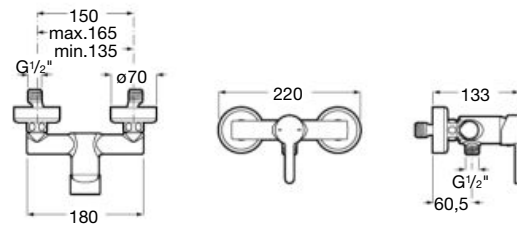
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A028AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer



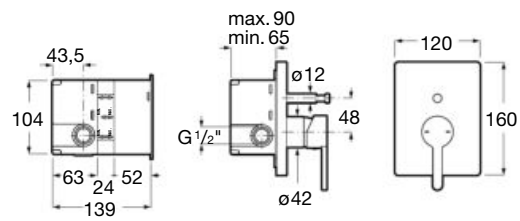
Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2A8AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer



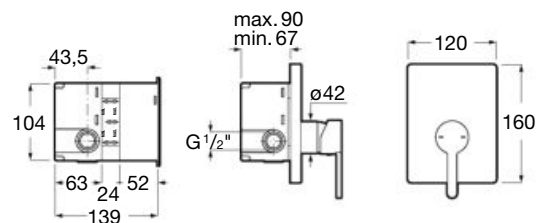
Wall-mounted shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D8AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer

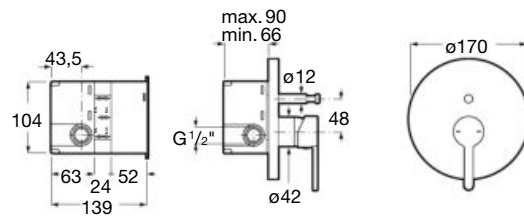


Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C8AC0K

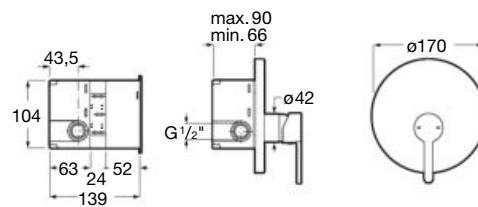
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C8AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer

Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B8AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer

Built-in bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B8AC0K



Victoria



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste



Victoria L: Single-lever
basin mixer metal
pop-up waste



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower



Shower column
p. 362



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Victoria PRO ▶
Single-lever basin mixer
with gerontological
handle

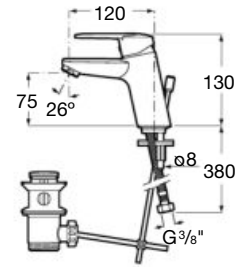


Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer with
gerontological handle



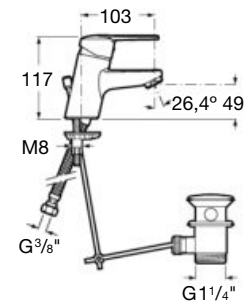
Victoria / Ceramic cartridge

Basin mixer Victoria L



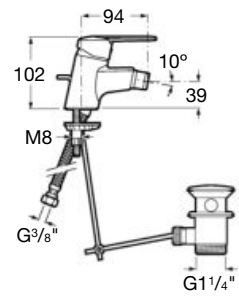
Single-lever basin mixer with metal pop-up waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A3J25C04

Basin mixer

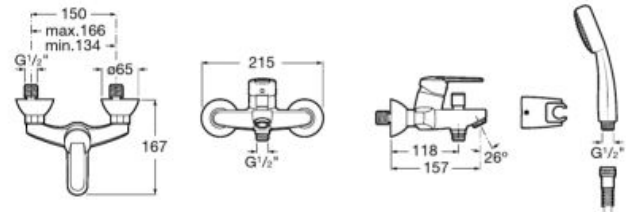


Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A3025C00

Bidet mixer

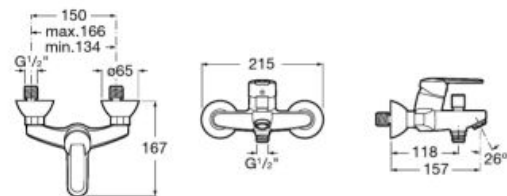


Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and with flexible supply hoses
Chrome
Ref. A5A6025C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

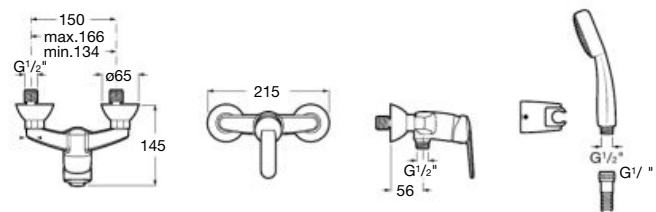
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with handshower, 1.70m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0125C02

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention.
Chrome.

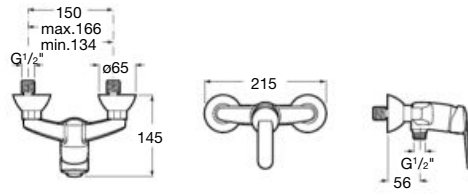
Ref. A5A0225C00

Wall-mounted shower mixer

Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, flexible hose 1.50 m and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2025C02

Wall-mounted shower mixer

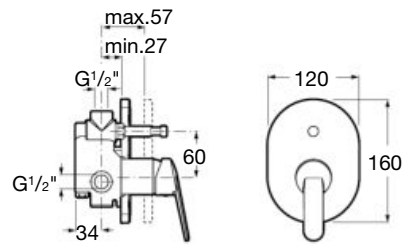


G1/2"

Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2125C00

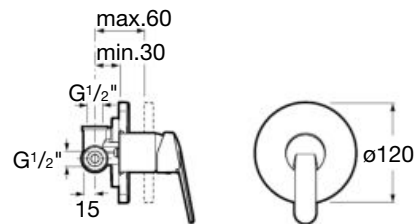
Built-in bath/ shower mixer



Single-lever bath/shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0625C00

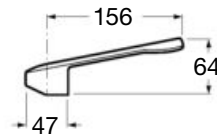
Built-in bath or shower mixer



Single-lever bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A2225C00

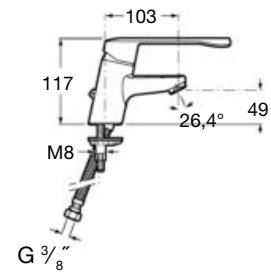
Elbow handle



Elbow handle. Compatible with
all the faucets in the set.
Chrome.

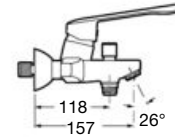
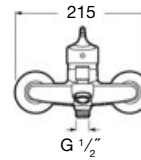
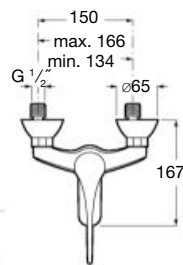
Ref. A525003000

Dimensions
in mm.

Victoria Pro / Ceramic cartridge**Basin mixer**

Basin mixer with chain connector and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3123C00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome.

Ref. A5A0123C02



Arola



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer pop-up waste / smooth body



Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body, high spout



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever bidet mixer pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer

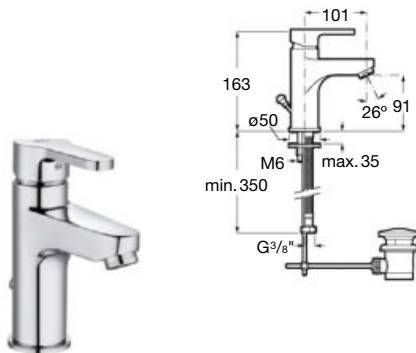


Single-lever built-in shower mixer



Arola / Ceramic cartridge

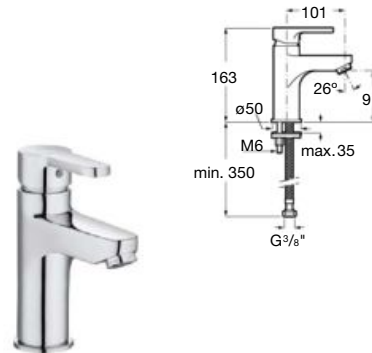
Basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A306AC0K

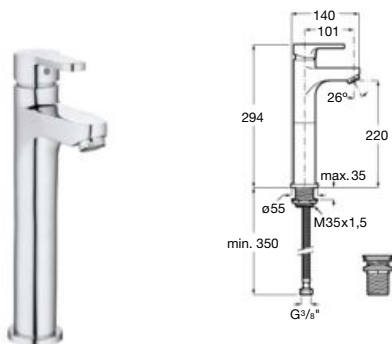
Basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body.
With aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A326AC0K

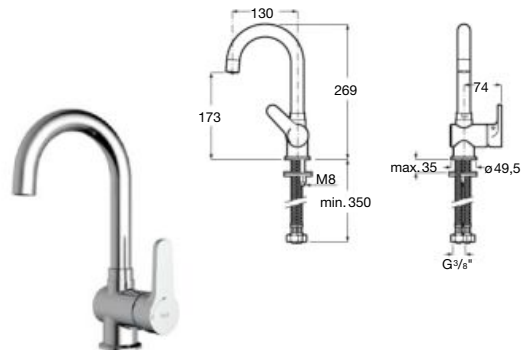
High spout basin mixer



5L
COLD
START

Single-lever high spout basin mixer, smooth
body with aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A376AC0K

Basin mixer ⁽¹⁾



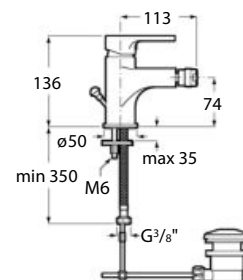
COLD
START

Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator
and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A6AC0K

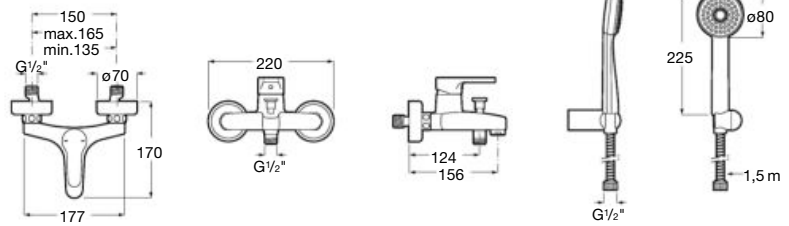
Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator,
pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A626AC0K



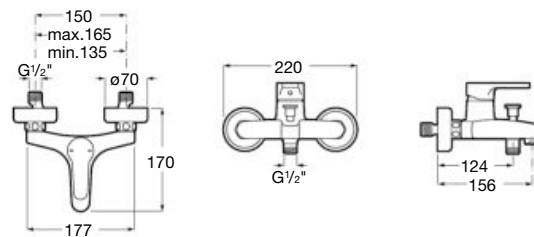
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower,
1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0A6AC0K

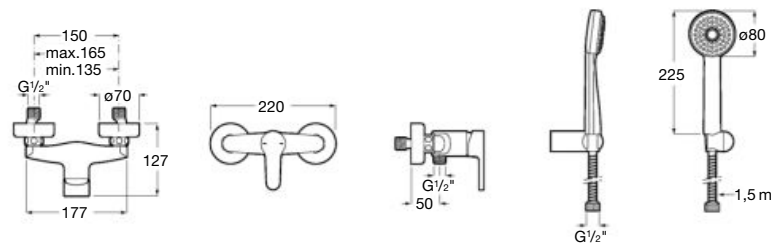
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath shower mixer with
automatic diverter.
Chrome.

Ref. A5A0D6AC0K

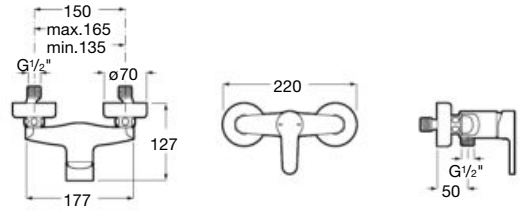
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower,
1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.
Chrome.

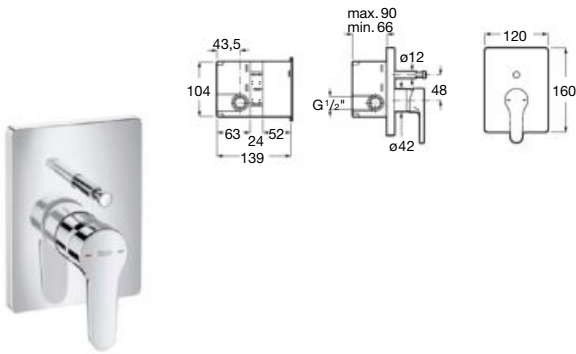
Ref. A5A206AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer



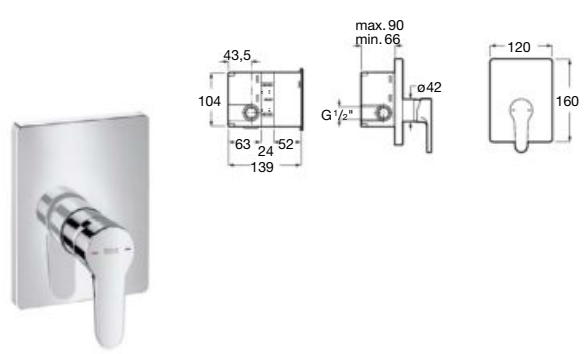
Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A216AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer



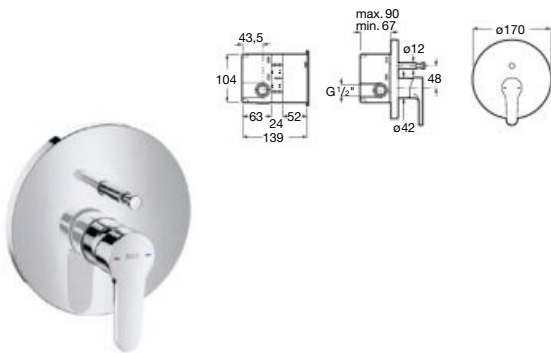
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C6AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



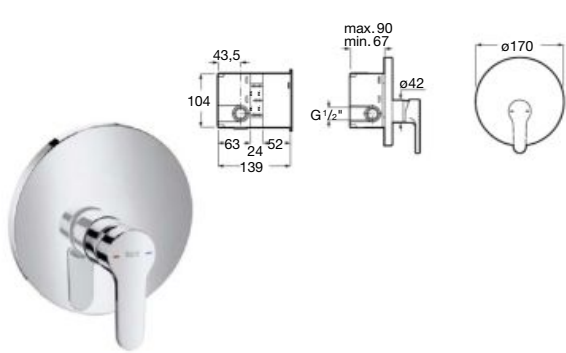
Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C6AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B6AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B6AC0K



| Arola built-in bath/shower mixer



Saona



Product range

Single-lever basin mixer
pop-up waste / smooth
body



Single-lever basin mixer
smooth body, high spout



Single-lever bidet mixer
pop-up waste



Single-lever wall-mounted
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever wall-mounted
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Single-lever built-in
bath-shower mixer

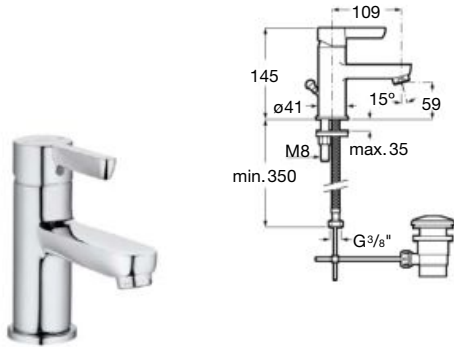


Single-lever built-in
shower mixer



Saona / Ceramic cartridge

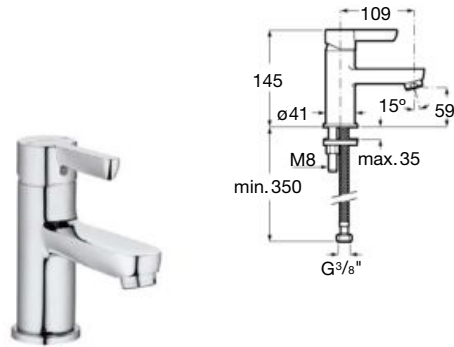
Basin mixer



5L

Single-lever basin mixer.
With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A307AC0K

Basin mixer



5L

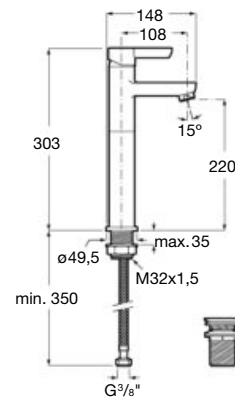
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with
aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A327AC0K

High spout basin mixer



5L

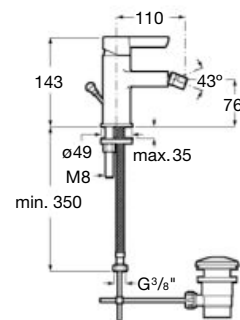
Single-lever high spout basin mixer. Smooth
body with aerator, click-clack waste and
flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A377AC0K



Bidet mixer



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up
waste and flexible supply hoses.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A607AC0K

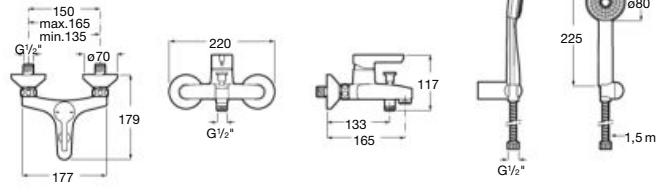




| Saona basin mixer

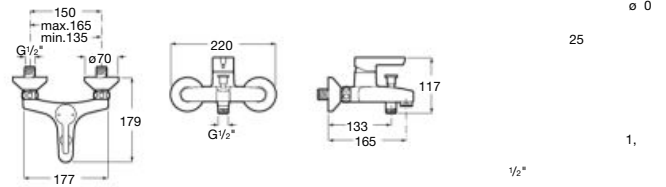


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



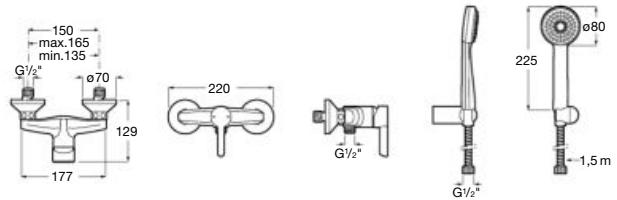
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand shower, flexible hose, and shower bracket.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A017AC0K

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



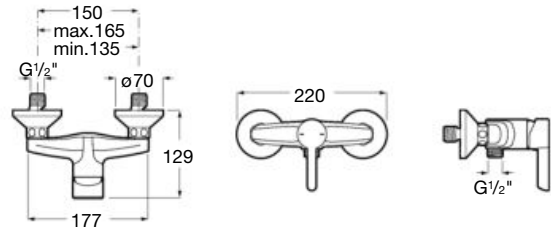
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A027AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer



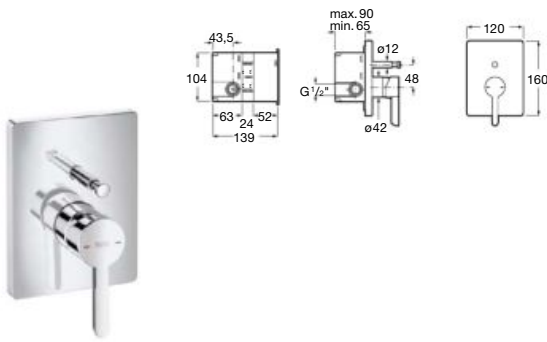
Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and shower bracket.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2A7AC0K

Wall-mounted shower mixer



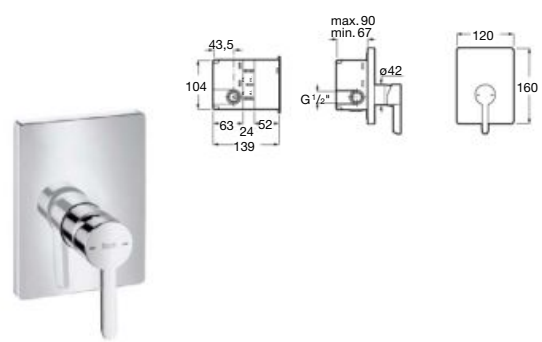
Single-lever shower mixer.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2D7AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer



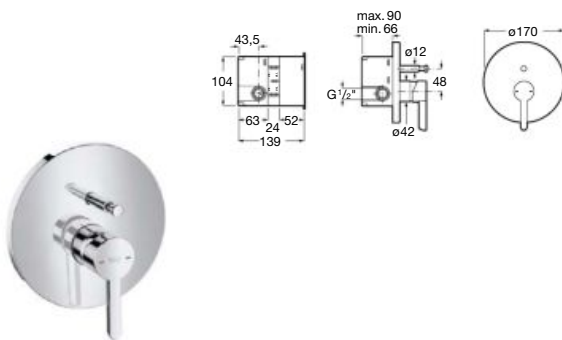
Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0C7AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



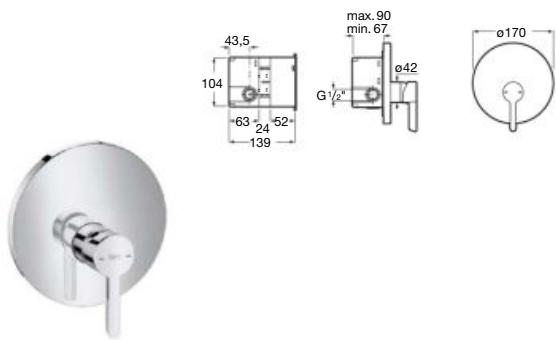
Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2C7AC0K

Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0B7AC0K

Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer
Chrome.
Ref. A5A2B7AC0K



| Carmen twin-lever faucet

Twin-lever faucets

Collections

Carmen	400
Loft	406



Carmen



Product range

Twin-lever basin mixer with click-clack waste



Twin-lever basin mixer click-clack waste, high neck



Twin-lever built-in basin mixer



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower column



Twin-lever deck-mounted basin mixer



Twin-lever bidet mixer with click-clack waste



Twin-lever deck-mounted bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer

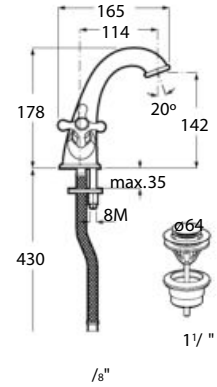


Built-in valve



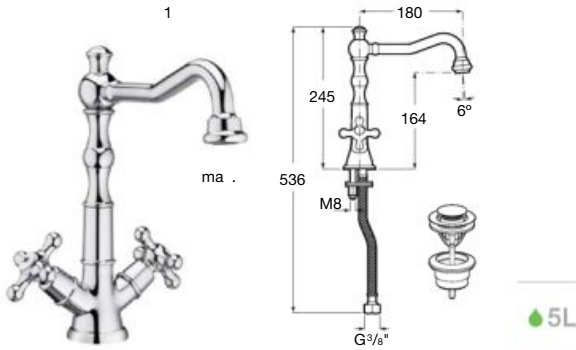
Carmen

Basin mixer



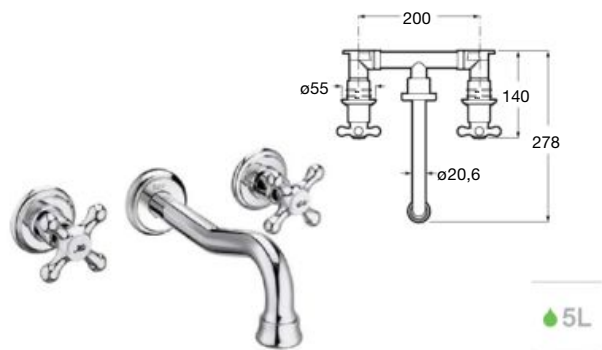
Twin-lever basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed.
Ref. A5A3A4BC00

High spout basin mixer



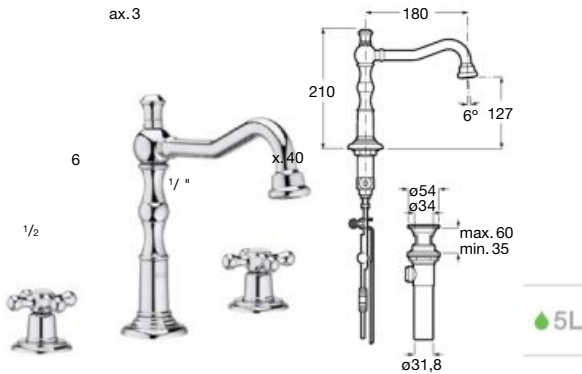
Twin-lever high spout basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed.
Ref. A5A384BC00

Wall-mounted basin mixer*



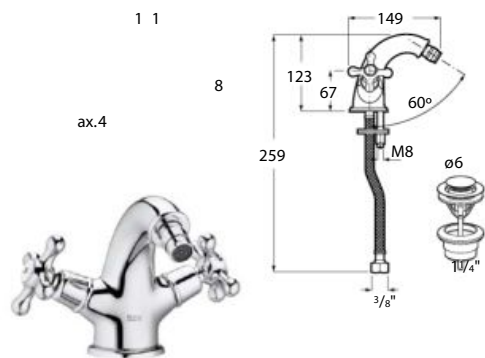
Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer with central spout. Chromed.
Ref. A5A474BC00

Deck-mounted basin mixer*



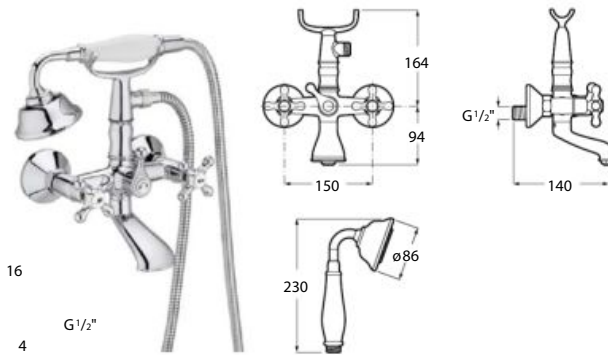
Basin mixer smooth body with central swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.
Ref. A5A444BC00

Bidet mixer



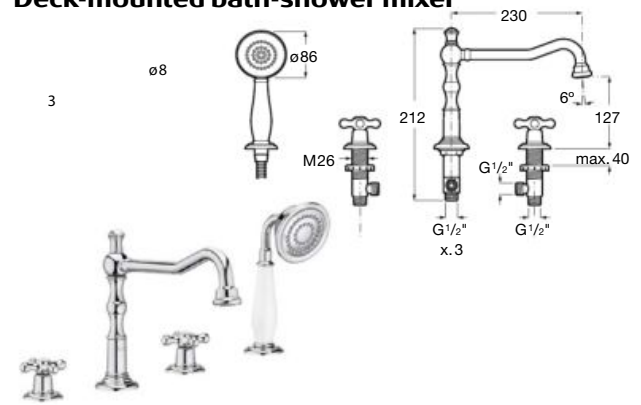
Twin-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed.
Ref. A5A6A4BC00

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



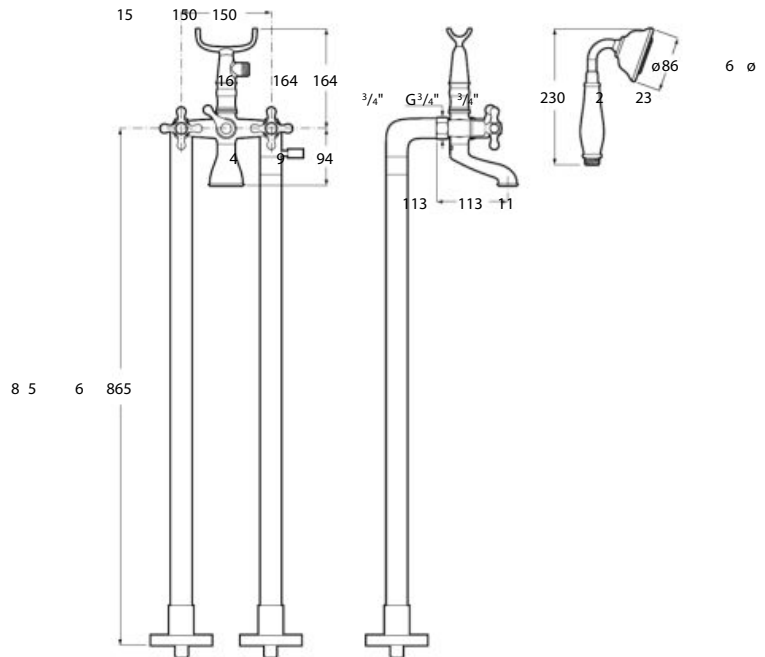
15 Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, and 1,50 m flexible hose. Chromed.
Ref. A5A014BC00

Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer *



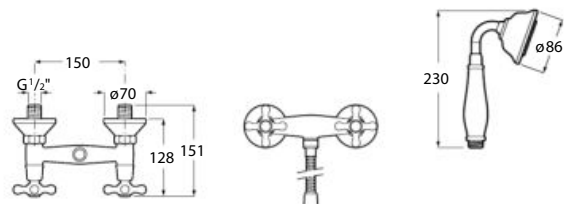
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chromed.
Ref. A5A094BC00

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever floorstanding bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose, integrated bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.
Ref. A5A274BC00

Wall-mounted shower mixer*



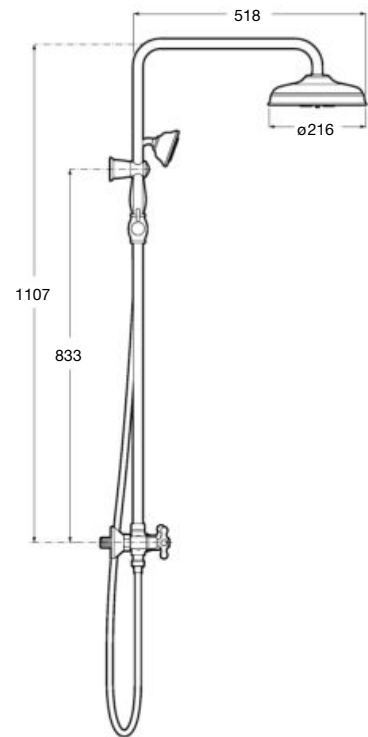
Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose. Chromed.
Ref. A5A204BC00

Wall-mounted shower column



Twin-lever wall-mounted shower column with manual diverter, shower head, hand shower, integrated bracket and flexible hose. Chromed.

Ref. A5A974BC00

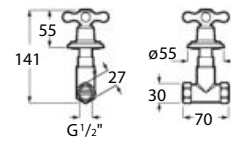


Built-in valve*



Built-in valve

Ref. A5A154BC00





| Carmen shower column



Loft



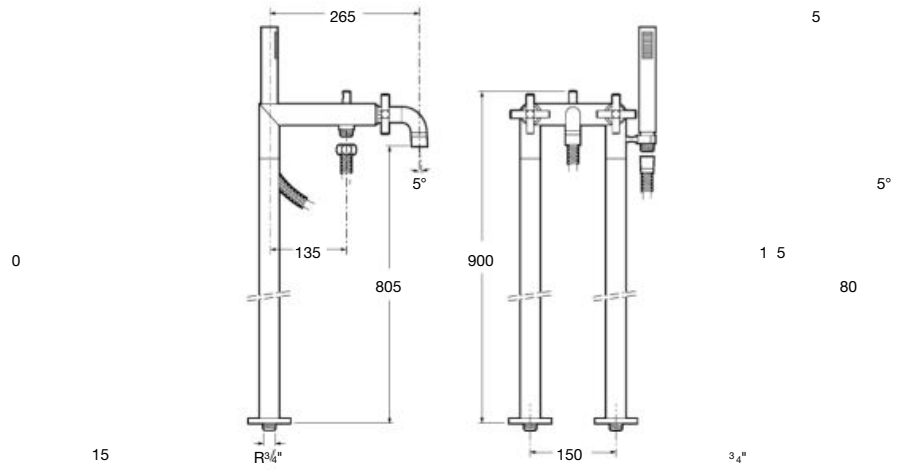
Product range

Twin-lever floorstanding bath
shower column



Loft

Floorstanding bath-shower mixer*



Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.75 m flexible hose, bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed.

Ref. A5A2743C00



| Loft floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Thermostatic

Instant temperature

The integrated Quick Reaction technology allows water to flow at the desired temperature in no time, always keeping it steady.



Anti-scald

Roca's ceramic cartridge blocks the hot water flow if the cold water supply is discontinued, avoiding the risk of scalding.



Safety at 38°

Safety device that prevents the temperature from exceeding 38°, providing safety and avoiding possible burns.



Accuracy

Temperature control that allows users to quickly and precisely select the degrees with a simple gesture.



Scald protection

The Safe Touch technology prevents the body of the faucet from overheating, avoiding burns.



Saving of water and energy

Instant desired temperature, without having to spend time adjusting it and without wasting water and energy.

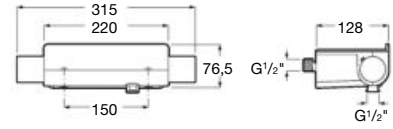


| Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-500



T-2000* / T-1000 Round

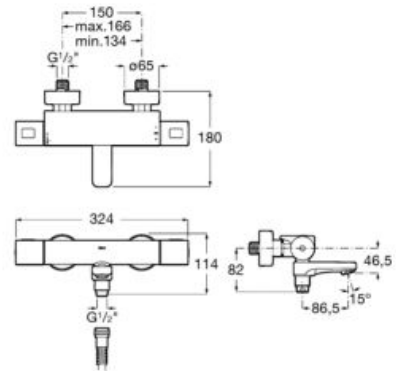
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-2000*



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer with tempered glass shelf.
 Chrome
 Ref. A5A2A88C00

T-1000

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer



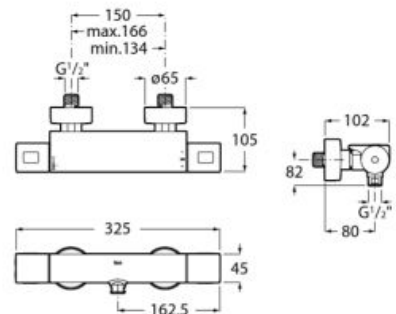
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A1E2EC00



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
 Everlux.
 Ref. A5A1E2E..0*

T-1000

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer*



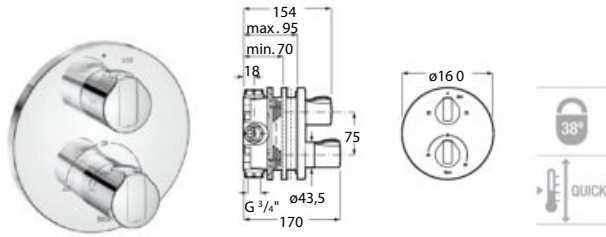
Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 Chrome.
 Ref. A5A142EC00



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 Everlux.
 Ref. A5A142E..0

T-1000 Round

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

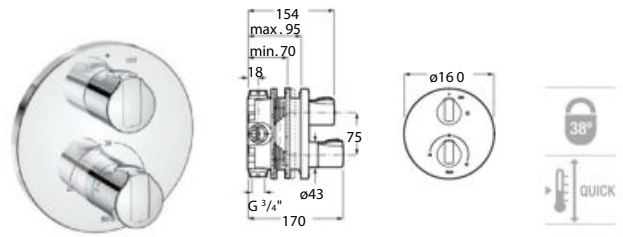


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A0D09C00

Everlux
Ref. A5A0D09..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer*



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2E09C00

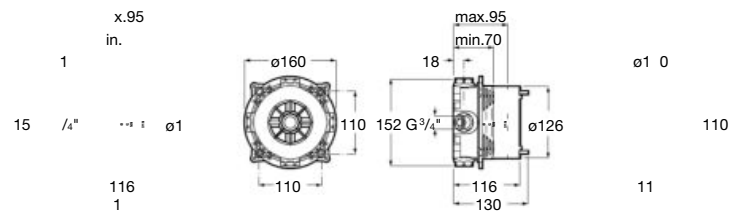
Everlux
Ref. A5A2E09..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403



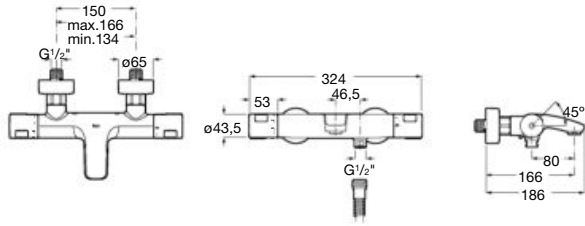
T-1000 Round built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

Dimensions
 in mm.

*Product on request

T-500

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

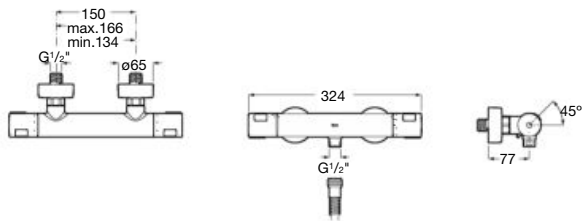


Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A1E18C00

Matt Black
Ref. A5A1E18NB0



Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

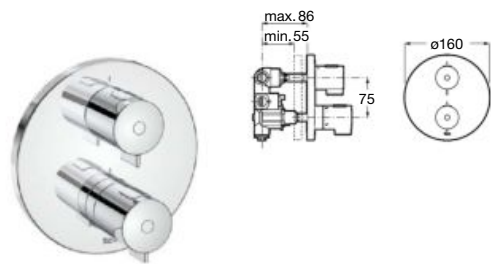


Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2E18C00

Matt Black
Ref. A5A2E18NB0



Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

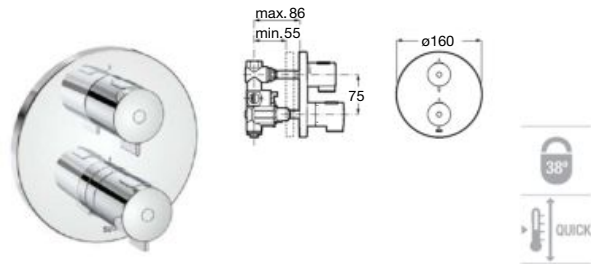


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2K18C00

Matt Black
Ref. A5A2K18NB0



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

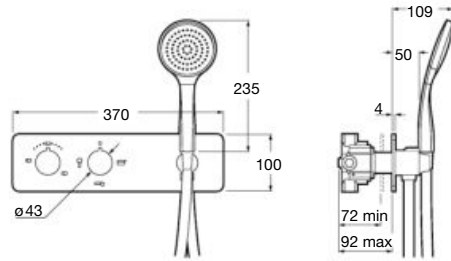


Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2M18C00

Dimensions in mm.

Puzzle*

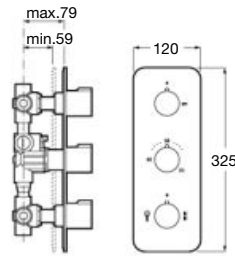
Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3 way diverter



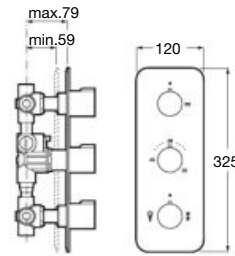
Built-in thermostatic mixer. 3-way diverter, handshower and fixed wall bracket.
 Chrome.
Ref. A5A2805C00

max. 9
 min. 59
 1 12 ,
 12 ,
 25
 20 G 1/2" ,
 12 ,5
 55

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 3-way diverter



Built-in thermostatic mixer with 4-way diverter



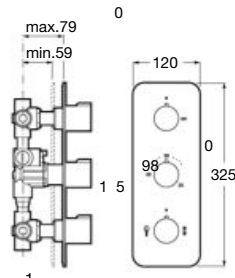
Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 3-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
Ref. A5A2778C00

max. 9
 min. 59
 1 12 ,
 12 ,
 G 1/2"

Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 4-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
Ref. A5A2878C00

max. 79
 min. 59
 120
 325
 2 42
 6 10
 2
 2
 G 1/2" 20
 55

Built-in thermostatic mixer with 5-way diverter



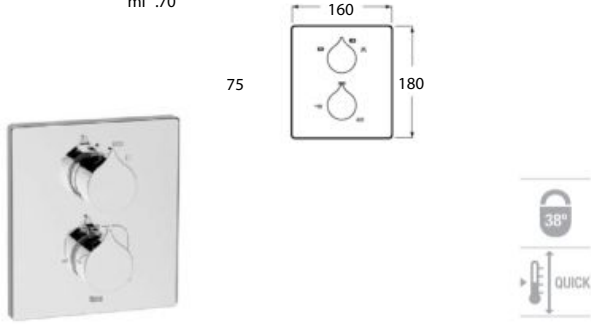
Wall-mounted thermostatic mixer, 5-way diverter.
 In stainless steel
Ref. A5A2978C00

G 1/2" 42

Insignia-T / Thermostatic

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

ma . 5
mi .70

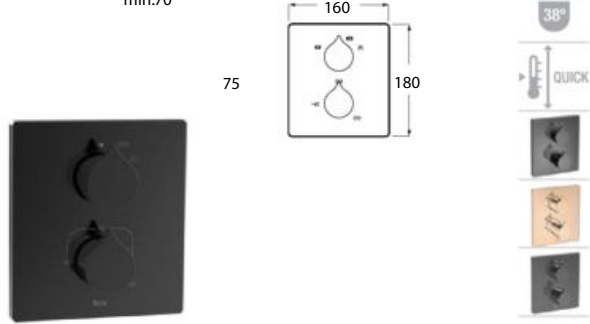


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator
Chromed.
Ref. A5A0C3AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

ma . 5
min.70

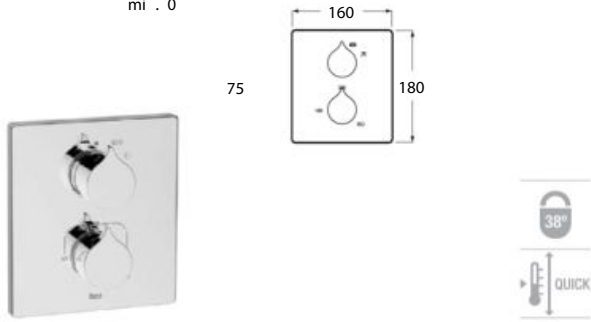


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator.
Everlux.
Ref. A5A0C3A..0⁽¹⁾

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer*

ma . 5
mi . 0

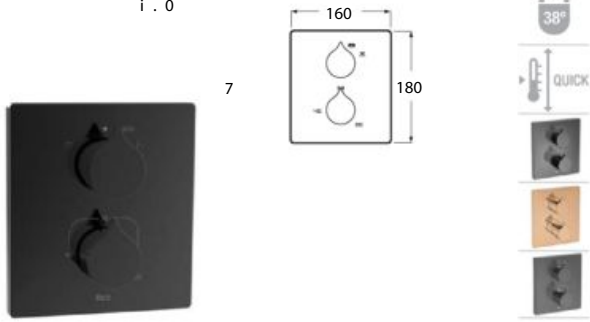


Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A2C3AC00

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer*

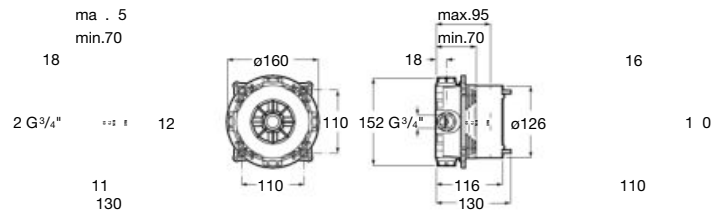
a . 5
i . 0



Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer.
Everlux.
Ref. A5A2C3A..0

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

RocaBox



RocaBox Universal.
Ref. A525869403

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Finish CN on stock, finish RG and NM on request



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request



Functions of hand showers Roca



| Hand shower Plenum Round

Functions



Rain.
Active rain function

Its fine water outlets provide a pleasant feeling.



Pulse.
Massage function

Intense water outlets provide the body with a revitalizing sensation.



Tonic.
Toning bubble function

Gradual water outflows with bubble effect provide a comforting sensation.



NightRain.
Relaxing rain function

Water and air come together to give a sense of comfort to our skin, saving up to 35% water on the Rain function.



RainStorm.
Rainforest function

A surprising water flow provides the body with maximum comfort and well-being.



Rain
Active rain function



RainStorm
Rainforest function



Tonic
Toning bubble function



Pulse
Revitalizing massage function



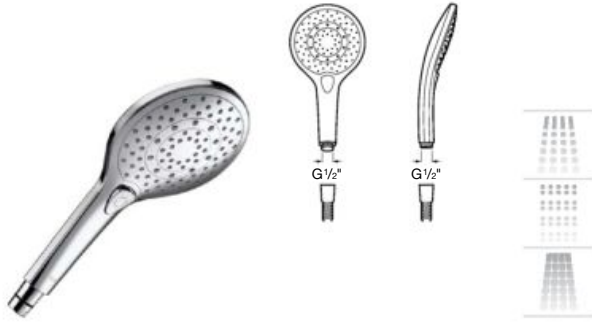
NightRain
Relaxing rain function

		Rain Active rain function	RainStorm Rainforest function	Tonic Toning bubble function	Pulse Revitalizing massage function	NightRain Relaxing rain function
Plenum	Page 420	●	●	-	●	-
Sensum	Page 420	●	-	●	●	●
Stella	Page 420/421	●	-	●	●	-
L90	Page 421	●	-	-	-	-
Stella Stick	Page 421	●	-	-	-	-
Bisel	Page 421	●	-	-	-	-



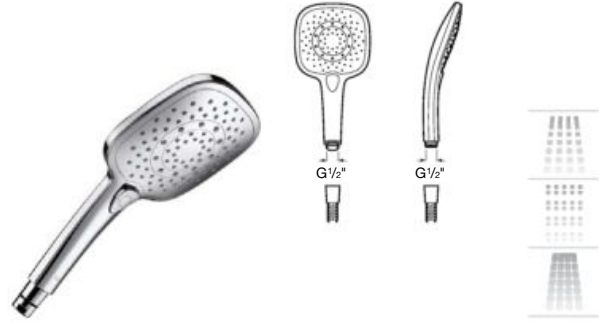
Plenum / Sensum / Stella

Hand shower Plenum Round 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
ø 140 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1111C00

Hand shower Plenum Square 140/3



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, RainStorm and Pulse
ø 140 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1110C00

Hand shower Sensum Round 130



Hand shower.
4 functions: Rain, NighthRain, Pulse and Tonic.
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1107C00

2 functions:
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9107C00

Hand shower Sensum Square 130



Hand shower.
4 functions: Rain, NighthRain, Pulse and Tonic.
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1108C00

2 functions:
ø 130 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9108C00

Everlux. **CN RG NM**

ha ,5

ucha ,

Hand shower Stella 100/3

5 1a 3 x0



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, Tonic and Pulse
ø 100 mm.

Chrome.
Ref. A5B1B03C00

Matt Black. **NB**
Ref. A5B1B03NB0

ha ,5

Matt White. **BO N**
Ref. A5B1B03B00
5 90 3 x0

Hand shower Stella 100/1

5b a x 0b1 0 x

9 3 x0



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 100 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9B03C00

5b10 x 0b9 03 x

1 3 x0

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Stella / Stella Stick / L90 / Bisel

u 1 ,

Hand shower Stella 80/3

b9 3 0



Hand shower with 3 functions:
Rain, Tonic and Pulse
ø 80 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1103C00

Hand shower Stella 80/1

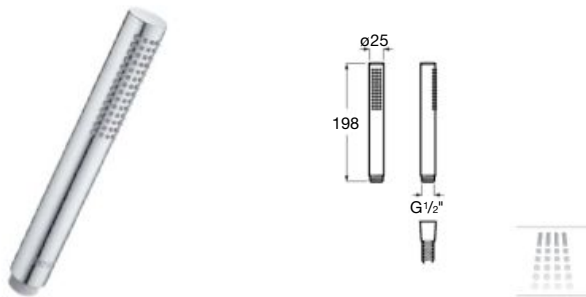
3 900 84 20

10 x



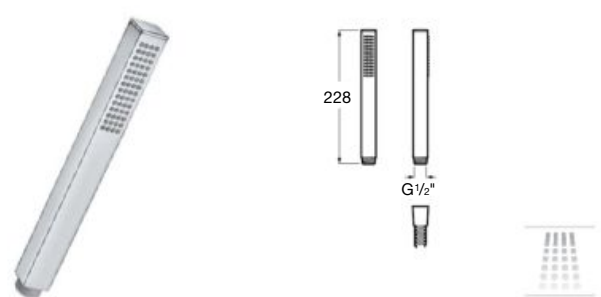
Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 80 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9103C00

Hand shower Stella Stick Round



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9B61C00

Hand shower Stella Stick Square



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9L61C00

Everlux.
Ref. A5B3750..0

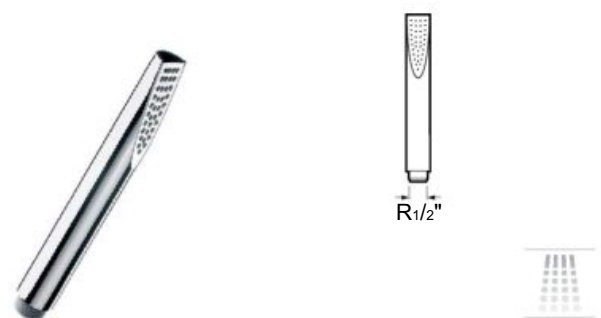


Hand shower L90*



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
ø 100 mm. Chrome.
Ref. A5B9105BC0

Hand shower Bisel



Hand shower.
1 function: Rain.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9047C00

Shower **kits and sets**



| Sensus Round shower kit

Shower kits

Shower kits are made up of:

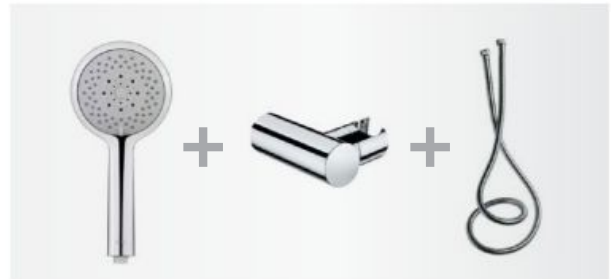
- + Hand shower
- + Slide bar with swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose



Shower sets

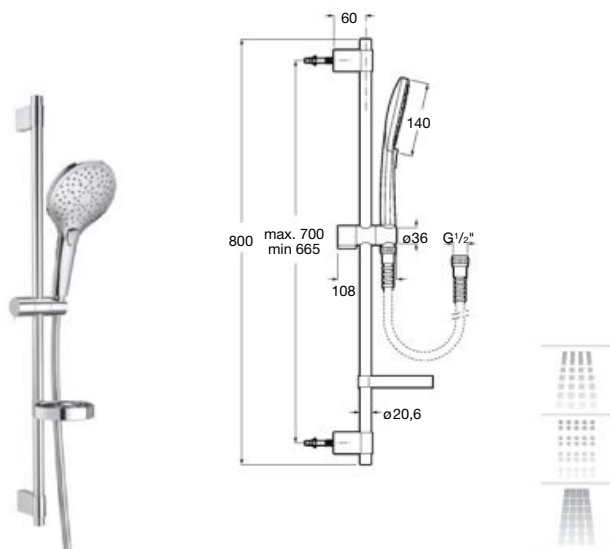
Shower sets are composed of:

- + Hand shower
- + Swivel bracket
- + Flexible hose



Shower kits **Plenum / Sensus**

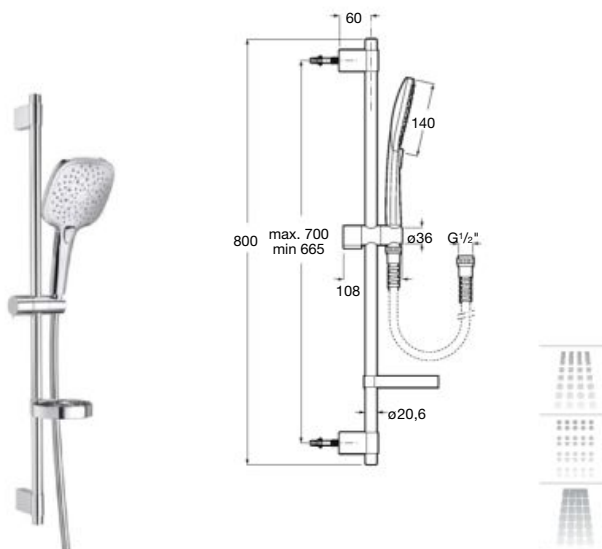
Shower kit **Plenum Round 140/3**



Shower kit Plenum Round 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1411C00

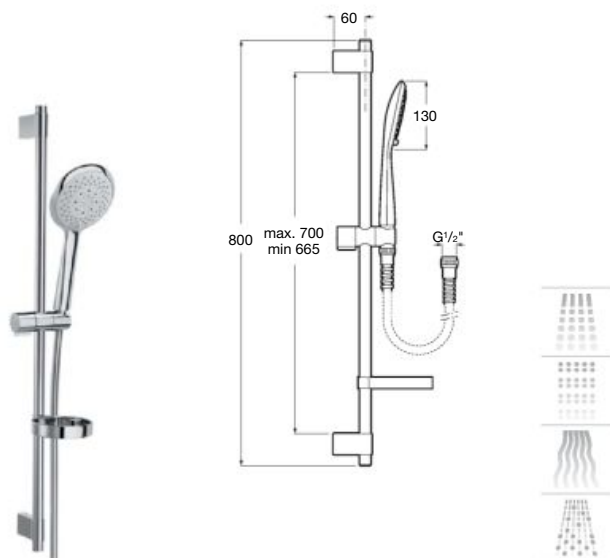
Shower kit **Plenum Square 140/3**



Shower kit Plenum Square 140/3, hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1A10C00

Shower kit **Sensus Round 130/4 and 130/2**



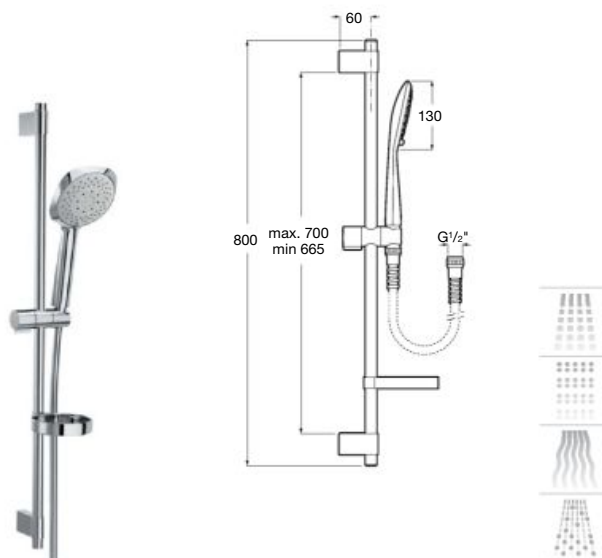
Shower kit Sensus Round 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1407C00

Shower kit Sensus Round 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B9407C00

Shower kit **Sensus Square 130/4 and 130/2**



Shower kit Sensus Square 130/4, hand shower with 4 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

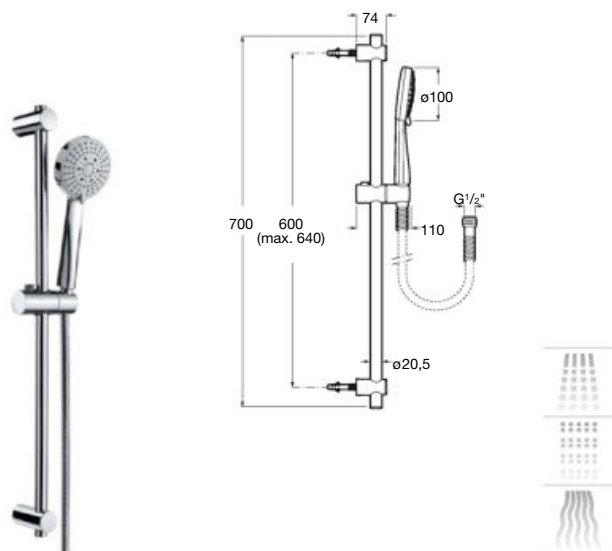
Ref. A5B1408C00

Shower kit Sensus Square 130/2, hand shower with 2 functions, slide bar 800 mm, soap dish and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B9408C00

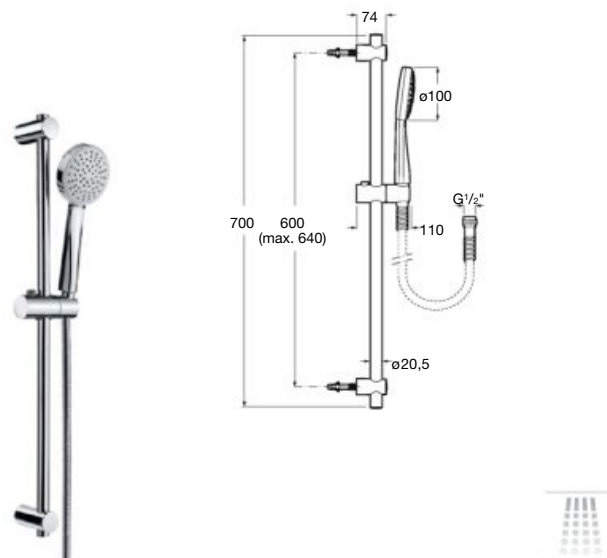
Shower kits **Stella**

Shower kit Stella 100/3



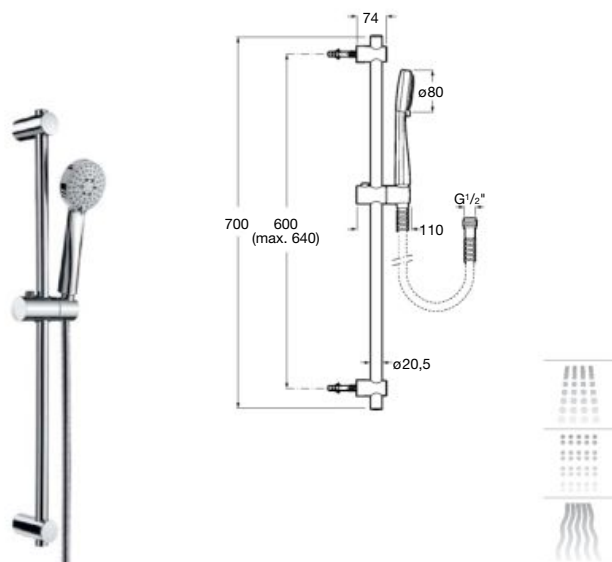
Shower kit Stella 100/3. Hand shower with 3-functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m Chrome.
Ref. A5B1D03C00

Shower kit Stella 100/1



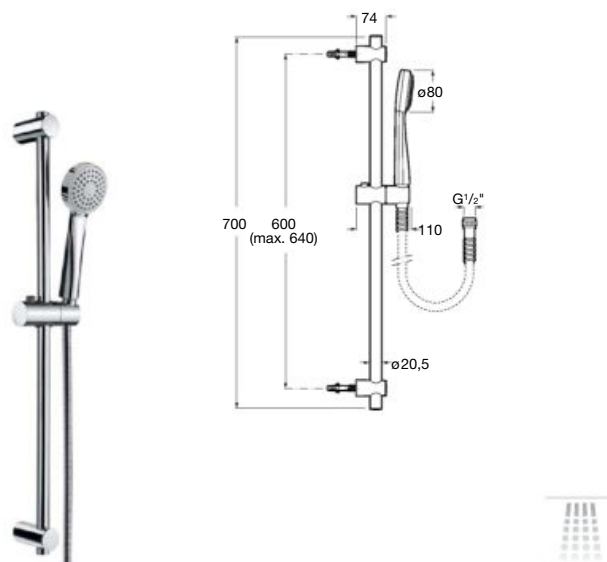
Shower kit Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m Chrome.
Ref. A5B9D03C00

Shower kit Stella 80/3



Shower kit Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m Chrome.
Ref. A5B1403C00

Shower kit Stella 80/1



Shower kit 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, slide bar 700 mm. Flexible hose PVC 1.70 m Chrome.
Ref. A5B9403C00

Shower sets **Sensum / Stella**

Shower set Sensum Round 130/4



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4 with 4-function hand shower, swivel bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1307C00

ø13

1

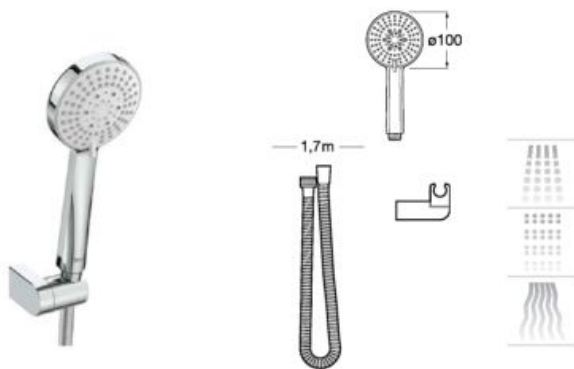
Shower set Sensum Square 130/4



Shower set Sensum Round 130/4 with 4-function hand shower, swivel bracket and flexible hose satin 1,70 m. Chrome.

Ref. A5B1308C00

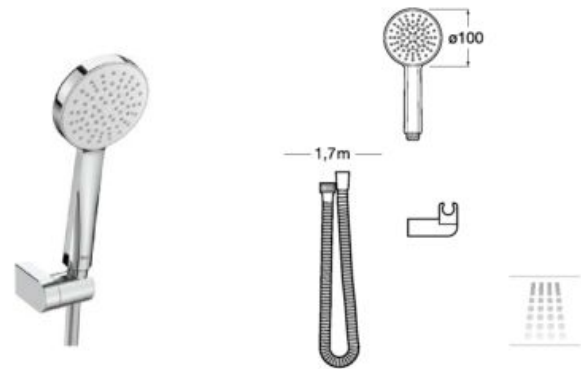
Shower set Stella 100/3



Shower set Stella 100/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1C03C00

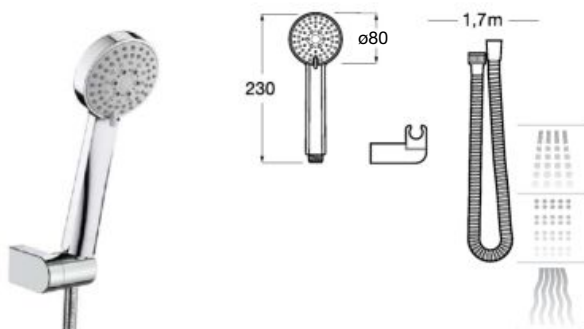
Shower set Stella 100/1



Shower set Stella 100/1. Hand shower with 1 function, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B9C03C00

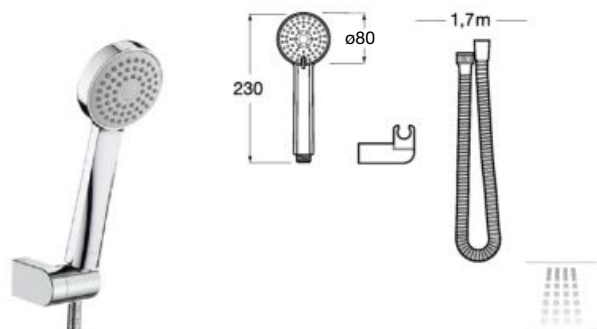
Shower set Stella 80/3



Shower set Stella 80/3. Hand shower with 3 functions, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B1303C00

Shower set Stella 80/1



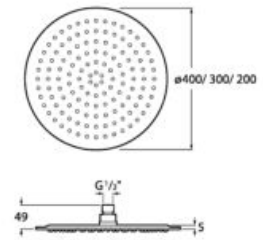
Shower set Stella 80/1. Hand shower with 1 function, swivel bracket and flexible hose PVC 1,70 m.

Ref. A5B9303C00



Shower heads **RainDream**

Shower head circular



Shower head adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.

ø 400

Ref. A5B2650C00

ø 300

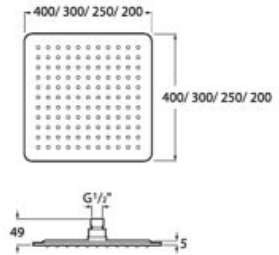
Ref. A5B2550C00

ø 200

Ref. A5B2A50C00



Shower head square



Shower head square adjustable. Stainless steel. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.

400 x 400

Ref. A5B2850C00

300 x 300

Ref. A5B2750C00

250 x 250

Ref. A5B2450C00

200 x 200

Ref. A5B2B50C00



Shower heads **RainSense**

Shower head circular ø 200*



METAL

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. Metal Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included.
Ref. A5B2950C00

Shower head circular ø 200



ABS

Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included.
Ref. A5B2150C00

Shower head circular ø 250



ABS

Shower head ø 250 mm adjustable.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome.
Ref. A5B2250C00

Matt Black. **NB**
Ref. A5B2250NB0

Matt White. **B0 N**
Ref. A5B2250B00

Shower head rectangular 360 x 240*



ABS

Shower head rectangular 360 x 240 mm. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included.
Ref. A5B3050C00

Shower head square 200 x 200



ABS

Shower head square 200 x 200 mm. ABS Chrome.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included.
Ref. A5B2350C00

Shower head round ø 300



METAL

Shower head ø 300 mm adjustable. Brass.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling.
Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.
Ref. A5B3950..0

CN RG NM

Shower head square 300 x 300



METAL

Shower head square 300 x 300 mm. Brass.
Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling
Support kit/arm not included. Everlux.
Ref. A5B4050..0

CN RG NM

Shower arms

Round wall shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head. Chrome.

Ref. A5B0350C00* L500 mm

Ref. A5B0250C00 L400 mm

Ref. A5B0150C00 L300 mm

Everlux. L400 mm
Ref. A5B0250..0 **CN RG NM**

Matt Black. L400 mm
Ref. A5B0250NB0 **NB**

Matt White. L400 mm
Ref. A5B0250B00 **B0 N**

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Round ceiling shower arm for shower head



Shower arm for shower head. Chrome.

Ref. A5B0650C00 L300 mm

Ref. A5B0550C00 L200 mm

Ref. A5B0450C00 L100 mm

Everlux. L200 mm
Ref. A5B0550..0 **CN RG NM**

Matt Black. L200 mm
Ref. A5B0550NB0 **NB**

Straight square wall shower arm for shower head



Straight shower arm for shower head. Chrome.
Ref. A5B0950C00 L400 mm

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Straight square ceiling shower arm for shower head*



Straight wall arm for shower head. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1050C00 L100 mm

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Shower heads **Puzzle**

Wall shower head with waterfall



Wall head with waterfall. Stainless steel.
Ref. A5A9978C00

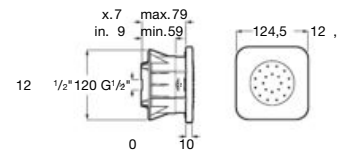
Wall shower head*



Wall shower head. Stainless steel.
Ref. A5A9878C00

Shower jets **Puzzle**

Built-in jet square



Adjustable built-in jet EasyClean. Chrome.
Ref. A5B3778C00

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Shower accessories / Slide bars

Sensum



Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height. Chrome.
Ref. A5B0405C00 800 mm

Everlux.
Ref. A5B0405..0 800 mm **CN RG NM**

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B0405NB0 800 mm **NB**

Matt White.
Ref. A5B0405B00 800 mm **B0 N**

Stella



Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height. Chrome.
Ref. A5B0205C00 700 mm

Transparent soap dish.
Ref. A5B5150TP0

Chromed soap dish.
Ref. A5B5150C00

Basic



Slide bar with shower bracket. Chrome.
Ref. A5B0404C00 600 mm

Flexibles hoses Neo-Flex

Satin flexible hose PVC



Ref. A5B2116C00 1,75 m Satin PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Ref. A5B2116NB0 1,75 m Matt Black. Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal). **NB**

Ref. A5B2116B00 1,75 m Matt White. Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal). **B0 N**

Ref. A5B2216C00 1,50 m Satin PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Flexible hose PVC



Ref. A5B2416C00 1,70 m PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Ref. A5B2516C00 1,50 m PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Flexible hose Metal



Ref. A5B2816C00 1,50 m Metal flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal).

Flexible hose Chrome



Ref. A5B2115C00 1,70 m

Metal flexible hose



Everlux.
Ref. A5B3850..0 1,70 m **CN RG NM**

Outlet connection

Aqua Classic



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. AG0083700R

Aqua Round



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1450C00

Everlux.
Ref. A5B1450..0 CN RG NM

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B1450NB0 NB

Matt White.
Ref. A5B1450B00 B0 N

Aqua Square



1/2" Outlet connection.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1150C00

Aqua Round with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection
Chrome.
Ref. A5B5250C00

Everlux.
Ref. A5B5250..0 CN RG NM

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B5250NB0 NB

Matt White.
Ref. A5B5250B00 B0 N

Aqua Square with shower bracket



1/2" Outlet connection
Chrome.
Ref. A5B0850C00

Wall brackets

Round swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower.
Chrome.
Ref. AG0068500R

Square swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower.
Chrome.
Ref. A525021600

Fixed bracketed for Hand showers

Fixed bracket Square



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome.
Ref. A5B1250C00

Fixed bracket Round



Fixed bracket for hand showers.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B1350C00

Everlux.
Ref. A5B1350..0 CN RG NM

Matt Black.
Ref. A5B1350NB0 NB

Matt White.
Ref. A5B1350B00 B0 N

Fixed bracket



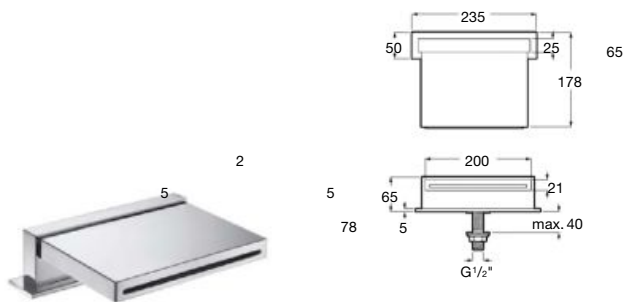
Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome.
Ref. A526704010

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

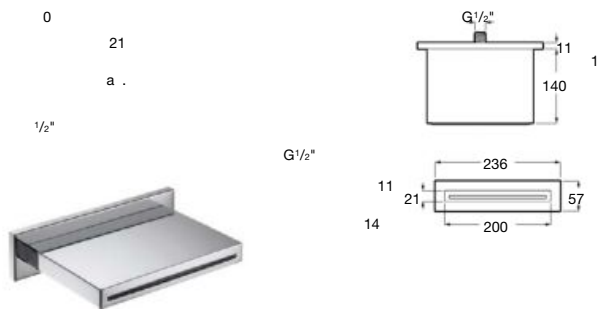
Bath spouts*

Deck-mounted spout FlowDream



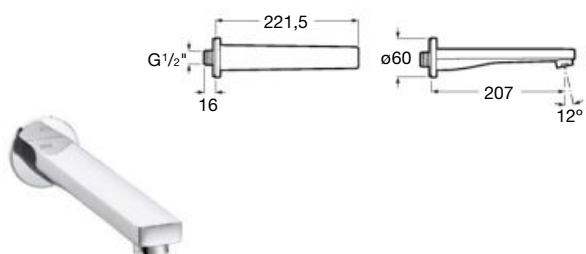
Deck-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0503C00

Wall-mounted spout FlowDream



Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0603C00

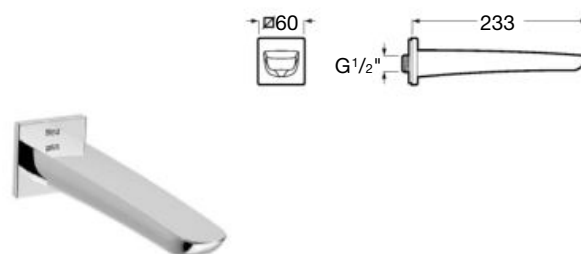
Wall-mounted spout Square*



Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A525308900

Everlux. **CN RG NM**
Ref. A5253089..

Wall-mounted spout Insignia *

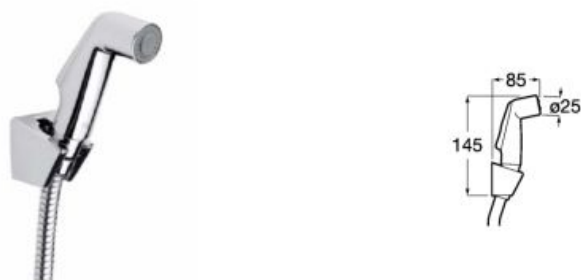


Wall-mounted bath spout.
Chrome.
Ref. A5A0703C00

Everlux. **CN RG NM**
Ref. A5A0703..0

Shower kit bidet **Be Fresh**

Wall-mounted shower kit bidet



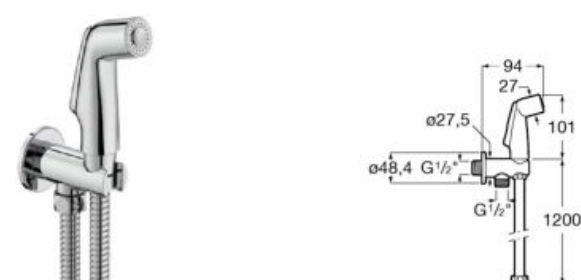
Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower,
wall bracket and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9130C00

Everlux. **CN RG NM**
Ref. A5B9130..0

Matt White. **B0 N**
Ref. A5B9130B00

Matt Black. **NB**
Ref. A5B9130NB0

Wall-mounted shower kit bidet



Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower,
wall bracket-water supply with auto-stop
and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose.
Chrome.
Ref. A5B9230C00

Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

Faucets

Kitchen



Savings

The Cold Start opening system avoids the unnecessary use of energy.



Durability

Ceramic cartridge tested to withstand more than one million opening and closing cycles.

Shower function

Models with shower function for a more efficient rinsing.



Retractable spout

Ergonomic designs with retractable spout that allow maximum mobility around the sink.



Wide range

Array of styles and options to meet all kitchen needs and styles.

Folding spout

Models with folding spout that allow the folding of the faucet to free up space in front of a window.






Mencia kitchen mixer

Kitchen mixers

Kitchen mixers collections

Single-lever faucets **438**

Syra-E	438
Syra-F	438
Syra	438
L90	439
Ona 	440
Targa	442
Cala	443
Mencia	444
Anara	445
L20	445
Carelia	446
Victoria	447
Victoria Pro	447
Arola	448
Saona	449

Twin-lever faucets **449**

Carmen	449
--------	-----



Folding
spout



Swivel
spout



Detachable
spout



Shower
function



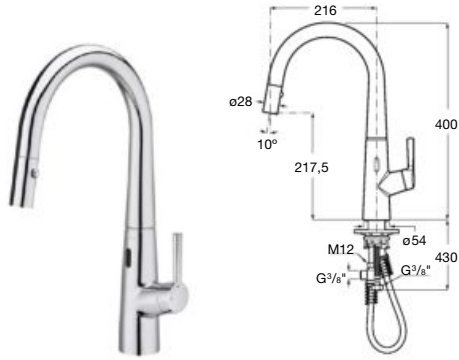
Extractable
down



Novelty

Syra-E / Syra-F / Syra

Syra-E single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Electronic single-lever kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Mains operated at 230V. Power source included. Chrome.

Ref. A5A8A2AC00
3 189 RON

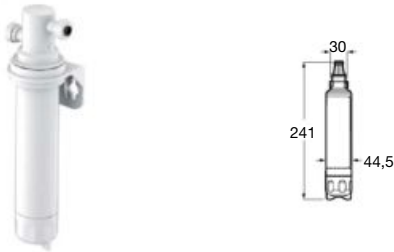
Syra-F single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen mixer with swivel spout, water filtration function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Filtration cartridge included. Chrome.

Ref. A5A8C2AC00
2 702 RON

Syra-F filter cartridge



Filter cartridge for Syra-F (it is recommended to change it every 6 months, 4000 litres).

Ref. A525898107
167 RON

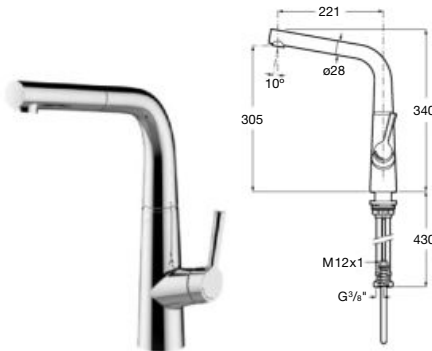
Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

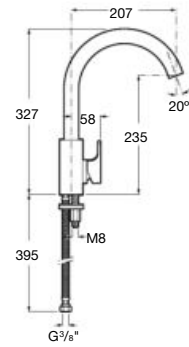
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A842AC00
1 831 RON

Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*

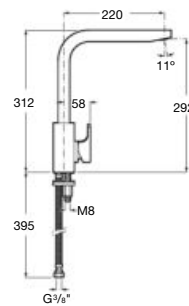


Kitchen sink mixer with retractable, swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed

Ref. A5A852AC00
2 109 RON

L90***Single-lever kitchen sink mixer**

Kitchen sink mixer with curved swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A8301C00
1 478 RON

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.
Cold start. Chromed
Ref. A5A8501C00
1 608 RON



L90 kitchen sink mixer



L90 kitchen sink mixer

Dimensions
in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT.
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Ona* 

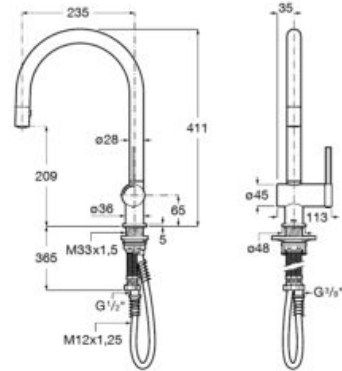
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout "U", with aerator and flexible supply hoses. With 2 functions.

Chrome
Ref. A5A811FC00  934 RON

Matt black
Ref. A5A811FNB0  1 307 RON



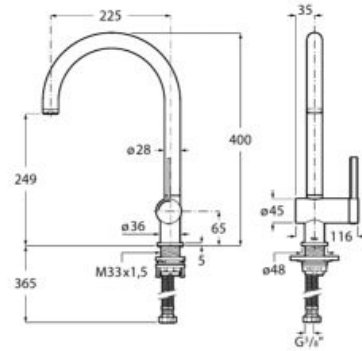
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout "U", with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome
Ref. A5A841FC00  779 RON

Matt black
Ref. A5A841FNB0  1 090 RON



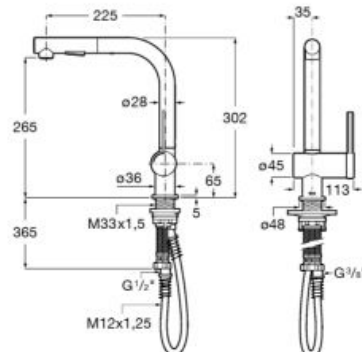
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout "L", with aerator and flexible supply hoses. With 2 functions.

Chrome
Ref. A5A851FC00  832 RON

Matt black
Ref. A5A851FNB0  1 127 RON



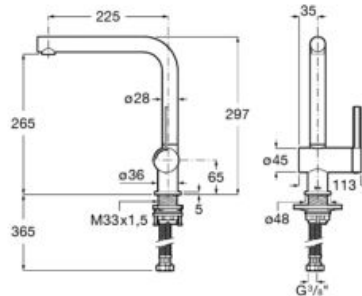
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout "L", with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome
Ref. A5A831FC00  727 RON

Matt black
Ref. A5A831FNB0  1 017 RON



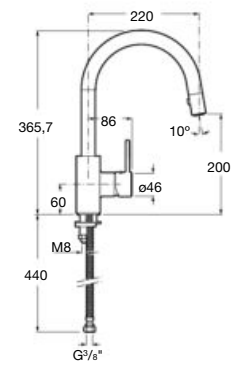


Ona kitchen mixer



Targa

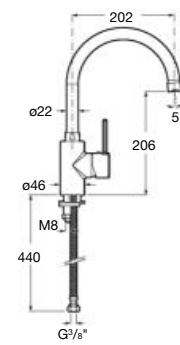
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A8160C00
1 471 RON

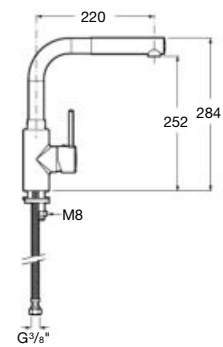
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8460C00
909 RON

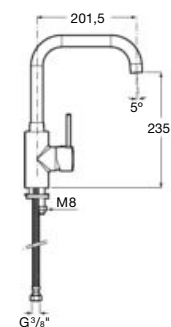
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8560C00
910 RON

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Ref. A5A8360C00
594 RON

Cala

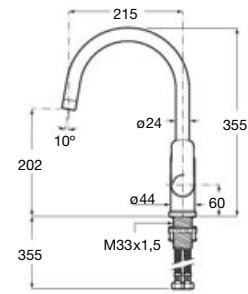
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with U spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A846EC00 **C0**
537 RON

Matt black
Ref. A5A846ENB0 **NB**
760 RON



10
5
44
G^{3/8}"

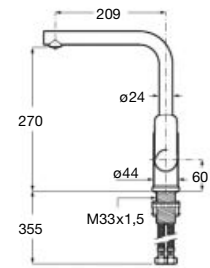
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with L spout fixed, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A836EC00 **C0**
566 RON

Matt black
Ref. A5A836ENB0 **NB**
797 RON



10
5
4
G^{3/8}"

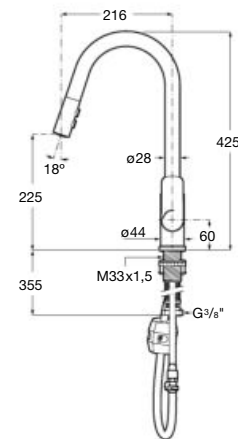
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-down with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A816EC00 **C0**
736 RON

Matt black
Ref. A5A816ENB0 **NB**
1 038 RON



1 3
0 5
0 4
G^{3/8}"

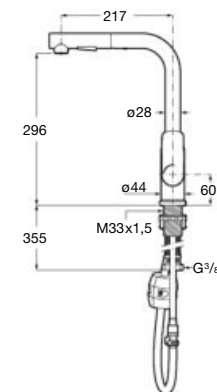
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer pull-out with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chromed.
Ref. A5A856EC00 **C0**
736 RON

Matt black
Ref. A5A856ENB0 **NB**
1 038 RON



1 3
0 5
0 4
G^{3/8}"

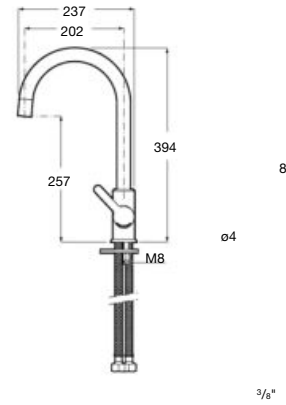
Mencia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed.

Ref. A5A7409C00
456 RON

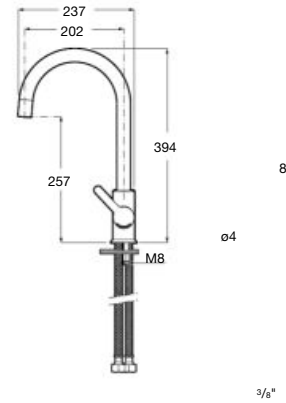


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. White.

Ref. A5A7409B00
554 RON

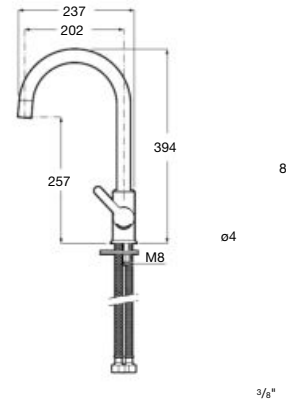


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Black.

Ref. A5A7409CN0
554 RON

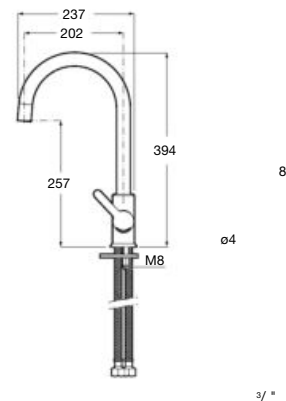


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



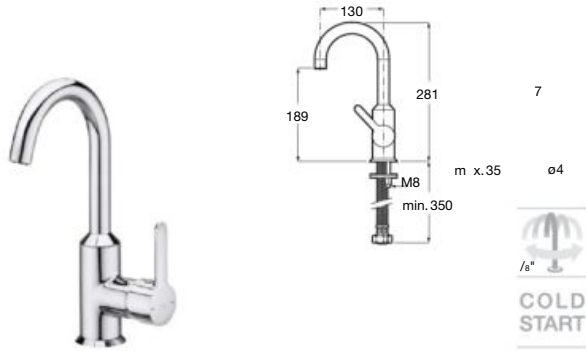
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Silver grey.

Ref. A5A7409CM0
554 RON



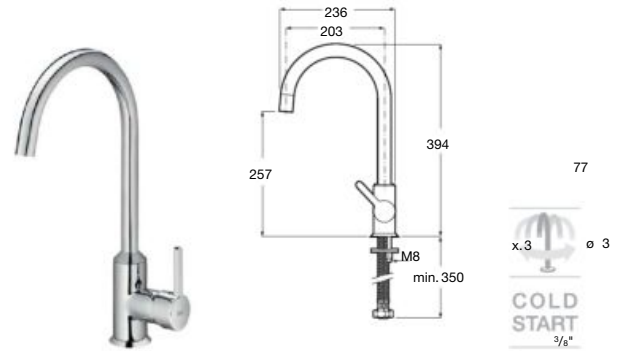
Carelia

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8A8AC0K
 412 RON

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



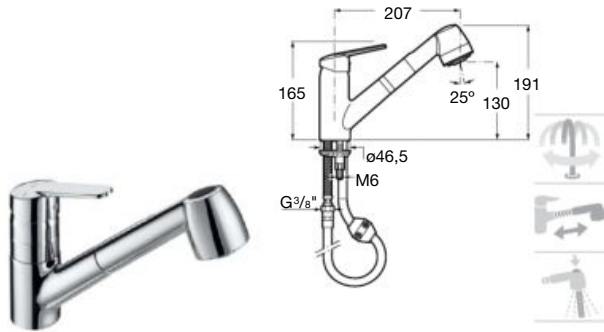
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.
Ref. A5A8B8AC0K
 431 RON



L20 kitchen sink mixer

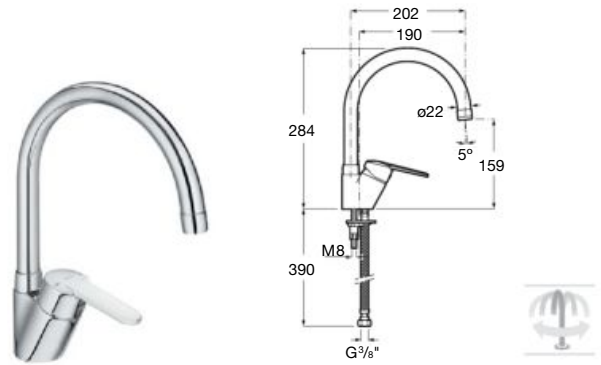
Victoria / Victoria Pro

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable spout



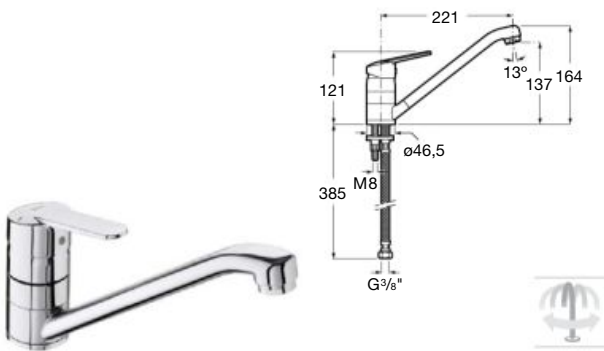
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with removable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8125C00
661 RON

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8E25C00
338 RON

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8925C00
541 RON

Victoria single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and aerator.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A7G25C00
504 RON

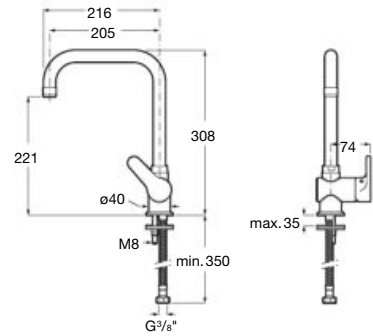
Victoria-Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.
Chromed.
Ref. A5A8423C00
447 RON

Arola

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



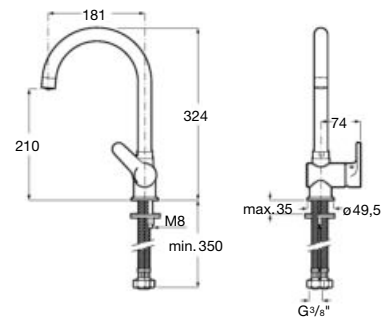
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A846AC0K

392 RON

Kitchen sink mixer high spout ⁽¹⁾



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

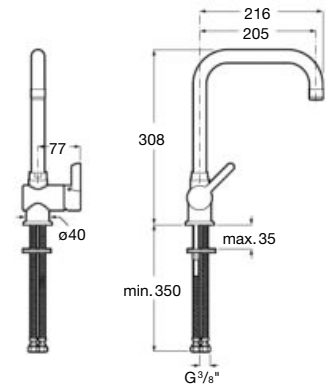
Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A8B6AC0K

410 RON

Saona / Carmen

Single-lever kitchen mixer



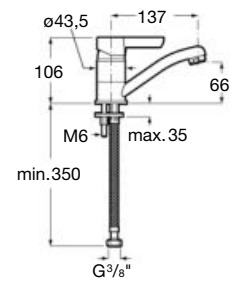
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A847AC0K

289 RON

Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



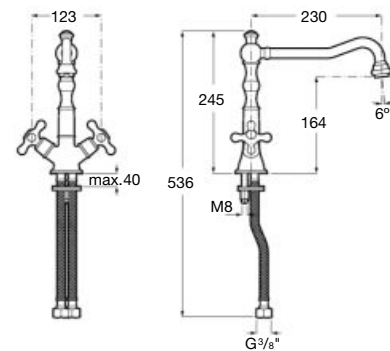
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome.

Ref. A5A897AC0K

233 RON

Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer



Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer, swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chromed.

Ref. A5A844BC00

816 RON



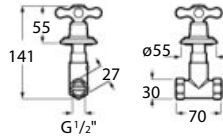
Plumbing

Built-in valves	502
Wastes for basins and bidets	503
Traps for basins and bidets	503
Drains for shower trays	503
Drains for baths	504
Wall brackets for hand showers	504
Universal limiters	504
Aerator-faucet compatibility	505



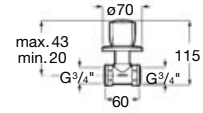
Built-in valve

Built-in valve Carmen*



Built-in valve 1/2".
Ref. A5A154BC00

Brava built-in valve



Built-in valve 3/4".
Blue index
Ref. A5A168EC00

Built-in valve 3/4".
Red index
Ref. A5A198EC00

Regulating valves

Angle valve Square



1/2" - 3/8"
Chrome.
Ref. A525167900

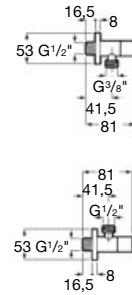
1/2" - 3/8"
Everlux.
Ref. A5251679.. CN RG NM

1/2" - 3/8"
Matt Black.
Ref. A5251679NB NB

1/2" - 1/2"
Chrome.
Ref. A525170700

1/2" - 1/2"
Everlux.
Ref. A5251707.. CN RG NM

1/2" - 1/2"
Matt Black.
Ref. A5251707NB NB



Click-clack wastes

1 ¼ Waste Minimal



Minimal waste 1 ¼" with overflow.
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505400000

Universal waste



Universal waste
Ceramic cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505401100



Universal waste
Chrome cover ø 65 mm.
Ref. A505401000



Universal waste
Chrome cover ø 40 mm.
Ref. A505400900

Always open universal waste



Chrome cover ø 72 mm.
Ref. A506403900



Universal waste
Everlux
A5054015..

CN **RG** **NM**

Matt Black
A5054015NB

NB

Matt White
A5054015B0

B0

Traps for basins

Traps for basins



Totem trap 1/4" for
basin 300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506403110

Everlux.
Ref. A5064031..

CN **RG** **NM**



Matt White
A5064070B0

B0

Matt Black
A5064070NB

NB



Minimal trap 1/4" for
basin 300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506403810



Trap 1/4" for basin
250 mm pipe.
Ref. A506401614



Square trap
for basin
Ref. A506406500*

Traps for bidet*



Trap 1/4" for bidet.
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506401814

Curved trap for bidet*



1/4" curved trap for bidet.
300 mm pipe.
Ref. A506402210

Drains for vitreous china shower trays

Drains for shower trays



Aqua ø 90 mm
Ref. A506404400



Aqua ø 65 mm
Ref. AP0005900R

Dimensions
in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with
the code of the chosen finish.

*Product on request

Drains for baths

Pop-up waste





Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system.
Ref. A24L557001


Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon
ø 52 mm.

Chrome
Ref. A506404600

Matt Black
Ref. A5064046NB*  

Rose Gold
Ref. A5064046RG* ⁽¹⁾  

Titanium Black
Ref. A5064046CN* ⁽¹⁾  

White Glossy
Ref. A50640460A* ⁽²⁾ 

Swivel wall brackets for hand showers

Wall bracket Round



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.
Ref. AG0068500R

Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.
Ref. A525021600

Fixed wall brackets for hand showers

Wall bracket Square



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.
Ref. A5B1250C00

Wall bracket Wall



Wall bracket for hand showers
Chromed.
Ref. A526704010

Universal limiters

Universal limiter*



1/2" shower universal limiter.
4 l/m
Ref. AG0099407R

Aerator-faucet compatibility

SPARE PART REFERENCE	FLOW TYPE	FLOW RATE AT 3 BAR		PERLATOR M24	CASCADE M24	PERLATOR COIN SLOT	CACHE CASCADE	CACHE HONEY COMB TJ (M18,5)	MFO5
		gpm	l/min						
A525004700	AIR	3,57	A (13,5-19)						
AG0098600R	AIR	1	3,78						
AG0046600R	AIR	1,32	5						
AG0128900R	SPRAY	0,35	1,32						
AG0129000R	AIR	0,5	1,89						
AG0055100R	AIR	2,11	8						
AG0129507R	AIR	1,32	5						
AG0129607R	SPRAY	0,35	1,32						
AG0129707R	AIR	0,5	1,89						
AG0129100R	AIR	1	3,78						
AG0129807R	AIR	1,32	5						
AG0100007R	AIR	2,11	8						
AG0130207R	SPRAY	0,35	1,32						
AG0130307R	AIR	0,5	1,89						
AG0130407R	AIR	1	3,78						
AG0125707R	AIR	1,32	5						
AG0130507R	AIR	2,11	8						
AG0130807R	LAMINATED	0,66	2,5						
AG0131007R	LAMINATED	2,11	8						

Collection Reference

BASIN MIXER

Collection	Reference	PERLATOR M24	CASCADE M24	PERLATOR COIN SLOT	CACHE CASCADE	CACHE HONEY COMB TJ (M18,5)	MFO5
L90C	A5A3A01C00						
Lanta	A5A3011C00						
Atlas	A5A3090C00	●	●	●	●		
Monodin-N	A5A3098C00	●	●	●			
L20	A5A3I09C00 A5A3C09C00	●	●	●			
Victoria	A5A3025C00	●	●	●			

- Aerator as standard
- Optional compatible aerator



Aerator-faucet compatibility

FLOW RATE AT 3 BAR	gpm	l/min	FLOW TYPE	SPARE PART REFERENCE	PERLATOR M22		PERLATOR M24		CASCADE M22		CASCADE M24		PERLATOR COIN SLOT	SLIM AIR
					Flow Rate	Flow Type	Flow Rate	Flow Type	Flow Rate	Flow Type	Flow Rate	Flow Type	Flow Rate	Flow Type
3.57 - 3.96	1	5	AIR	A525039100	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
3.57 - 3.96	1	5	AIR	AG0098800R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
3.57 - 3.96	1	5	AIR	AG0128600R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
3.57 - 3.96	1	5	AIR	A525004700	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
1.32	1	5	AIR	AG0098600R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
1.32	1	5	AIR	AG0046600R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
1.5G	1	5	AIR	AG0055000R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
0.35	0.35	1.32	SPRAY	AG0128700R	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY
0.5	0.5	1.89	AIR	AG0128800R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
2.11	2.11	8	AIR	AG0054800R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
0.35	0.35	1.32	SPRAY	AG0128900R	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY	SPRAY
0.5	0.5	1.89	AIR	AG0129000R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
2.11	2.11	8	AIR	AG0055100R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
1.5	1.5	5.68	AIR	AG0099007R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
1.5	1.5	5.68	AIR	AG0099500R	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR

Collection Reference

SINK MIXERS

Faucet Model	Reference	PERLATOR M22	PERLATOR M24	CASCADE M22	CASCADE M24	PERLATOR COIN SLOT	SLIM AIR
L90	A5A8301C00						
Targa	A5A8360C00						
	A5A8460C00	●	●		●		
L20	A5A7609C00	●	●		●		
	A5A8909C00		●	●		●	
Victoria	A5A7725C00				●	●	
	A5A8425C00	●	●		●	●	
	A5A8925C00		●	●		●	

ELECTRONIC FAUCETS

Faucet Model	Reference	PERLATOR M22	PERLATOR M24	CASCADE M22	CASCADE M24	PERLATOR COIN SLOT	SLIM AIR
L90-E	A5A5601C00						
M3-E	A5A5302C00					●	●
M2-E	A5A5355C00			●		●	
Moai-E	A5A5346C00						
L20-E	A5A5609C00					●	●

- Aerator as standard
- Optional compatible aerator



| Easy bath


Baths

Surfex®

Beyond 511

Stonex®

Ariane 515

Ona  516

Raina 518

Maui Square 522

Maui Round 522

Acrylics

Virginia 525

BeCool 525

Vythos 527

Easy 528

Panels 530

Waitara 532

Nolah 533

Tazia 534

Cast Iron

Carmen 537

Newcast 537

Haiti 538

Malibu 538

Continental 539

Banaseo 539

Steel

Princess-N 543

Contesa 543

Contesa Bañaseo 544

Panels 544

Bath wastes 545

Hydromassage systems

Functions 547

Control Panels 548

Jets types 548



Two-person
bath



Steel
thickness



Novelty

Surfex[®]

Baths

Sophisticated finish

Soft, pleasant and matt touch, a result of its composition based on minerals and resins.



Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.



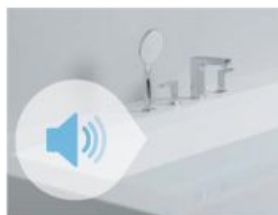
Sustainable

Composition based on organic and 100% recyclable materials.



Repairable

Solid material that can be easily repaired and recover its original look.

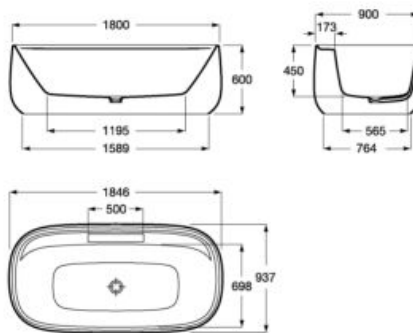


Sound insulation

High absorption capacity of sound waves that softens the impact of water, resulting in more silent baths.

Baths / Surfex®

Beyond*

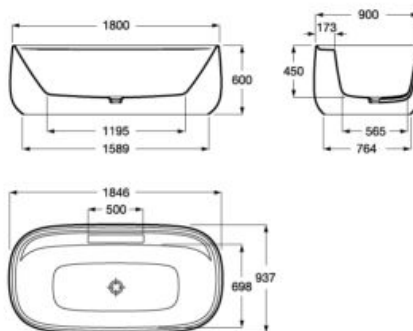


1800 x 900

Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

Ref.		Capacity	White
Ref. A248452000	Without taphole	290 L	
Ref. A248453000	With taphole	290 L	

Beyond*



1800 x 900

Surfex® oval bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon with cover Surfex®

Ref.		Capacity	Colour
Ref. A248452..0	Without taphole	290 L	
Ref. A248453..0	With taphole	290 L	



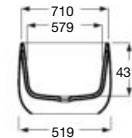
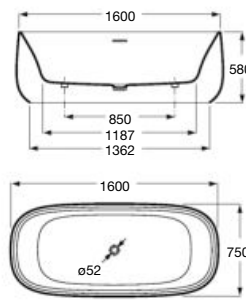
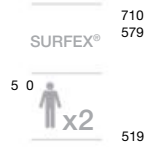
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Baths / Surfex®

Beyond*



1 00

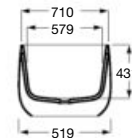
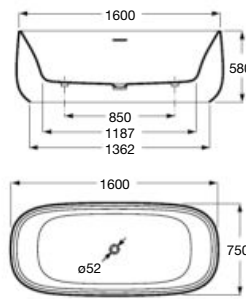
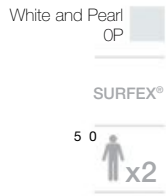
05

1600 x 750

Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	White
Ref. A248465000	217 L	

Beyond*



1 00

05

1600 x 750

Oval free-standing SURFEX® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

	Capacity	Colour
Ref. A248465..0	217 L	



Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



| Beyond bath



Stonex[®]

Baths



Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain textured surface that can be easily cleaned with just a wet cloth.

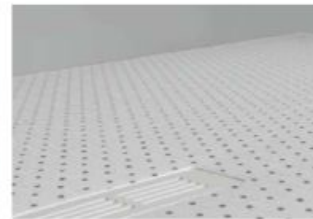
Repairable

Highly malleable sanitary gel coat layer that can be easily repaired.



Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Resistant

Outer gel coat layer that ensures great resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Baths / Stonex®

Ariane*



6

4 2

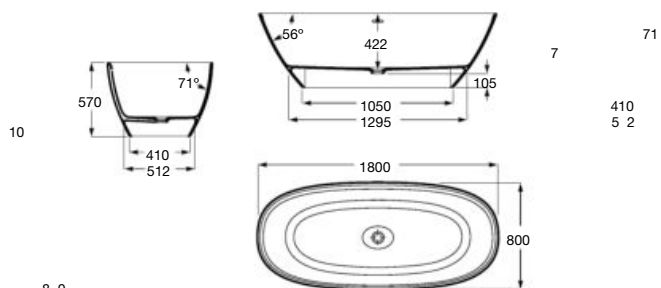
050

295

18 0

8 0

STONEX®



71

7

410

5 2

1800 x 800

Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248669..0	Without massage	284 L		



White
OO



White and Beige
OB



White and Coffee
OC



White and Pearl
OP



White and Onyx
OX



White and Black
OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

Ref. A24L5810..*



Ariane*



0

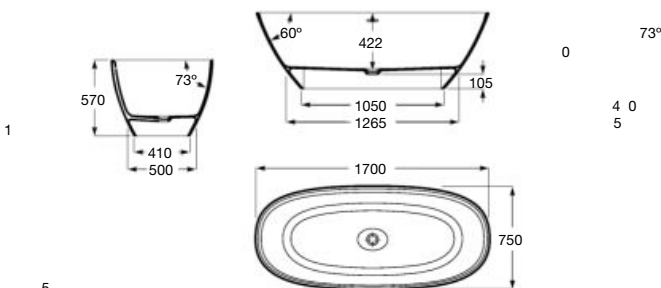
2

1 0

1 5

1 0

STONEX®



73°

0

4 0

5

1700 x 750

Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248670..0	Without massage	260 L		



White
OO



White and Beige
OB



White and Coffee
OC



White and Pearl
OP



White and Onyx
OX



White and Black
OK

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

Ref. A24L5810..*



Ariane

1 0
1 5

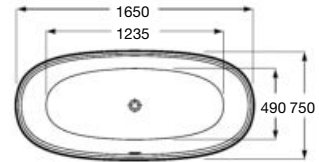
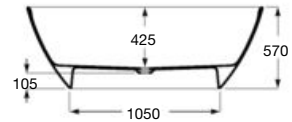


STONEX®
10

25

5

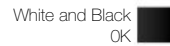
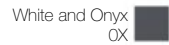
10 0



1650 x 750

Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour*
Ref. A248470..0	Without massage	240 L		



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810..*

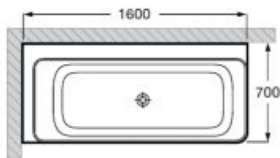
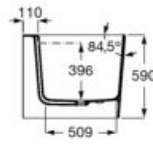
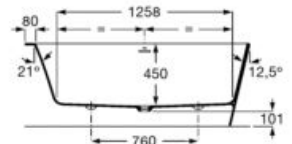


Ona*



x2

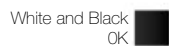
STONEX®



1600 x 700

Left corner Stonex® bath with panels. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour*
Ref. A248629..0	Without massage	260 L		



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810..*



Dimensions in mm.

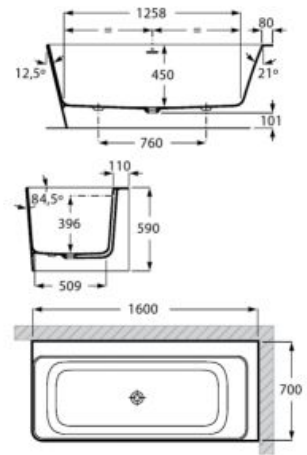
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Ona* 



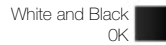
STONEX®



1600 x 700

Right corner Stonex® bath with panels. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248638..0	Without massage	260 L		



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

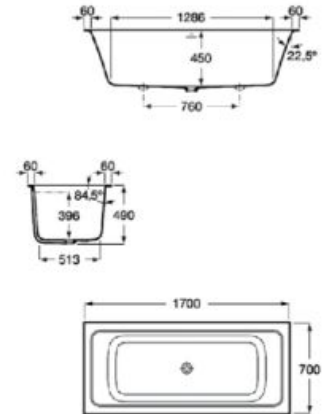
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Ona* 



STONEX®



1700 x 750

Rectangular Stonex® drop in bath. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248630000	Without massage	277 L	



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

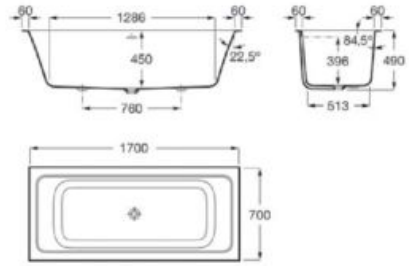
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Ona* 



STONEX®



1700 x 700

Rectangular Stonex® drop in bath. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248631000	Without massage	277 L	



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

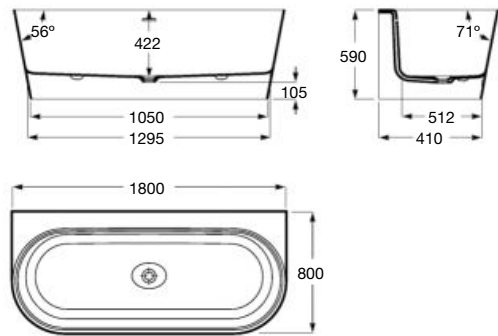
Ref. A24L5810..*



Raina* 



STONEX®



1800 x 800

Stonex® back to wall bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248665..0	Without massage	338 L	12 527 RON	14 406 RON



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

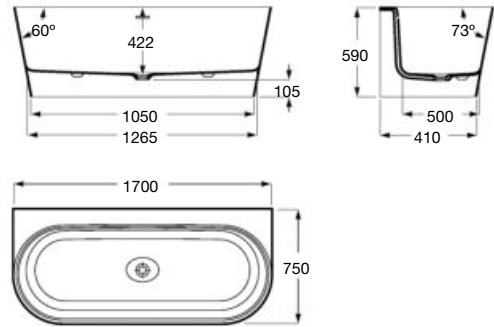
Ref. A24L5810..*



Raina* 



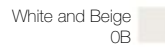
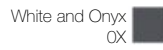
STONEX®



1700 x 750

Stonex® back to wall bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248668..0	Without massage	305 L	12 015 RON	13 818 RON



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

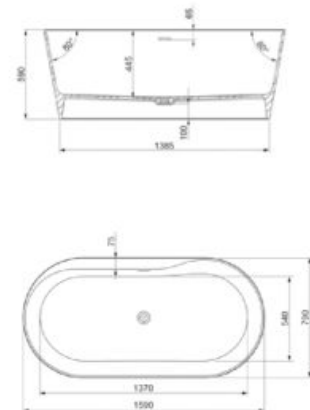
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Raina



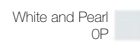
STONEX®



1590 x 790

Stonex® bath. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour*
Ref. A248466..0	Without massage	318 L		



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

Ref. A24L5810.. *



Dimensions in mm.

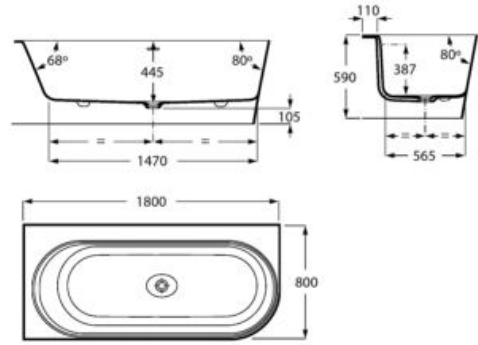
*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Raina* 








STONEX®



1800 x 800

Stonex® corner bath, left. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248663..0	Without massage	320 L		

- White
OO 
- White and Onyx
OX 
- White and Beige
OB 
- White and Pearl
OP 
- White and Coffee
OC 
- White and Black
OK 

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

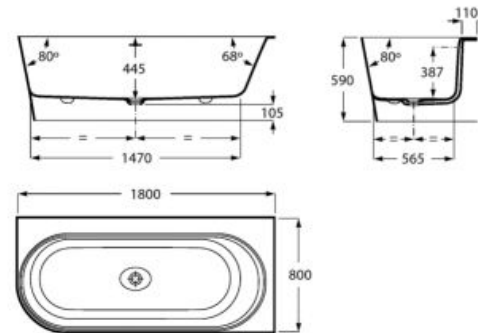
Ref. A24L5810.. *

-  OR
-  CN
-  RG
-  NB

Raina* 









STONEX®



1800 x 800

Stonex® corner bath, right. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248664..0	Without massage	320 L		

- White
OO 
- White and Onyx
OX 
- White and Beige
OB 
- White and Pearl
OP 
- White and Coffee
OC 
- White and Black
OK 

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

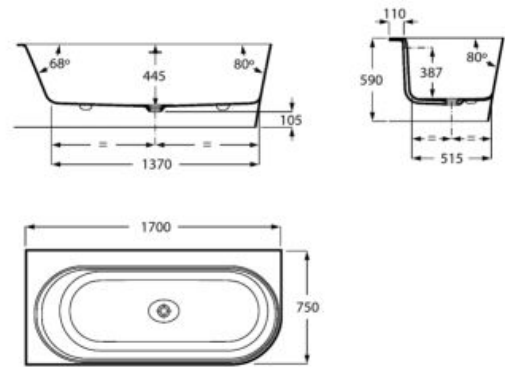
Ref. A24L5810.. *

-  OR
-  CN
-  RG
-  NB

Raina* 



STONEX®



1700 x 750

Stonex® corner bath, left. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248666..0	Without massage	274 L		



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

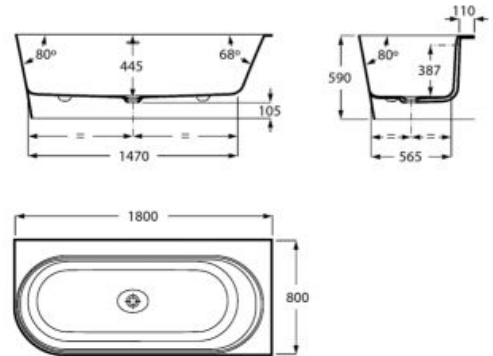
Ref. A24L5810.. *



Raina* 



STONEX®



1700 x 750

Stonex® corner bath, right. Includes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

	Massage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A248667..0	Without massage	274 L		



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour 

Ref. A24L5810.. *



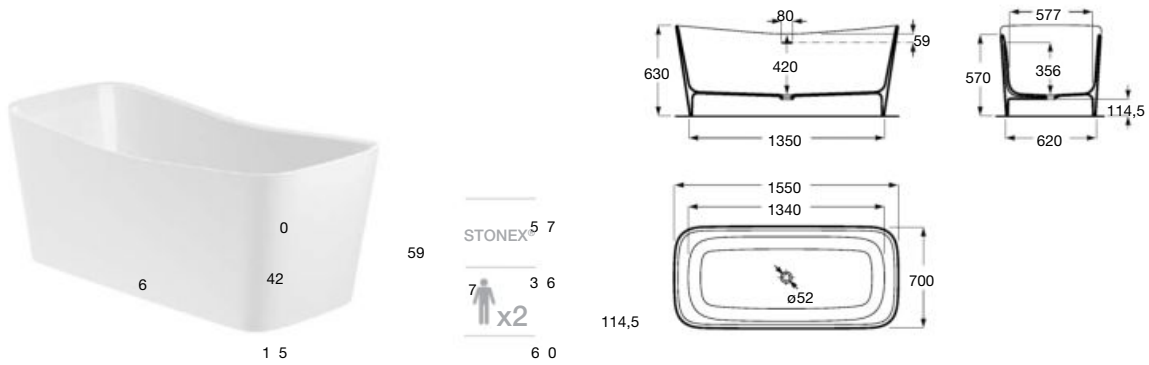
Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Baths / Stonex®

Maui Square*



1550 x 700

Rectangular free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

Ref. A248502..0	Capacity	White	Colour
	282 L		

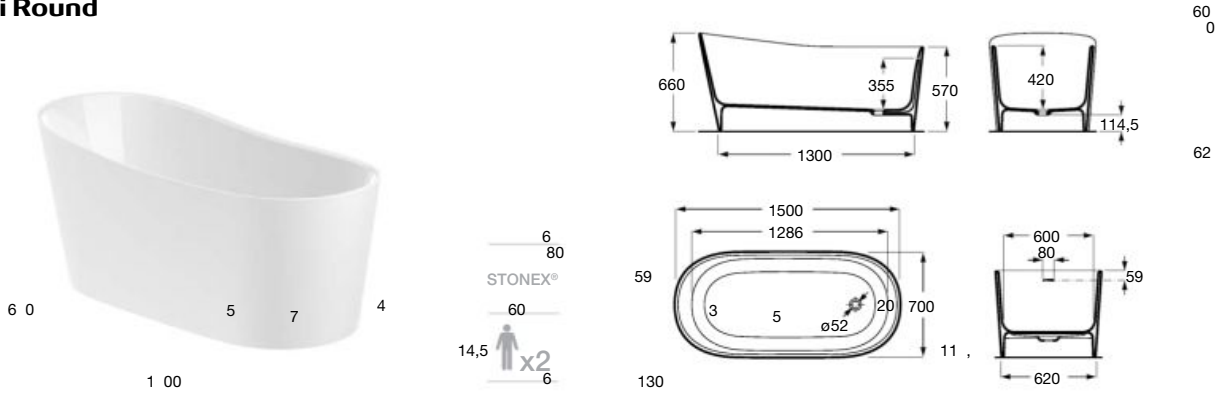
- White
OO
- White and Onyx
OX
- White and Beige
OB
- White and Pearl
OP
- White and Coffee
OC
- White and Black
OK N

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour N

Ref. A24L5810.. *

- OR
- CN
- RG
- NB

Maui Round



1500 x 700

Oval free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.

Ref. A248499..0	Capacity	White	Colour*
	248 L		

- White
OO
- White and Onyx
OX
- White and Beige
OB
- White and Pearl
OP
- White and Coffee
OC
- White and Black
OK N

Option: Click-Clack waste in colour N

Ref. A24L5810.. *

- OR
- CN
- RG
- NB

Click-Clack waste 

Click-clack waste with siphon for Stonex bathtubs Ariane, Raina, Ona, Maui
Ref. A24L5810..

Finishes:

OR   



| Maui Round bath

Acrylic

Baths



Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Warmth

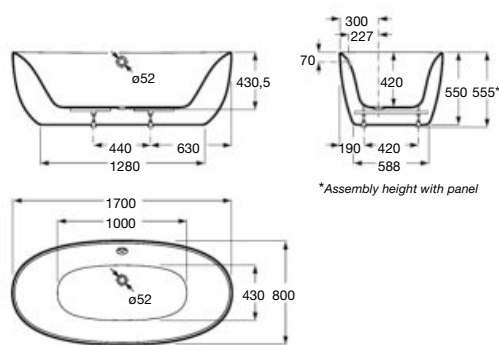
Warm and soft surface, pleasant to the touch.

Baths / Acrylic

Virginia One-Piece*



ACRYLIC



1700 x 800

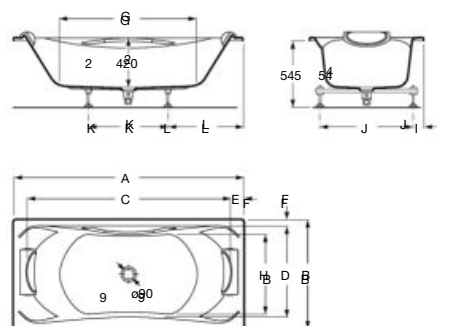
Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste and siphon

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248313000	Without massage	175 L	

BeCool biplaza*



ACRYLIC



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	eL	eF	Litr.¹	C	Ø	B	E	Ø	H	I	K	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø
1900	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	499	934	285	1100	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	285
1800	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	490	825	220	1000	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	220

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1900 x 1100	Ref. A248052001	Total	Chrome	285 L	PD
	Ref. A247989001	Without massage	Chrome	285 L	
1800 x 900	Ref. A248054001	Total	Chrome	220 L	PD
	Ref. A248013001	Without massage	Chrome	220 L	

Feet, headrest, handle and drain with hidden overflow as standard

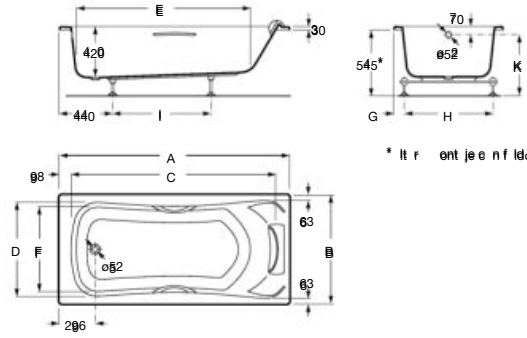
Compatible panels on page 530

Baths / Acrylic

BeCool*



ACRYLIC



* It r ont je e n f ld on

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Litr. ¹
1900	900	1695	774	1435	695	85	730	810	300
1800	800	1595	674	1335	590	80	640	810	240
1700	800	1495	674	1235	590	80	640	700	225

R f.	A	B	C	E	F	I	K	litrs		
2 8 1 ..0	19 0	900	6 5	774	2 0	695	5 7 0	810	6 - 0	0
2 8 1 ..0	18 0	800	5 5	674	1 0	590	0 6 0	810	6 - 0	4
2 8 1 ..0	17 0	800	4 5	674	0 0	590	0 6 0	7 0	6 - 0	2

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1900 x 900	Ref. A248046001	Total	Chrome	300 L	PD
	Ref. A248014001	Without massage	Chrome	300 L	
1800 x 800	Ref. A248048001	Total	Chrome	240 L	PD
	Ref. A248015001	Without massage	Chrome	240 L	
1700 x 800	Ref. A248050001	Total	Chrome	225 L	PD
	Ref. A248016001	Without massage	Chrome	225 L	

Feet, headrest and handles as standard

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish Ref. A506404600

Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046..*



Compatible panels on page 530

Baths / Acrylic

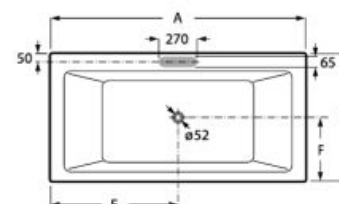
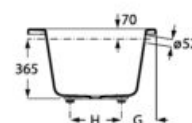
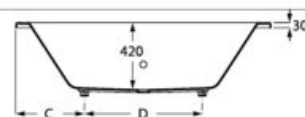
Vythos*



ACRYLIC

x2

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1800	900	470	860	900	425	255	340
1700	800	460	780	850	375	240	270



Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Capacity		White
1800 x 900	Ref. A248607001	Total	290 L	PD	
	Ref. A248584001	Tonic	290 L	PL	
	Ref. A248556000	Without massage	290 L		
	Ref. A259114000	Front panel			
	Ref. A259118000	Side panel			
1700 x 800	Ref. A248606001	Total	210 L	PD	
	Ref. A248583001	Tonic	210 L	PL	
	Ref. A248555000	Without massage	210 L		
	Ref. A259113000	Front panel			
	Ref. A259117000	Side panel			
	Ref. A248594000	Headrest optional			
	Ref. A248595000	Handle optional (1 piece)			
		Feet included			

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish

Ref. A248213001*

00

Rest of finishes

Ref. A2482130..*

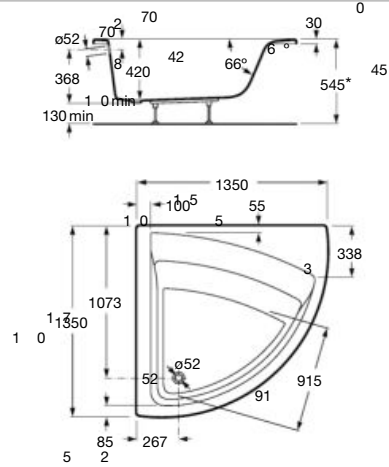
0A CN RG NB

Baths / Acrylic

Easy angular*



ACRYLIC



1350 x 1350

Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity		White
Ref. A248188001	Tonic	247 L	PL	
Ref. A248189000	Without massage	247 L		
Ref. A259861000	Optional panel			
	Feet included			


Optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish

Ref. A506404600

00

Rest of finishes

Ref. A5064046..* 

0A   

Compatible panels on page

Baths / Acrylic

Easy Square

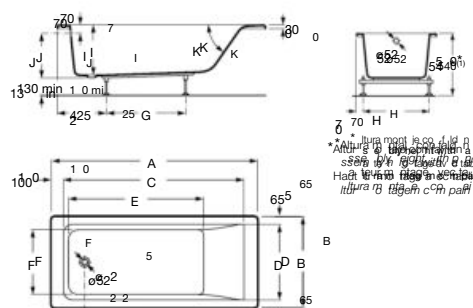


ACRYLIC

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	aa aidad*
1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Capacity	White
1700 x 750	Ref. A248155001	Tonic	215 L	PL
	Ref. A248149000	Without massage	215 L	
1700 x 700	Ref. A248156001	Tonic	196 L	PL
	Ref. A248150000	Without massage	196 L	
1600 x 750	Ref. A248171001*	Tonic	197 L	PL
	Ref. A248178000*	Without massage	197 L	
1600 x 700	Ref. A248157001*	Tonic	181L	PL
	Ref. A248151000*	Without massage	181 L	
1500 x 700	Ref. A248172001*	Tonic	161 L	PL
	Ref. A248179000*	Without massage	161 L	
1400 x 700	Ref. A248173001*	Tonic	147 L	PL
	Ref. A248180000*	Without massage	147 L	

Optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish Ref. A506404600

Rest of finishes Ref. A5064046.*



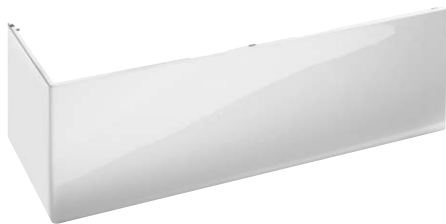
Compatible panels on page 530

Baths / Acrylic

Acrylic panels



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900*	Ref. A259929..0	Front panel	
1800*	Ref. A259930..0	Front panel	
1700*	Ref. A259931..0	Front panel	
1600*	Ref. A259932..0	Front panel	
1500*	Ref. A259933..0	Front panel	
1400*	Ref. A259934..0	Front panel	



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900 x 900*	Ref. A259827..0	Reversible panel in L	
1800 x 900*	Ref. A259828..0	Reversible panel in L	
1800 x 800*	Ref. A259829..0	Reversible panel in L	
1700 x 800*	Ref. A259830..0	Reversible panel in L	
1700 x 750*	Ref. A259831..0	Reversible panel in L	

For the correct installation of panels it is essential to regulate the bathtub, through its legs, at the height specified in the product manual.

L-panel is not possible to be installed with bathtub Easy with hydromassage.

Baths / Acrylic

Element for installation of L panel in acrylic bathtub without hydromassage



Ref. A259851000

Compatibility with panels

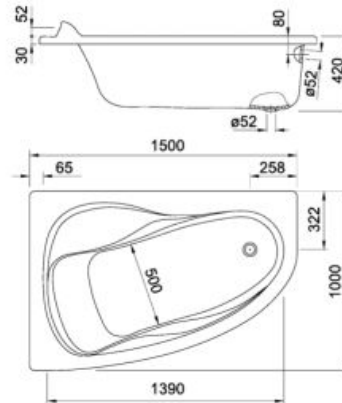
	Dimensions	With massage		Without massage	
		Front panel	L-panel	Front panel	L-panel
BECOOL	1900 x 1000		-		-
	1800 x 900				
	1900 x 900	•		•	
	1800 x 800		•		•
	1700 x 800				
	1700 x 700				
EASY	1700 x 750				
	1700 x 700				
	1600 x 750	•		•	•
	1600 x 700		-		
	1500 x 700				
	1400 x 700				-

Baths / Acrylic

Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Left)



ACRYLIC



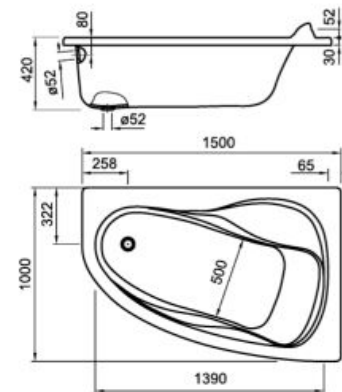
1500 x 1000
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248398000	Without massage	210 L	
Ref. A248401000	Panel optional		
Ref. A24F113000	Legs for bath		
Ref. A24L542000	Siphon ø 52		

Waitara asymmetrical acrylic bath (Right)



ACRYLIC

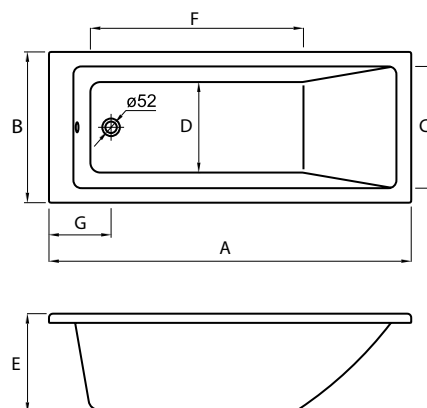


1500 x 1000
Acrylic bath

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248399000	Without massage	210 L	
Ref. A248402000	Panel optional		
Ref. A24F113000	Legs for bath		
Ref. A24L542000	Siphon ø 52		

Baths / Acrylic

Nolah



ACRYLIC

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1800	800	670	490	450	1200	245
1700	750	610	440	450	1035	290
1700	700	560	390	460	1035	290

Acrylic bath

Dimensions	Massage	Capacity	White
1800 x 800	Ref. A248636000	Without massage	258 L
	Ref. A259131000	Front panel	
	Ref. A259130000	Side panel	
	Ref. A25P036000	Structure for bath	
1700 x 750	Ref. A248400000	Without massage	206 L
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel	
	Ref. A259927000	Side panel	
1700 x 700	Ref. A248395000	Without massage	186 L
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel	
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel	
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath	
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath	
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon	

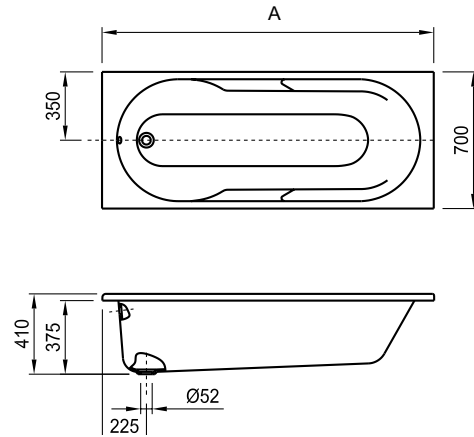
Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

Baths / Acrylic

Tazia



ACRYLIC



A
1700
1600
1500

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A248405000	Without massage	178 L	
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		
1600 x 700	Ref. A248396000	Without massage	159 L	
	Ref. A259924000	Front panel		
	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		
	Ref. A25F033000	Structure for bath		
1500 x 700	Ref. A248397000	Without massage	124 L	
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

Pop-up waste 

Pop-up waste with siphon \varnothing 52 mm:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..**

Finishes:

00 0A **CN** RG NB

Special waste 

Special waste with siphon for bathtubs Vythos biplaza

Chrome finish **Ref. A248213001**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A2482130..**

Finishes:

01 0A **CN** RG NB



| Tazia bath



Cast iron

Baths

Firmness

High mechanical resistance to shocks that prevents the surface from being damaged or deformed by impacts.

Durability

Material of an outstanding elegance and resistance that ensures a long life cycle.



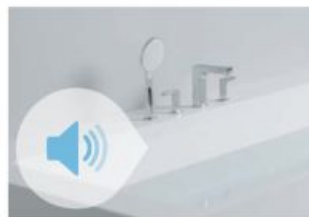
Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.



Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.

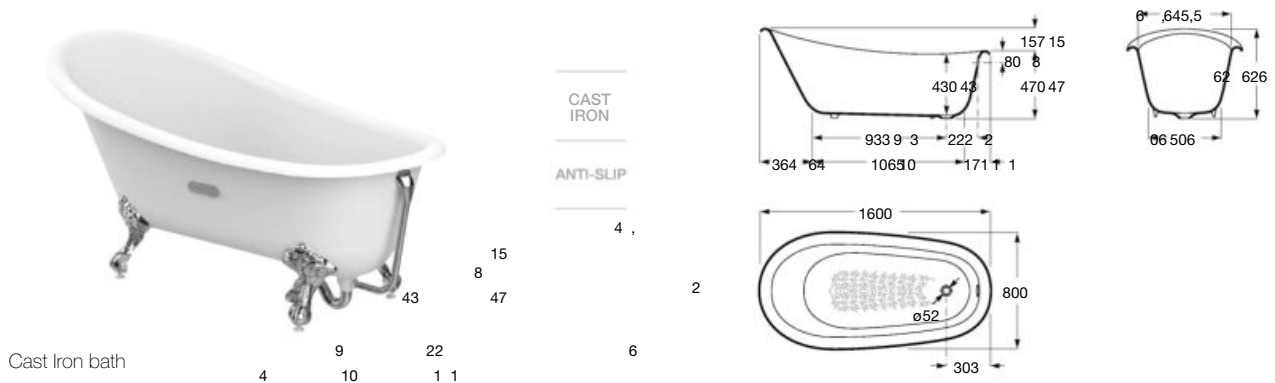


Sound insulation

High absorption capacity of sound waves that softens the impact of water, resulting in more silent baths.

Baths / Cast Iron

Carmen*



Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			White
1600 x 800	Ref. A234250007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Newcast*



Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			White
1700 x 850	Ref. A233650000	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with grey exterior	
	Ref. A233650007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	

⁽¹⁾ Support options not included

Support options for Carmen and Newcast baths

Ref. A291041001	Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed
Ref. A291069001	Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed
Ref. A291094000	Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed
Ref. A506403400	Waste for bath Newcast, Carmen with overflow and chromed trap



Classic



Savanha



Eagle

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Baths / Cast Iron

Haiti



A	B	C	D	Litr. ¹
1700	800	1490	680	190
1600	800	1390	680	177

¹ Liters to the overflow

Cast Iron bath

Dimensions	Message	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 800	Ref. A23277000R	Without massage	Chrome handles	190 L
1600 x 800	Ref. A23307000R	Without massage	Chrome handles	177 L
	Ref. A291051100	Optional headrest		
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet		

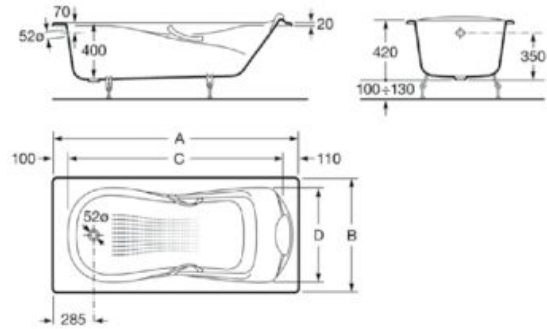
For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

00

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

0A CN RG NB



Malibu



A	B	C	D	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1513	630	185
1600	750	1413	630	171
1500	750	1313	630	165
1700	700	1513	580	178
1600	700	1413	580	162

¹ Liters to the overflow

Cast Iron bath

Dimensions	Message	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 750	Ref. A23097000R	Without Massage	Chrome handles	185 L
1600 x 750	Ref. A23107000R*	Without Massage	Chrome handles	171 L
1500 x 750	Ref. A23157000R*	Without Massage	Chrome handles	165 L
1700 x 700	Ref. A233350001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	178 L
1600 x 700	Ref. A233450001	Without Massage	Chrome handles	162 L
1700 x 750	Ref. A230960000*	Without handles		185 L
1700 x 700	Ref. A233360000*	Without handles		178 L
1600 x 700	Ref. A233460000*	Without handles		162 L
1600 x 750	Ref. A231060000*	Without handles		171 L
1500 x 750	Ref. A231560000*	Without handles		165 L
	Ref. A291053100*	Headrest optional		
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet		

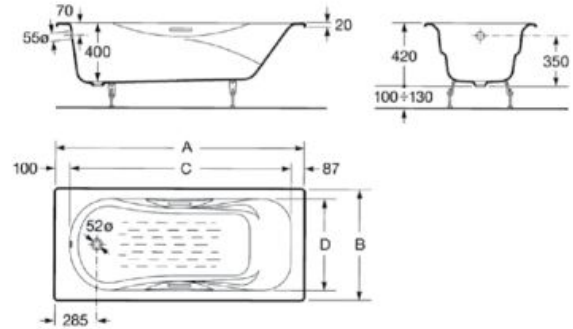
For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

00

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

0A CN RG NB



Dimensions
in mm.

*Product on request

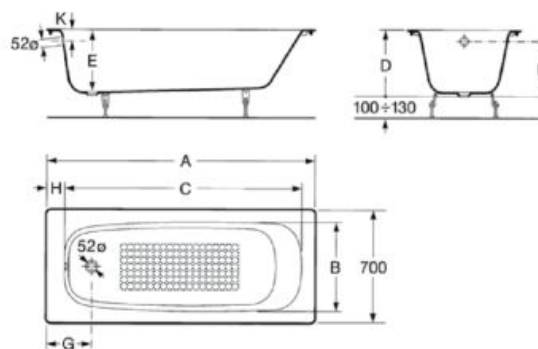
Replace (..) in the product reference with the
code of the chosen finish.

Baths / Cast Iron

Continental



CAST IRON



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	Litr. ¹
1700	570	1530	420	400	350	285	100	70	182
1600	570	1430	420	400	350	285	100	70	170
1500	570	1330	420	400	350	285	100	70	161
1400	560	1230	420	400	350	285	100	70	144
1200	550	1050	390	370	330	260	75	60	117

¹ Litres to the overflow

Cast Iron bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Features	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A21291100R	With anti-slip bottom	182 L	
1600 x 700	Ref. A21291200R	With anti-slip bottom	170 L	
1500 x 700	Ref. A21291300R	With anti-slip bottom	161 L	
1400 x 700	Ref. A212914001	With anti-slip bottom	144 L	
1200 x 700	Ref. A211506001	Without anti-slip bottom	117 L	
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet		

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

00

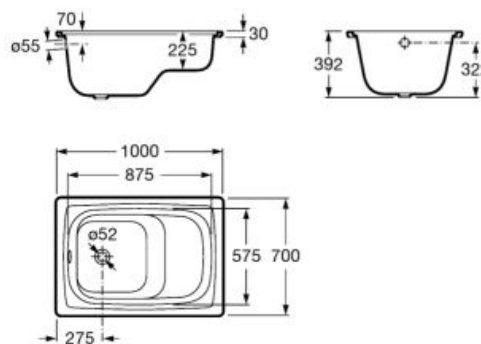
Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046.***

0A CN RG NB

Bañaseo



CAST IRON



1000 x 700

Cast Iron bath

Ref.	Features	Capacity	White
Ref. A213000001	Without massage	88 L	
Ref. A150413130	Set of feet		

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

00

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046.***

0A CN RG NB

Dimensions in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Pop-up waste 

Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

Finishes:

00 0A **CN** RG NB



Haiti bath



Steel

Baths

Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain smooth surface that can be easily cleaned with conventional cleaning products.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Thermal insulation

Low-conductivity material that provides outstanding insulation, resulting in greater energy efficiency.

Baths / Steel

Princess-N*



A	B	C	D	E	Litr. ¹
1700	750	1517	620	415	197
1600	750	1417	620	415	183
1500	750	1317	620	415	170
1700	700	1517	575	430	182

¹ Litres to the overflow

Steel bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A220950001	Without massage	Chrome handles	182 L	
1700 x 700	Ref. A220990000	Without massage	Without handles	182 L	
1700 x 750	Ref. A220270001	Without massage	Chrome handles	197 L	
1600 x 750	Ref. A220370001	Without massage	Chrome handles	183 L	
1500 x 750	Ref. A220470001	Without massage	Chrome handles	170 L	
	Ref. A291053100	Headrest optional			

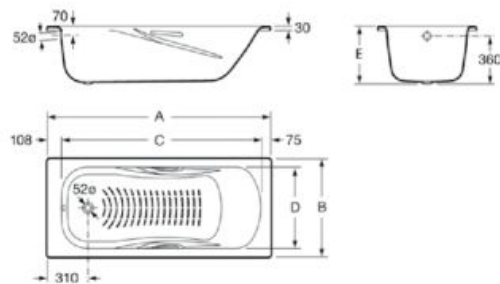
For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***



Compatible panels and legs on page



STEEL

±2,4
mm

ANTI-SLIP

Contesa



A	B	C	D	E	Litr. ¹
1700	1525	400	300	310	183
1600	1425	400	300	310	168
1500	1325	400	300	310	153

¹ Litres to the overflow

Steel bath

Dimensions	Ref.	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A235860000	183 L	
1600 x 700	Ref. A235960000	168 L	
1500 x 700	Ref. A236060000	153 L	

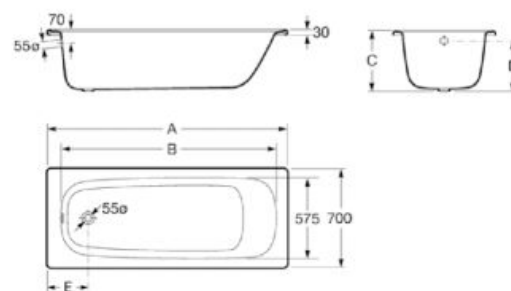
For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***



Compatible panels and legs on page



STEEL

±2,4
mm

Baths / Steel

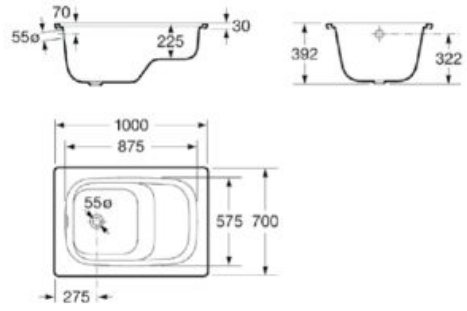
Contesa-Bañaseo



1000 x 700
Steel bath

STEEL

±2,4
mm



Ref. A213100001	Capacity	White
	73 L	

Steel panels



Steel panels

Ref. A259979000*	Front panel 1700	White
Ref. A259980000*	Front panel 1600	
Ref. A259981000*	Front panel 1500	
Ref. A259988000*	Side panel 750	
Ref. A259989000*	Side panel 700	
Ref. A248427000	Universal set of bath steel legs	

Bath waste

Pop-up waste (N)



Pop-up waste with siphon \varnothing 52 mm:

Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**

Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

Finishes:

00 0B CN RG NB

Baths wastes

Click-Clack waste N



Click-clack waste with siphon for Stonex bathtubs Ariane, Raina, Ona, Maui
Ref. A24L5810..*

Finishes:

0R CN RG NB

Pop-up waste N



Pop-up waste with siphon \varnothing 52 mm:
 Chrome finish **Ref. A506404600**
 Rest of finishes **Ref. A5064046..***

Finishes:

00 0A 0B CN RG NB

Special waste N



Special waste with siphon for bathtubs Vythos biplaza
 Chrome finish **Ref. A248213001***
 Rest of finishes **Ref. A2482130..**

Finishes:

01 0A CN RG NB

Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system
Ref. A24L557001

Bath waste

Waste

Waste with overflow and chromed tap for cast iron baths Newcastle and Carmen

Ref. A506403400*

Hydromassage systems



Tonic

Invigorating water massage.
Electronic push button.

The Tonic system consists of water hydromassage adjusted by means of a power regulating push button. This system has lateral adjustable jets to offer a continuous water massage.



Total

Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage.
Electronic digital panel.

The Total system offers a water-air hydromassage controlled by the LCD digital panel, with different massage programmes, continuous or pulsating and an electronic Venturi function. There are lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets located in the base of the bath. All jets can be adjusted by means of the digital panel. It also has temperature and level sensors to ensure the best performance of the bath.

Hydromassage functions



Water massage

The water massage is carried out through jets that eject a water-air mixture that produces a toning effect on our bodies. The jets regulate their intensity by means of a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the system, so that we can control the water force choosing a softer or more invigorating effect.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath.

Feet massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.



Customization

Some systems allow users to customize the massage session, creating programmes in accordance with the needs and wishes of every user, in a simple and quick manner.



Self-cleaning

Ozone in small amounts produces a cleansing effect in the entire hydromassage system, ensuring a clean process whenever we use it.



Air massage

This is a massage in the shape of bubbles that are ejected through small jets located in the base of the bath. It has a softer and more relaxing effect than the water massage. Its intensity can also be controlled through the different kinds of control.

We can find two different technologies: Air jets / Soft jets

Control panels



Electronic push button
Available in the TONIC version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is carried out by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo indicates that the massage function is activated.



Digital panel
Available in the Total versions. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with 3 buttons to activate, deactivate, change and adjust the different functions.

Types of jets



Lateral adjustable water jet
Ø 50 mm

Lateral jet that may be adjusted to change the direction of the water. In this way the massage adapts perfectly to the needs of each user.



Back rotating water jet ø
32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function that carries out a soft massage, suitable for the back area.



Feet jet ø 32 mm

The feet jet is made up of a microjet designed with the minimum dimensions to ensure a soft massage on the soles of the feet.



Air jet ø 27 mm

The air jets have a new design, they are now more oval-shaped and flatter. This allows greater comfort in the bath and an improvement in their cleaning.










Soft jet

The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

Hydromassage

Features

Acrylic baths															
Model Modèle	Dimensions in mm Dimensions en mm	Types of hydromassage Types d'hydromassage				 Lateral jets Jets latéraux	 Lateral jets Jets latéraux	 Back jets Jets dorsaux	 Feet jets Jets plantaires	 Air jets Jets air	 Soft jets Soft jets	 Water jets Jets d'eau	Volume of water up to overflow Volume d'eau jusqu'au trop-plein	Bath weight Poids baignoire	Lead on floor Charge au sol
		Basic	Tonic	Total	Total Premium										
BeCool biplaza	1900 x 1100			•		6	4	4	20			285	30	222	
	1800 x 900			•		6	4	4	16			220	29	246	
BeCool	1900 x 900			•		6	2	2	12			300	31	216	
	1800 x 800			•		6	2	2	12			240	29	216	
	1700 x 800			•		6	2	2	12			225	27	216	
Vythos	1800 x 900		•			6						250	27.5	233	
	1700 x 800		•			6						216	22.5	247	
	1800 x 900			•		6	2	2	12			250	27.5	233	
	1700 x 800			•		6	2	2	12			216	22.5	247	
Easy	1700 x 750	•	•			6						215	35		
	1700 x 700	•	•			6						196	33		
	1600 x 750	•	•			6						197	34		
	1600 x 700	•	•			6						181	32		
	1500 x 700	•	•			4						161	30		
	1400 x 700	•	•			4						147	29		
Easy ⁽¹⁾	1350 x 1350		•			6						247	45		

⁽¹⁾ Corner model



| Terran shower tray, Index-T shower column

Shower trays

Senceramic®

Cratos 553

Stonex®

Aquos 556

Terran 558

Acrylic

Granada 561

Porcelain

Malta 563

Italia 564

Roma 565

In-drain waste systems

In-drain Basic 567



Extra
slim



Senceramic®

Shower trays



Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



Resistant

Roca's exclusive glazing guarantees the resistance of the pieces to abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



Extraslim

Slim design that allows its floor leveled installation to provide a perfect integration in the shower space.

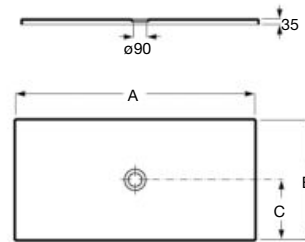
Shower trays / Senceramic®

Cratos*

Cratos shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.



SENCERAMIC®
↓
↑
ANTI-SLIP
OPTION
EMBEDDED
INSTALLATION



62 63 64 65 66

Dimensions

1800 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L0..0
1800 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L1..0
1600 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L2..0
1600 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L3..0
1400 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L4..0
1400 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L5..0
1200 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L6..0
1200 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L7..0
1000 x 800 x 35 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. A3740L8..0
1000 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L9..0

Colour range



Matt white
62

Pearl
63

Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Stonex[®]

Shower trays

Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest levels of anti-slip performance, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



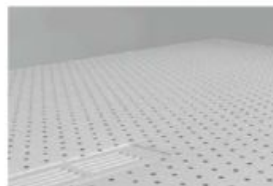
Cut-to-size

Easily adaptable to all kinds of spaces thanks to the cut-to-size option.



Extraslim

Slim design that allows its floor leveled installation to provide a perfect integration in the shower space.



Resistant

Outer gel coat layer that ensures great resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.



Easy cleaning

Easy-to-maintain textured surface that can be easily cleaned with just a wet cloth.

Repairable

Recubrimiento de gel coat sanitario de gran maleabilidad que permite una fácil reparación.

Shower trays / Stonex®



Extra-flat designs

These models are characterized by being extra-flat, being able to install at ground level or saving a minimum step with respect to the pavement of the room.

Inclination angle	Norm DIN 51097
From 6° to 12°	-
From 12° to 18° 	A
From 18° to 24° 	B
More than 24° 	C

Maximum security

The textured finish gives the baths a pronounced anti-slip property.



Stonex® Shower trays

Made of Stonex®, they stand out for their greater resistance to wear and durability. Design, functionality, adaptability, resistance and comfort go hand in hand in these suggestive models.



Shower trays / Stonex®

Aquos*

Stonex® shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.

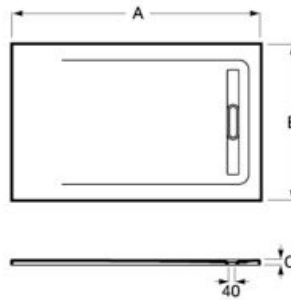


STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION



A	B	C
2000	1000	35
2000	800	35
1600	1000	33
1600	800	31
1200	1000	31
1200	800	28
1000	800	28

- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66

Dimensions	
2000 x 1000 x 35	Ref. AP6017D03E801..0
2000 x 800 x 35	Ref. AP6017D032001..0
1600 x 1000 x 33	Ref. AP6016403E801..0
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP60164032001..0
1200 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP6014B03E801..0
1200 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6014B032001..0
1000 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6013E832001..0

Essential

Order, together with the Aquos shower tray, the Stonex® lid or the metal grid.

Aquos grid



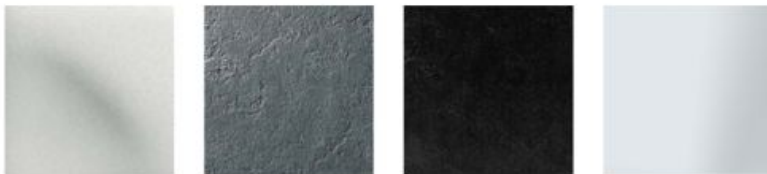
Dimensions	
1000	Ref. A276362000
800	Ref. A276360000

Cover Stonex®



Dimensions	
1000	Ref. A276358..0
800	Ref. A276356..0

Colour range



- White
10
- Slate
20
- Black
40
- Pearl
63



- Onyx
64
- Beige
65
- Coffee
66

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



Shower tray Aquos



Shower trays / Stonex®

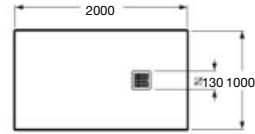
Terran King Size (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.



STONEX®
↓
↑
ANTI-SLIP
OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION

- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



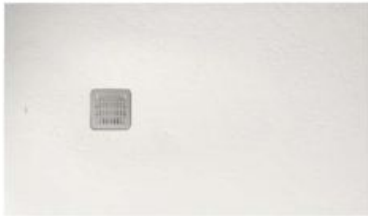
show r tr y it fram	ø40	ø90	trays less	31
0 0	36	10 0	2	
2 0	38	12 0	2	
4 0	41	14 0	3	
6 0	41	16 0	3	
8 0	41	18 0	3	

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions	
2000 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP1017D03E801..0

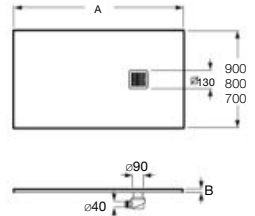
Terran (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.



STONEX®
↓
↑
ANTI-SLIP
OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION

- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



A	B
1800	31
1600	31
1400	31
1200	28
1000	26

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions	
1800 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP10170838401..0
1600 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP10164038401..0
1400 x 900 x 31 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP10157838401..0
1200 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B038401..0
1000 x 900 x 26	Ref. AP1013E838401..0
1800 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP10170832001..0
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP10164032001..0
1400 x 800 x 31 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP10157832001..0
1200 x 800 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B032001..0
1000 x 800 x 26 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1013E832001..0
1800 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1017082BC01..0
1600 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1016402BC01..0
1400 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1015782BC01..0
1200 x 700 x 28	Ref. AP1014B02BC01..0
1000 x 700 x 26	Ref. AP1013E82BC01..0

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

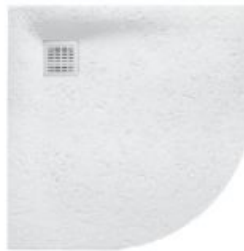
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour White 10, Slate 20 and Black 40 on stock

Shower trays / Stonex®

Terran Square (Frameless)*

Stonex® shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. Includes a large flow drain.



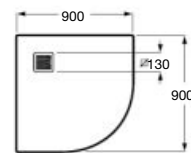
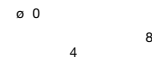
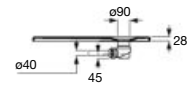
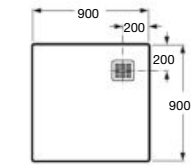
STONEX®



ANTI-SLIP

OPTION EMBEDDED INSTALLATION

- 10
- 20
- 40
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66



13
900

Dimensions	
900 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP10338438401..0
900 x 900 angular	Ref. AP10538438401..0

Colour range



White
10



Slate
20



Black
40



Pearl
63



Onyx
64



Beige
65



Coffee
66

Replace (..) of the reference with the code of the chosen color.

Dimensions in mm.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour White 10, Slate 20 and Black 40 on stock

Acrylic

Shower trays

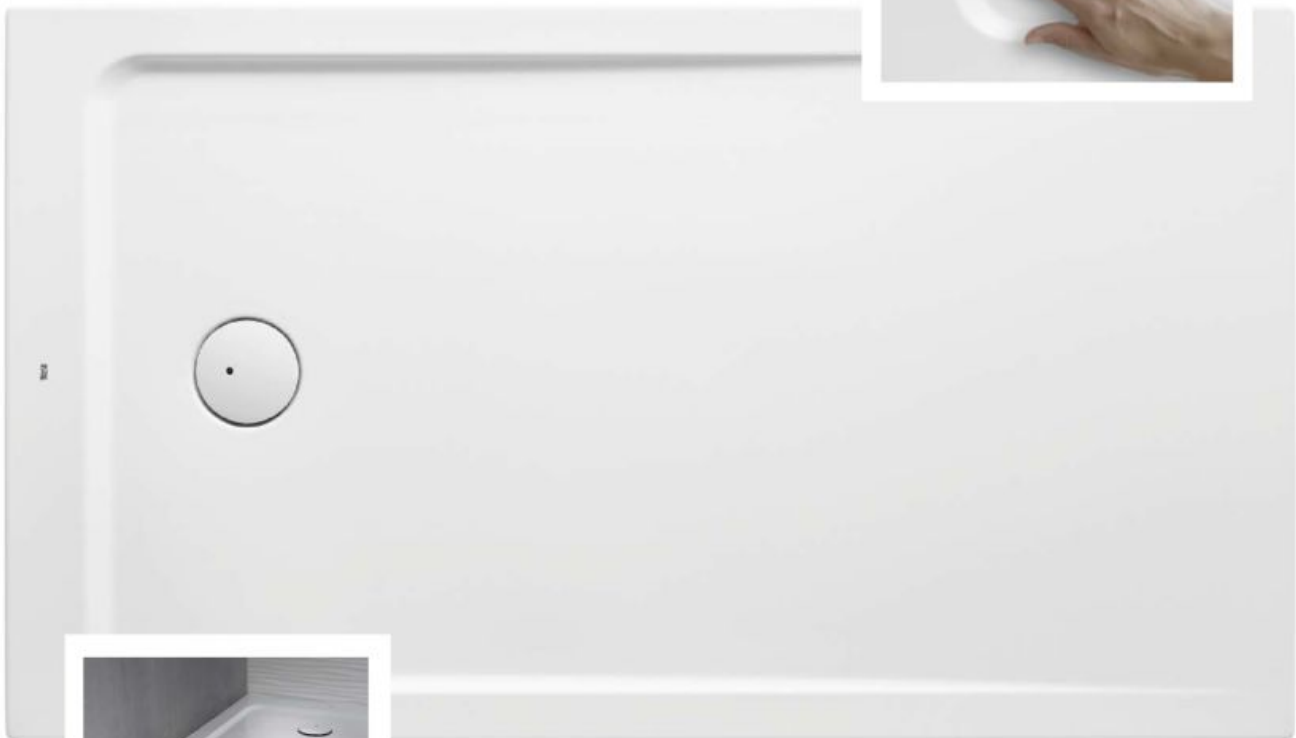
Easy to clean

Smooth surface, easy to maintain, which can be disinfected with conventional cleaning products.



Warmth

Warm and soft surface, pleasant to the touch.



Resistance

High resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.

Shower trays / Acrylic

Granada*

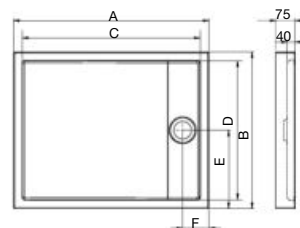
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
1400 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276344000	
1400 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276343000	
1400 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T008000	
1400 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276263000	
1200 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276341000	
1200 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276340000	
1200 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T007000	
1200 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276262000	
1000 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276338000	
1000 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276337000	
1000 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T006000	
1000 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276261000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



A	B	C	D	E	F
1000	800	910	710	400	135
1200	800	1110	710	400	135
1400	800	1310	710	400	135
1000	900	910	810	450	135
1200	900	1110	810	450	135
1400	900	1310	810	450	135

Granada square*

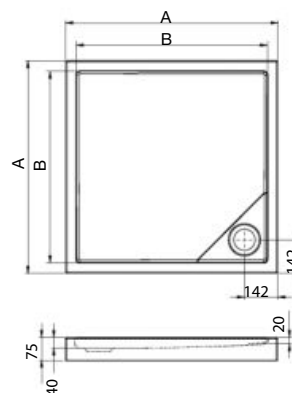
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75	Ref. A27T005000	
900 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276255000	
800 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T004000	
800 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276253000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



A	B
800	710
900	810

Granada round*

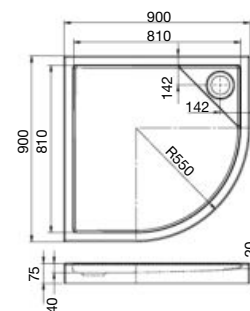
Acrylic shower tray.



ACRYLIC

Dimensions Standard

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75 ø 55	Ref. A27T003000	
900 x 900 x 40 ø 55	Ref. A276259000	
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	



Vitreous china

Shower trays

Easy to clean

Glazed surface with zero porosity that prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build-up of dampness and bacteria.



Durability

Incredibly consistent pieces thanks to their exclusive mineral composition and a thorough control of the firing curve.



Resistant

Roca's exclusive glazing guarantees the resistance of the pieces to abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.



Shine

Crystallised surface that keeps its shine, colours and performance over time.

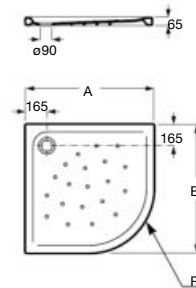
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Malta angular*

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
1000 x 1000 x 65	Ref. A37450A000	
900 x 900 x 65	Ref. A37450B000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

A	B	R
1000	1000	504
900	900	504

→ Non-enameled side



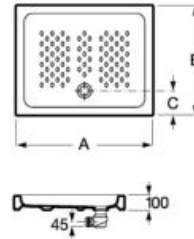
Shower trays / Vitreous china

Italia rectangular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
1200 x 800 x 100	Ref. A37477A001	
1000 x 800 x 100	Ref. A37477C001	
1200 x 700 x 100	Ref. A37477B001	
1000 x 700 x 100	Ref. A37477D001	
900 x 720 x 100	Ref. A374770001	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	

A	B	C
1200	800	170
1000	800	170
1200	700	170
1000	700	170
900	720	155

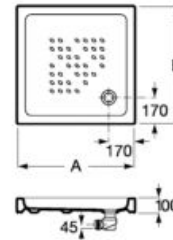
→ Non-enameled side

Italia square

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374771001	
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374772001	
700 x 700 x 100	Ref. A374773001	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	

A	B
900	900
800	800
700	700

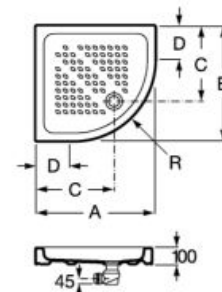
→ Non-enameled side

Italia angular

Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS
CHINA



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 100	Ref. A374774001	
800 x 800 x 100	Ref. A374775001	
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	

A	B	C	D	R
900	900	625	350	550
800	800	525	250	550

→ Non-enameled side

Aqua wastes for porcelain shower trays

Wastes		
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

Dimensions
in mm.

Shower trays / Vitreous china

Roma

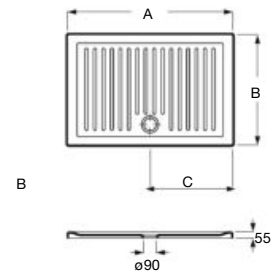
Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA

Dimensions		White
1200 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374125000	
1200 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374120000	
1000 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374126000	
1000 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374121000	
900 x 700 x 55	Ref. A374122000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

→ Non-enameled side



A	B	C
1200	800	600
1200	700	600
1000	800	500
1000	700	500
900	700	450

Roma

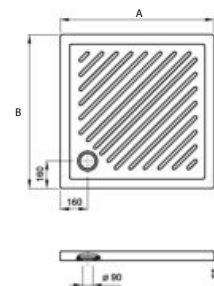
Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374123000	
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374127000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

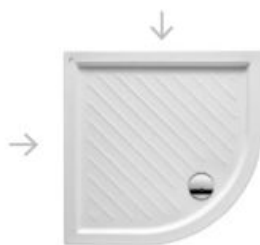
→ Non-enameled side



A	B
900	900
800	800

Roma

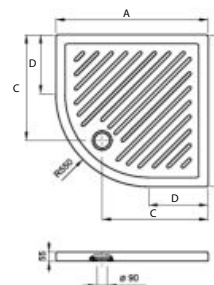
Vitreous china shower tray



VITREOUS CHINA

Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374124000	
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374128000	
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	

→ Non-enameled side



D	A	B	C	D
900	900	625	350	
800	800	525	250	

In-Drain waste systems

They are the best solution to achieve a shower area fully integrated into the bathroom space.

Enjoy the comfort of a shower without barriers and forget the usual steps is possible if you install a work tray made with flat ceramic, combined with a drain for showers at ground level.



Very comfortable

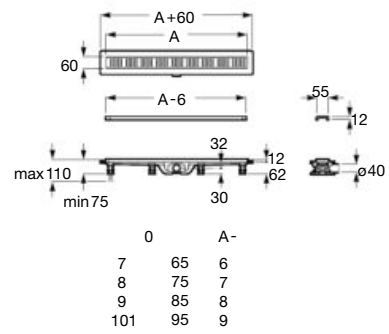
In-Drain systems create fully accessible and functional shower areas.



Waste systems / In-Drain

In-Drain Basic

Drain set with trim plate.



Dimensions	
950 x 60	Ref. A276308000
850 x 60	Ref. A276307000
750 x 60	Ref. A276306000
650 x 60	Ref. A276305000



In-Drain Basic

Dimensions
in mm.



| Victoria shower screen

Shower enclosures

Standard collections

Brisa	572
Ura	576
Victoria	580
District 	586



Soft close
(opening and
close)



Glass
thickness



Glass
thickness



Reversible



MaxiClean



Dual installation:
screws or
adhesive



Novelty

Roca shower enclosures

Resistance

Resistance to corrosion verified with 200 hours of testing in a salt spray environment.



Durability

Mechanical resistance verified with a guarantee of 20,000 opening and closing cycles.



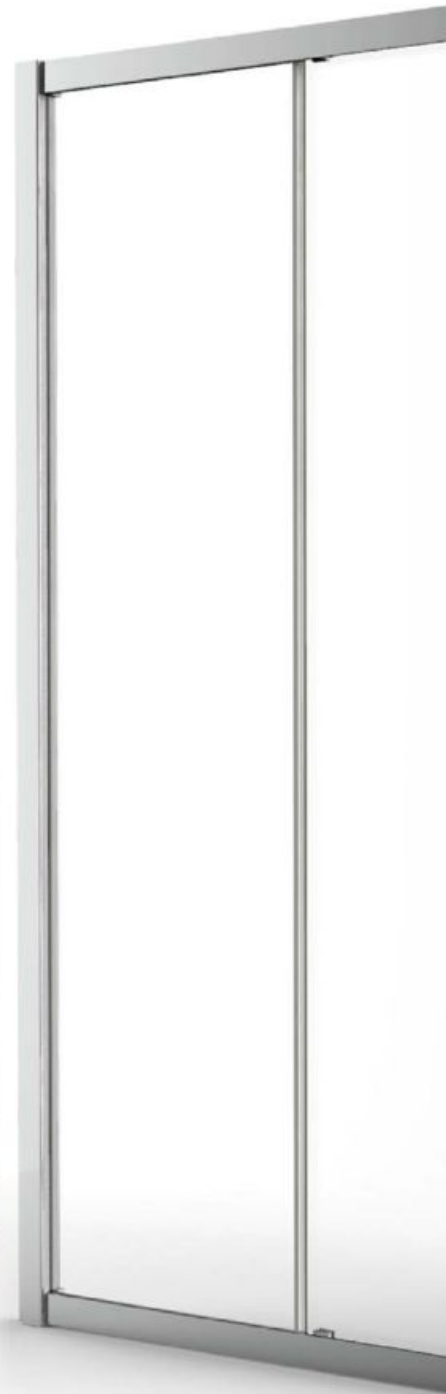
Easy cleaning

Practical door release system to make cleaning between glass panels easier.



Limescale protection

Exclusive treatment that repels water and prevents lime and dirt from building up on the glass.





Safety

Tempered glass that breaks into tiny fragments avoiding the risk of accidents.



Easy installation

Models with an installation system with high-quality adhesive, which simplifies the process and avoids the drilling of the wall.



Adaptability

Compensation system that allows the adjustment of the enclosure to the unevenness of the wall.

Reversible

All models of standard enclosures are reversible.

Brisa



Absence of lower profile

Its clean design without lower profiles provides more transparency, facilitating the cleaning of the floor areas.



8 mm tempered glass

Its 8 mm thick tempered glass ensures greater firmness and resistance to shocks.



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Soft close (opening and close)

This new feature allows open and close the sliding door with soft movement, avoiding bumps.

Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



Brisa shower screen

Product range

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 140 | 130 | 120

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 140 | 130 | 120
B | 90 | 80

Screen finishes



Clear Glass



MAXICLEAN

Frame



Black Matt profile



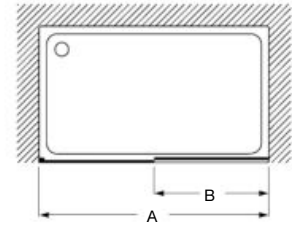
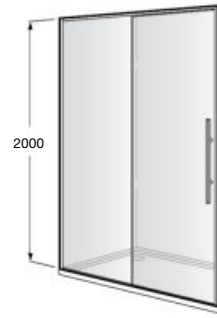
Shower enclosures / Brisa

Brisa L2-E* ⁽¹⁾

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door.

To be installed between walls.

Height 2000 mm.

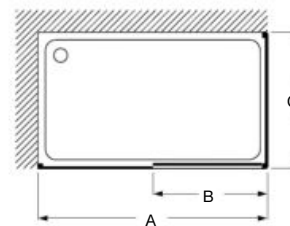


Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions B mounting Min-Max (A)	Minimum opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1160-1210	485	
AM34313016M	1300	1260-1310	485	
AM34314016M	1400	1360-1410	585	

Brisa L2-E+LF-C* ⁽¹⁾

Shower screen with
1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF-C.
Height 2000 mm.



L2-E*

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A) ^A	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A) ^B	Minimum opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1170-1220	485	
AM34313016M	1300	1270-1320	485	
AM34314016M	1400	1370-1420	585	

LF-C (C)*

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (C)	Black Matt profile
AM37308016M	800	780-800	
AM37309016M	900	880-900	



Ura



Door release system

It features a mechanism that releases the doors from the lower fastening to make cleaning easier.



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



URA shower screen

Product range

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A / B | 100

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Corner entrance / Sliding doors



A | 90

Screen finishes



Clear Glass



MAXICLEAN

Frame



Polished Silver



Dual installation



Shower enclosures / Ura

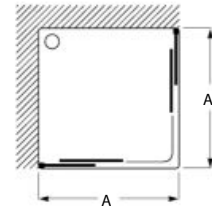
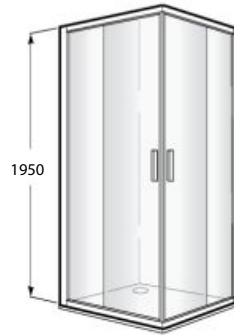
URA 2L2

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door

To order complete shower screen (Ura 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Ura L2.

Maxiclean treatment included

Height 1950 mm.



Clear Glass

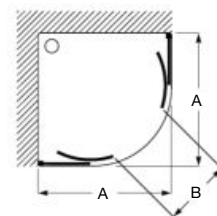
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM16510012M	1000	965-990	

URA MR

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors

Maxiclean treatment included

Height 1950 mm.



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM16609012M	900 (R500)	865 - 890	465	



| URA shower screen



Victoria



Integrated handle

It includes a practical and elegant handle that facilitates the opening and closing of doors.



Wide range of doors

It adapts to all kinds of needs thanks to its wide range of models for shower and bath with sliding and swing doors.



Reversible

The doors may be installed either for left or right opening.



| Victoria 2L2 shower enclosure, Victoria-T shower column and Terran shower tray.

Product range

Shower enclosures between 3 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Front entrance / Sliding doors



A | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140
B | 70 | 80

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Vertex entrance / Sliding doors



A | 70 | 75 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120

Corner shower enclosures between 2 walls
Corner entrance / Sliding doors



A | 80 | 90 | 90 | 100

Bath enclosures
Fixed panel with overhead support



A | 80

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door



A | 85

Bath enclosures
One 180° swing door with one fixed panel



A | 100

Screen finishes



Clear Glass

Frame



Polished Silver



Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria 2L2

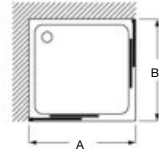
To order complete shower screen (Victoria 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Victoria L2. It is possible to combine with the same reference or with compatibles Victoria L2.

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door

Height 1950 mm



1950



Para diseñar un a par nular (Victoria L2) e d b n pedir 2 unidades de Victoria 2. Este la p si lidad de c bi ar con l is r fere cia con los o los Victoria 2 compatibles

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A or B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM18807012	700	665 - 690	
AM18807512*	750	715 - 740	
AM18808012	800	765 - 790	
AM18809012	900	865 - 890	
AM18810012	1000	965 - 990	
AM18812012*	1200	1165 - 1190	

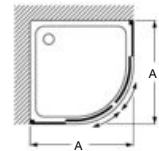
Victoria MR

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors

Height 1950 mm



1950



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Opening (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19008012	800 (R550)	395	765-790	
AM18909012*	900 (R500)	525	865-890	
AM19009012	900 (R550)	540	865-890	
AM18910012*	1000 (R500)	540	965-990	

Shower enclosures / Victoria

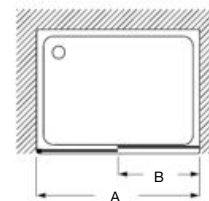
Victoria L2-E*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door. To be installed between walls.

Height 1950 mm



95



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	

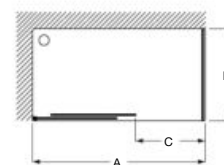
Victoria L2-E + LF*

Shower screen with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF

Height 1950 mm



1 5



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	

LF (B)

Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (B)	Polished silver
AM18707012	700	680-705	
AM18708012	800	780-805	



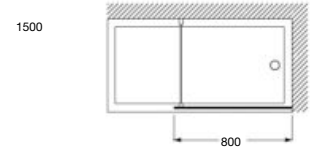


| Victoria shower screen

Shower enclosures / Victoria

Victoria BF*

BF - Fixed panel with stabilizing bar on opposite wall
Height 1500 mm

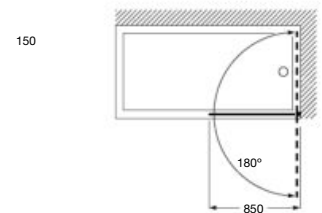


Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19308012	800	780-805	

Victoria B1H*

B1H - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening
Height 1500 mm

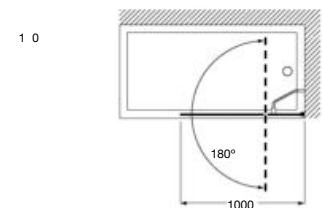


Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19408512	850	830-855	

Victoria B1HF*

B1HF - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening + 1 fixed segment
Height 1500 mm



Clear Glass

References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM19510012	1000 (325+675)	980-1000	650	



District



A collection of shower screens

Based on elegance and clean looks. The new collection District is a practical solution, finished in transparent or matt tempered glass (6 mm or 8 mm thickness) and polished silver or black matt profiles.





Product range

District
6 mm



A

A | 100 | 90 | 80 |

District
8 mm



A

A | 100 | 90 | 80 |

Screen finishes



Clear Glass



Matt Glass

at

Frame



Polished Silver



Black Matt

6

at

cepillado



Shower enclosures / District

District

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall.
Height 2000 mm



References	Dimensions (A)	Thickness (glass)	Transperant glass		Matt glass	
			Chrome profile	Black profile	Chrome profile	Black profile
AMB01080XY	800 mm	6 mm				
AMB01090XY	900 mm	6 mm				
AMB01100XY	1000 mm	6 mm				

Replace X with the code of the chosen glass - (1) Transparent or (C) Matt
Replace Y with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Chrome or (6) Black

District

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall.
Height 2000 mm



References	Dimensions (A)	Thickness (glass)	Transperant glass		Matt glass	
			Chrome profile	Black profile	Chrome profile	Black profile
AMB02080XY	800 mm	8 mm				
AMB02090XY	900 mm	8 mm				
AMB02100XY	1000 mm	8 mm				

Replace X with the code of the chosen glass - (1) Transparent or (C) Matt
Replace Y with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Chrome or (6) Black



Roca



© Roca 2024